Réimpression anastatique du N° 105 / Syr.54 = Scriptores Syri, Series tertia. Tomus III, Textus. — *Iohannis Ephesini Historiae ecclesiasticae pars tertia.* Edidit E. W. Brooks. 1935.

CORPUS
SCRIPTORUM CHRISTIANORUM ORIENTALIUM
EDITUM CONSILIO
UNIVERSITATIS CATHOLICAE AMERICAE
ET UNIVERSITATIS CATHOLICAE LOVANIENSIS
Vol. 105

SCRIPTORES SYRI

TOMUS 54

IOHANNIS EPHESINI
HISTORIAE ECCLESIASTICAE
PARS TERTIA

EDIDIT

E. W. BROOKS

LOUVAIN
IMPRIMERIE ORIENTALISTE
L. DURBECQ
1952

RÉIMPRESSION ANASTATIQUE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

132 / Subsidia, 4.
G. Garitte, *La Narratio de rebus Armeniae. Édition critique et commentaire.* 1952. xliv-482 p.
Fr. b. 700.

133 / Syr.68.
R. Hespel, *Sévère d'Antioche. Le Philalèthe.* 1952. xi-362 p.
Fr. b. 630.

135 / Copt. 17
L. Th. Lefort, *Les Pères Apostoliques en copte.* 1952. xxxi-130 p.
Fr. b. 265.

RÉIMPRESSION ANASTATIQUE

41 / Copt.1 = Copt. II, 2, T.
I. Leipoldt et W. Crum, *Sinuthii archimandritae vita et opera omnia, I. Sinuthii vita bohairice.* 1906. 81 p. — Cfr vol. 42 et 73.
Fr. b. 105.

93 / Syr.45 = Syr. IV, 5, T.
I. Lebon, *Severi Antiocheni liber contra impium Grammaticum. Orationis tertiae pars prior.* 1929. 336 p. — V: vol. 94. Cfr 101 et 111.
Fr. b. 410.

94 / *Syr.46* = Syr. IV, 5, V.
I. Lebon, *Severi Antiocheni liber contra impium Grammaticum. Orationis tertiae pars prior.* 1929. 236 p. — T: vol. 93. Cfr vol. 102 et 112.
Fr. b. 290.

101 / Syr.50 = Syr. IV, 6, T.
I. Lebon, *Severi Antiocheni liber contra impium Grammaticum. Orationis tertiae pars posterior.* 1933. 340 p. — V: vol. 102. Cfr vol. 93 et 111.
Fr. b. 415.

102 / *Syr.51* = Syr. IV, 6, V.
I. Lebon, *Severi Antiocheni liber contra impium Grammaticum. Orationis tertiae pars posterior.* 1933. 251 p. — T: vol. 101. Cfr vol. 94 et 112.
Fr. b. 305.

105 / Syr.54 = Syr. III, 3, T.
E. W. Brooks, *Iohannis Ephesini Historiae ecclesiasticae pars tertia.* 1935. iv-344 p. — V: vol. 106.
Fr. b. 330.

107 / *Copt.11* = Copt. III, 7, V.
L. Th. Lefort, *S. Pachomii vita bohairice scripta.* 1936. iv-157 p. — T: vol. 89.
Fr. b. 200.

108 / *Copt.12* = Copt. II, 5, V.
H. Wiesmann, *Sinuthii archimandritae vita et opera omnia, IV.* 1936. 152 p. — T: vol. 73. Cfr vol. 96.
Fr. b. 190.

109 / *Syr.56* = Syr. III, 14, V.
I.-B. Chabot, *Anonymi auctoris Chronicon ad A. C. 1234 pertinens, I. Praemissum est Chronicon anonymum ad A. D. 819 pertinens.* 1937. ii-266 p. — T: vol. 81.
Fr. b. 330.

110 / Syr.57 = Syr. II, 45, T.
G. Olinder, *Iacobi Sarugensis epistulae quotquot supersunt.* 1937. vi-317 p.
Fr. b. 390.

111 / Syr.58 = Syr. IV, 4, T.
I. Lebon, *Severi Antiocheni liber contra impium Grammaticum. Oratio prima et secunda.* 1938. vi-296-10* p. — V: vol. 112. Cfr vol. 93 et 101.
Fr. b. 380.

112 / *Syr.59* = Syr. IV, 4, V.
I. Lebon, *Severi Antiocheni liber contra impium Grammaticum. Oratio prima et orationis secundae quae supersunt.* 1938. viii-231-32 p. — T: vol. 111. Cfr vol. 94 et 102.
Fr. b. 330.

[LIBRI PRIMI CAPUT III]

Brit. Mus.
Add. 14640. . . . .

*f. 1 r° a. . . . . *ܕܐܠܗܐ[1] ܐܬܬܥܝܪ: ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ
ܣܘ̈ܪܗܐ ܘܢܝ̈ܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ: ܘܟܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ
5 ܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ ܘܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܘܚܐܪ̈ܐ: ܘܫܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܘܐܣܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܩ̈ܒܠܐ
ܚܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ: ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܝܢ
ܕܫܒ̈ܩܐ ܕܩܢܝܬܐ: ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢ: ܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܬܘܒ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܣܝܒܬܐ ܢܣܒ
10 ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܩܕܡ: ܕܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ̇ ܠܬܪܥܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܝܢ ܒܡܘܬ̈ܒܐ: ܦܩܕ ܐܟܠܦ ܘܐܘܕܥ
ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗ̇ ܓܘܕܐ ܪ̈ܒܬܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܕܒܬܪ
15 ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ.
ܕܐܬܒܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ. ܡܫܠܡܝܢ [ܠܟ]ܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܝܬ
*f. 1 r° b. *ܕܝܢܐ. ܘ[ܒ]ܟܢܘܫܬܗܘܢ ܢܢܓܕܘܢܟܘܢ. ܘܩܕܡ
ܗܓܡܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܝ:
ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ
20 ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܬܪܦܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ
ܬܡܠܠܘܢ. ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ̇ ܫܥܬܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܬܡܠܠܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܒܟܘܢ. ܢܫܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܠܒܪܗ. ܘܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ
25 ܥܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܡܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܬܗܘܘܢ ܣܢܝܐܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܝ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ:
ܕܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܚܙܝܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܪܝܬܐ. ܠܘ ܡܢ

[1] Initium periit. Textus in medio cap. III incipit. Vide Praef.

ܟܬܒܐ ܘܫܘܦܐ ܦܟܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ
ܫܡܝܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܒܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܚܟܝܡܘܗܝ ܝܘܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܩܠܝܕܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ
*f. 1 v° a. ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܝܢ ܦܟܪܝܢ. ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ *ܘܟܢܘܢܐܝܬ
5 ܕܠܐ ܕܠܝܢ܀ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡܬܒܠܒܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܬܪܝܢ[1] ܦܠܓܘܢ. ܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܝܬܟܠܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ.
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܦܘܪܐ
ܬܪܥܘܪ. ܕܡܬܒܪܥܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܡܫܒܠܐ. ܒܪ
10 ܡܢ ܙܒܢܗܘ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܩܘܪ: ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܡܗܘܡܢܐ ܓܪܝܢ: ܘܗܘܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܚܒܝܫ ܘܦܕܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܒܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܕ
ܕܟܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܚܐܬܗ
ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܚܫܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܪܚܡܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ
15 ܕܟܠܒܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ. ܕܡܢ
ܥܘܪ ܟܠܒܘܬܗ: ܘܡܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܕ ܕܠܗ. ܒܪ ܐܦ
ܦܣܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐܝܬ ܘܫܒܝܠܐܝܬ. ܒܪ ܢܦܫܝܢ
ܠܫܪܪܐ ܒܥܕܢܝܢ[2] ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ
*f. 1 v° b. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܘ ܚܠܝܐܝܬ *ܘܬܗܝܡܐܝܬ: ܘܒܪ
20 ܒܝܡܘܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܬܬܪܥܡ ܒܬܗܝܡܘܬ ܓܠܝܢܘܗܝ
ܦܝܣܐ ܘܦܓܥܐ ܒܪ ܢܛܠܗܘܢ: ܥܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܣܠܝܡܬܐ
ܕܠܘܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ
ܐܬܬܐܝܡ ܐܦ ܚܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܣܘܕܪܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ
25 ܚܟܡ ܬܟܦ ܠܝ ܘܡܟܬܒ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܪܬܐ ܢܬܝܫܥ ܒܬܗܘܝܗܝ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܒܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܬܝܒܘܬ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܠܓ: ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗ
ܬܘܒ ܒܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܠܬܝܬܐ ܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ
30 ܕܠܒܓܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܓܥ[ܬ]

[1] Ms. ܕܒܬ — [2] Punctum ܀ seq.

ܕܟܝܢ ܒܠܒܟܐ ܐܘܦܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܘ ܘܦܠܛܘ: ܐܝܒܢܐ[1]
ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܢܬܬܐܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܝܢܝܐ ܘܒܡܘܪܐ.
*f. 2 r° a. ܕܫܪ[ܝ] ܠܗ ܠܒܠܒܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܕܘ[ܕܐ] *ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ.
5 ܒܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܒܡܪܐ ܕܪܫܝܡ[2] ܚܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܚܪܒܬܐ
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ܀
ܪܫܐ ܕܐܝܒܠܒܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܒܠܘܗܝ
ܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢܐ. ܕܓܕܫ ܒܡܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܢܝܐ
ܗܢܐ܀
10 ܠܫܘܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܫܐ ܕܒܬܟܐ ܗܢܐ: ܦܠܐ
ܬܝܟܐ ܕܐܩܠܝܬܗ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܒܒܗ ܕܢܦܠ
ܒܫܪܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܒܐ. ܕܗܒܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܝܕܝܢ
ܗܫܐ ܢܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܬ ܒܩ̈ܠܝܢ
15 ܘܬܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܣܐ. ܓܕܫ ܒܝܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܕܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܦ ܦܫܝܛ ܓܒܝܢܐ ܐܫܝܢܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܚܘ: ܘܢܦܝܩ
ܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܝܦܘܪܐ. ܒܪ ܢܘܚ ܦܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܕܐܕܪܓܬܗ ܠܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
*f. 2 r° b. 20 ܘܢܬܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ *ܠܡ ܪܝܫ ܠܚܝܒܐ. ܘܟܠ ܠܚܝ
ܠܪܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܘܒܕܡܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ: ܠܝܬ
ܒܗ ܕܗܒܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܘܠܩܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܬܐ
ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ. ܠܐ ܠܚܝܪܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܚܝܪܬ. ܘܐܦ
ܠܐ ܠܟܬܒܘܗ[3] ܒܚܒܝܫܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܬܘܐ ܒܫܫܐ ܘܐܟܪܐ.
25 ܐܠܝܬ[4] ܘܡܬܝܒܬ ܒܐܝܒܠܐ ܐܪܒܐ. ܐܠܝܬ[5] ܘܡܬܒܬ
ܘܐܬܐܝܒܠܬ ܬܒܝܠ. ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܟܒܗ ܕܐܪܒܐ. ܘܐܪܒܐ
ܐܬܕܒܠܬ ܠܟܢܘܫܗ. ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܐܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܝܫܘܢ ܒܟܡ ܫܝܦܘܪܬܗ. ܒܠ ܪܘܓܙܐ
ܪܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܠܬ ܢܬܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܠܗ ܫܝܦܐ ܒܠ

[1] Ms. ܐܝܟ̈ — [2] Ms. ܪ̈ܫ — [3] Ms. ܥܒܪ"; corr. marg. — [4] Ms. ܐܝܠܬܘ In marg. ܝܒܘ — [5] Ms. ܐܝܠܬܘ

ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܟܠ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܟܠ ܠܓܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܣܝܒܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܘ[1] ܢܦܩܘ
ܘܐܬܝܒܘ ܘܐܘܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܓܙܡ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ. ܗܐ ܕܡܢ
5 ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ *ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ *f. 2 v° a.
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ
ܘܡܦܠܓܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܙܦܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܙܦܝܢܬ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܕܘܟܣܘ. ܘܡܣܝܒܢܬ ܘܕܪܬ[2]
ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ
10 ܠܡܓܠܒ ܘܠܡܣܒܗ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܝܬܝܐ. ܥܠ ܣܢܐ ܡ̈ܪܝܪܐ ܕܓܪܘܣܝܐ[3]
ܕܡܢ ܫܠܘ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ
ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܀

ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܫ̈ܠܝܢ:
15 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܕܘܟܣܘ: ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܓܙܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ[4] ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗ: ܘܡܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܡܠܐܬܐ ܦܬܐܝܬ
ܘܡܫܬܪܚܢܐܝܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ
ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܫܬܟܠܢ ܗܘܘ
20 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܦܠܓܘܐ ܒܕܘ̈ܟܐ: ܕܡܢ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ
ܒܗܘܦܟܬܐ *ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܕܘܟܣܘ: ܒܫܒܥܬܐ *f. 2 v° b.
ܕܢܓܗ ܣܝ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܡܢ ܣܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܚܢܢ[5] ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܦܕܘܩܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܣܪܝܐ:
25 ܘܡܛܠ ܩܪ̈ܘܒܘܗܝ ܘܗܢܘܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܬܬܟܝܣ ܒܪ̈ܘܓܙܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܝܢܐ:
ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܢܝܟܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ. ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܟܒܫܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ

[1] Seq. punctum .· — [2] Perperam Cureton ܘܕܪܬ — [3] Corr. Sm. ܕܓܪܘܣܝܐ — [4] Ms. "ܘܒܟܠܗ — [5] Marg. alia manu ܠܝ ܘ

ܒܗ̈ܘܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܘܒܘܢ. ܘܢܬܪ̈ܟܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ
ܘܢܬܕܚܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܪ̈ܚܩܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܚܙܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܕܡܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ. ܘܒܗ ܒܗ
5 ܕܡܢ ܡܚܝܕ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ. ܕܒܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܒܫܠܝܐܝܬ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ[1] [ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܙܡ ܗܘܘ. ܕܡܢ ܗܕܡ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܐ
*ܒܐܒܝܠܐ[2] ܕܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܫܘ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܠܡ ܒܪ̈ܕܐ: ܗܘܝܐ *p. 337 a.
ܐܘܕܩ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝܒܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ:
10 ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܕܘܟܣܘ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܫܒ̈ܝܫܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܠܦܐ[3]
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܒܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܢܝܫܬ ܐܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܒܡܢ ܡܦܠܓܐ.
ܘܐܣܝ̈ܪܐ ܕܒܦܪ̈ܓܘܢܐ. ܘܐܣܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܣܘ̈ܢܐ.
ܘܐܣܝ̈ܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܣܦ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܝܢܬ ܐܦܘܣܩܘܦܐ[4].
ܘܐܣܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ[5] ܕܫܕ̈ܝܬܐ.
15 ܘܡܦܠ̈ܓܐ ܓܪ̈ܣܘ ܘܐܕܪܘܣ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗ ܀

[FRAGMENTA CAPITUM VI-VIII][6].

. . . . ܘܗܘ ܕܢܬܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܠܪ̈ܫܐ
ܒܗ̈ܠܐ ܢܟ̈ܦܐ ܕܡܦܪܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܒܝܢܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܠܝܚܝܕ̈ܐ
ܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܓܠܝܢ
20 ܒܣܘ̈ܦܫܐ ܒܦ̈ܘܡܝܐ. ܠܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܐܡܪ[7].
ܘܗܘ[7] ܕܢܬܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ
ܕܢܚܫܘܢ ܕܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܦܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܒܥܠ
ܠܬܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܗܝ ܢܟܠܠ ܒܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܒܝܢܘ[8] ܗܘܐ[8]
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܘܠܬܐ ܕܟܐܦ[8] ܢܦܫ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ

[1] Aliquot folia desunt. Tres voces seqq. e p. 6, l. 16, cetera uncis inclusa e Mich., p. 336 c seqq. supplevi, orthographia ad normam Iohannis redacta. — [2] Text. "ܒܠܘܒ — [3] Text. sing. — [4] Text. ܡܣܩܘܦܐ" — [5] Text. ܐܪ̈ܐ" (e supra). — [6] Ap. Mich. haec sine intervallo sequuntur, sed periodus duplex, quae supra stat, finem capitis indicare videtur. — [7] Text. ܘܗܘ . ܕܢܬܪ" — [8] Sic.

ܣܒܝܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܦ ܐܪܐ ܘܪܡ ܕܢܛܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܛܢܦ
ܐܩܠܝܪܐ ܒܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܪ ܐܒܠܐܝܬ ܣܢܐܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܪ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܥܪܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܣܠܩ ܣܒܪܐ ܣܠܝܐ ܒܪܒܘܟ. ܐܘ ܣܒܪܐ ܥܦܝܪܐ: ܐܘ
ܥܘܒܕܬܐ[1] ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܛܦܪܐ ܕܠܒܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ 5
ܣܘܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܘܢ:܀

[ܦܢܝܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ:܀]

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܣܛܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܣܢܝܒ ܒܛܠܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܪ ܣܒܥܘܗܝ ܦܓܘ ܐܝܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܦܘ̈ܗܝ.
ܘܒܢܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܫܠܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܪܢܐ. ܘܐܟܪܙ 10
ܠܡܦܪܢܐ. ܦܢܝܐ ܒܫܥܐ: ܒܗ] *ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܪܘܢ
ܠܬܡܢ: ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܡܢܝܐ. ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܣܦܐܝܬ. ܠܬܡܢ ܒܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܝܚܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܥܘܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܐ
ܒܣܝܠܐ. ܘܐܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܛܦܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ 15
ܥܒܕ ܡܦܪܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܘܦܩܕ
ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ: ܘܐܘܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ[2] ܕܠܝܠܗ. ܥܒܕ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܝܢ
ܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܟܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܪ
ܠܐ ܒܫܬܟܡ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܢܕ̈ܒܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ 20
ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܬܫܠܘܦܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ: ܘܪܦܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܓܐ: ܢܦܩ ܣܪ ܡܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ, ܘܐܦܩ
ܠܗ ܬܫܠܘܦܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܩܬ. ܘܐܣܪܟ ܕܐܦ
ܢܬܒܥܪ ܡܢ ܡܦܣܩܘܬܐ. ܐܘ *ܕܐܦ ܣܪ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ 25
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܒܥܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܒܟܐ [ܒܢܘ][3] ܫܠܝܐ
ܕܪ̈ܗܘܒܐ [ܐܘܪ̈ܚ]ܬܐ ܕܒܫܘ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ. [ܗܒܘܢ][4] ܐܦܩܘ

*f. 3 r° a. — *f. 3 r° b.

[1] Ms. ܥܦܬܐ (corr. Brockelmann). — [2] Marg. ܣܒܪܗ : explicatio esse videtur, non correctio. — [3] Lineam conectentem quam Cur. ante ܝ imprimit non video. — [4] E Mich., p. 338 b (1) supplevi. Cur. ܒܣܒ, quod non discerno.

ܦܓܪܗ ܒܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܒܫܘ̈ܚܢܐ ܡܫܢܩܐ. ܒܪ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܘܕܐ ܪܒܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܚܙܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ. ܘܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܪܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܬܢܣܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ
ܕܒܒܕܢܝܬܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܣܒܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:܀ 5
ܦܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢܐ: ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܪܢ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܪܘܦܝܐ:܀
ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܕܪ̈ܝܗ ܘܦܬ̈ܓܡܘܗܝ:
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܬܐܘ̈ܡܐ ܗܘ, ܒܒܟܘ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܝܪܐܝܬ 10
ܕܝ̈ܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ: ܡܢ ܐܣܛܘܠܝܣܒܐ
ܘܐܣܘܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܪܘܩܝܐ: ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ
ܕܟ̈ܬܒܝܢ *ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܢܝܫ[ܬ] ܢܦܫܐ ܬܐܘܪܐ ܢܦܠܘܬܐ:
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܕܪ̈ܐ ܢܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܝ[ܬܝܐ] ܕܬܠܬܟܐܐ
ܐܝ̈ܟܢ: ܐܬܝܪܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ ܒܡܓܝܠܬܐ 15
ܘܟܠܠܐ ܕܕܘܒܝܐ: ܘܣܦܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܟܦܘܪܬܐ
ܘܡܪܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝ̈ܢܘ ܒܗܢ
ܟܠܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܡܟܦ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܦܓܥ̈ܐܦܐ ܕܒܢ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܕܒܕܢܝܬܐ. ܕܒܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܒܣܐܦܐ ܒܢܘ̈ܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܒܘܢ ܐܝ̈ܟܝܢ 20
ܠܕ̈ܝܪܬܐ. ܘܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܕ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܒܐܠܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ
ܒܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܥܪܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܐܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܚܒܝܢ
ܣܒܠܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܬܗ
ܕܒܫܝܢܐ. ܒܪ ܛܒܝܢ ܘܠܒܝ̈ܫܘ ܒܦܘ̈ܬܢܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܬܬܦܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܬܝܢ ܢܬܩܪ̈ܒܘܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ. 25
ܒܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܙܘ̈ܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܚܒ̈ܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܬܦܩܝܢ ܒܬܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܟܬ̈ܒܢ: ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫܝܢ
ܕܬܦܪܘܒ ܡܢ *ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܕܘܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܠܒܟ̈ܠܝܐ
ܠܗ ܠܒܘܣܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܬܪܝܢ ܥܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܣܒܘܬܐ.
ܘܦܝܣܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܬܫܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܢܦܠܘ̈ܐ. 30
ܘܡܒܟܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܐ ܘܢܬܘܦܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܝܬܪ̈ܢ ܗܘ,

*f. 3 v° a. — *f. 3 v° b.

ܠܛܘܪܗ. ܟܕ ܐܬܕܪܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܝ
ܗ̈ܘܘ ܡܢܗܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܦܬܚܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܛܝܒ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܗ̈ܘ[ܘ] 5
ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܩ[ܘܢ]
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ[1] ܫܒܚܘ[2] ܘܠܟܠ
ܕܐܬܝܒܘ[3] ܠܗܝܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ[4]: ܦܪܫ[ܘ]
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܦܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܫܬܠܡ[ܘ] 10
ܟܕ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܢܟܦ[ܝܢ]
*ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ: *f. 4 r° a.
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܟܕ
ܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗ̈ܘܘ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܝܐ
ܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ: 15
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܬܦܝܣ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܕܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘ ܢܕܘܢ
ܕܝܢܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܒܥ ܬܒܥܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܦܓܫܐ
ܒܪܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܝܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܐ ܗ̈ܘܘ:. 20

ܪܫܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܟܠ ܢܚܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܘܬܗ
ܒܫܡܫܐ ܗ̈ܘܘ:.

ܡܫܬܦܠܐ ܗܟܠ ܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܩܘܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܢܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ 25
ܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܙܪܬܐ
ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ *ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܫܪܐ *f. 4 r° b.
ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܟܠ ܟܪܗܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ.
ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܦܣܘܬܐ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܫܦܠ ܗܘܐ.

[1] Ms. "ܒܠܒܕ cum signo supra ܕ, quod fortasse deletionis signum est. — [2] Ms. ܒܕ" — [3] Ms. ܢܝ̈ܘ" — [4] Ms. ܘܦܘ"

ܘܟܕ ܐܚܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ: ܟܠ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܕܒܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܚܒܪ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܗܘ 5
ܡܘܩܪܐܝܬ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܬܓܪܝܢ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܬܓܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܩܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܠܝ
ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ: ܐܝܟ ܬܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܐܘ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܒܥܘܢܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ 10
ܓܘܢܚܐ ܦܦܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܪܪ ܘܡܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ. *ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ *f. 4 v° a.
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܓܠܐ ܘܢܚܒܪ
ܘܢܒܢܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘܢ
ܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܠܗ: ܘܢܓܠܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ ܢܬܟܪܟܘܢ 15
ܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܩܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡ ܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ. ܟܕ ܢܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܘܢܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܩܝܡܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ: ܘܡܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܣܬܓܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܘܒܟܠ 20
ܫܢܬܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܟܝܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪܗ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܝܘܩܪܐ ܕܢܬܓܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܕܝ̈ܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܓܥܘ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܓܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ 25
ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܣ
*ܘܠܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܘ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ *f. 4 v° b.
ܕܦܪ̈ܓܘܪܐ[1] ܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܓܘܢܚܐ: ܘܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܘܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܗܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܒܟܒܕܐ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ:. 30

[1] Ms. ܦܪ̈ܓܘܪܐ"

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬ̈ܕܟܡܐ.
ܕܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ. ܕܠܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܪܘܫ
ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܀
ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܣܓܝܬܐ
ܕܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܒܪ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܠܥܒܕܒܥܠܬܐ
ܒܥܒܕܗ ܐܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܕܒܪܬܗ ܪܘܒܐ ܐܟܒܪܢ: ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܠܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܬ̈ܕܒܝܘ: ܒܒܠܘܬܗ
ܦܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܫܐ ܐܒܟܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܘܢܒܕܪ
ܐܝܟ ܒܦܦܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܬܬܗ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ *ܕܐܬܦܪܒܘ (f. 5 r° a.)
ܘܐܬܦܟܠܘ ܒܝܘܡ ܒܦܠܦܣܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܡܩܝܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܩܝܫܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܬܦܟܠܘ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܦܣܐ ܒܡ
ܡܩܝܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܬܦܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܦܕܪܐ ܒܒܗܘܢ
ܒܐܪܦܝܢ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܩܒܒܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܟܢܐ: ܒܗ
ܟܠܗ ܦܠܦܣܐ ܕܡܩܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ
ܗܘܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܦܢ ܒܠܝܘܕ ܘܬܬܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܕܟܐ ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬ ܐܟܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܣܦ̈ܪܣܘܣ
ܕܟܐܕܐ: ܘܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܦܣܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܪܘ: ܘܣܒܟܠܝܘ ܟܠܗ ܦܠܦܣܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܘܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡ ܕܐܬܒܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܠܝܐ
ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܬܪܝܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܫܬܘܠ ܒܫܘܒܗܪܐ. ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܫܥܫܘܥܬܐ. ܦܩܕ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܒܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܦܘܟܠܝ. ܦܩܕܝܢ
*ܕܢܬܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܐ (f. 5 r° b.)
ܒܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܪܘܫ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܪܐ. ܒܡ
ܒܬܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܒܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬ ܐܟܠܝܢ.
ܒܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܬ̈ܕܒܝܘ.
ܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܪܘܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܬܬܦ ܠܗ.

ܒܗ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܦܕܩܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܘ. ܘܠܒܝܫܗܘܢ
ܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܦܪܣܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܕܬܐ: ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐܐ
ܘܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܝܒܝܫ ܒܬܕܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܝܒܪ ܢܟܣܐ
ܘܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܠܦܣܐ ܡܢܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܘܡ ܘܒܟܪܝܐܝܬ. ܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ:
ܕܗܘ ܒܗܘܒܗ ܡܦܪ ܘܡܬܒܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܠܒ
ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܠܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܒܕܒܘܬܗ ܘܐܒܘܬܗ ܢܬܝܫܘܢ. ܒܗ ܒܬܦܠܒܝܢ
ܘܒܬܦܪܣܘ: *ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܝܘܕܗܘܢ ܒܬܦܓܕܠ (f. 5 v° a.)
ܘܒܬܦܪܣܐ. ܒܦܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܠܦܣܐ
ܒܝܘܡ ܐܣܦܪܒܪ: ܐܠܐ ܘܕܝܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ
ܕܒܒܗ ܢܒܝܫܝܢ ܬܝܒܘܬ ܓܕܠܐ ܘܡܬܫܬܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ̈. ܕܥܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܒܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܒܠܐ ܒܫܬܪܐ. ܒܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܓܠ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܒܦܪܐ ܐܣܦܪܒܪ܀
ܠܐܝܟ ܗܒܝܠ ܦܘܒܠܐ ܒܫܬܪܐ: ܦܪܩ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܠܠܝܐ. ܒܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܗܡܐ. ܒܒܦܪܐ
ܓܪܫ ܒܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ: ܕܦܓܪܐ ܚܪ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ: ܕܒܬܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܓܠܐܐ.
ܒܦܪܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܒܝܠܐ: ܫܬܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܬ̈ܐ ܦܓܠܬܐ. ܕܒܦܕܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܢ
ܗ̈ܘܝ ܒܕܟܐ ܠܓܬܝܐ ܦܓܠܐܐ. ܘܦܩ̈ܝܕܦ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܝܢ
ܘܦ̈ܠܚܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܘܦܓܠܐ̈. ܘܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝܘ: ܗܘܐ
ܓܒܠܐ ܢܘܚܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܬܠܒܘܬܐ: ܒܡ (f. 5 v° b.)
ܦܠܝܪܘܣ ܘܒܕܟܐ ܦܓܠܐܐ ܕܒܕܒܗ: ܘܪܗܛ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܝܐܦܐ. ܘܫܪܝ ܒܢܝܫܪ ܘܡܚܘܣ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܘܡܒܪ ܘܦܢܘܩ ܐܦ ܒܕܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܟܐ ܕܫܠܡ
ܟ̈ܐܢܝܢ. ܐܢܒܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܘܡܬ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܐ: ܗܝ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܒܦܪܐ ܐܬܒܓܠܝܬ. ܒܗ

ܢܦܩ ܘܥܒܪ ܘܡܫܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܫܝܬܐ[1] ܡܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ
ܕܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܝܐ. ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܕܘ̈ܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡ̇ܕܡ ܐܬܬܠܝ.
ܘܠܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܩ ܀
5 ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܐܠܒܣ. ܕܥܠ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܚܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܠܝܠ ܒܥܗܕܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ: ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܗ[2]
10 ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܦܪܘܕܝܛܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܕܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܥܦܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ: ܗܢܐ ܒܪ* ܒܕܝܢܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܢܬܒ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܐܡ̈ܪܢ: ܫܪܪ ܗܘ ܢܘܚܝܢ
ܦܪ̈ܢܣܐ: ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܒܠܗ ܒܦܬ̈ܠܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܒܪ ܐܠܦ ܠܗ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ:
15 ܫܒܩܗ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܫܪܪܗ ܠܒܪ
ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ. ܘܫܬܩ ܘܦܘܩܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ: ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ: ܘܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ
ܢܒܕܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܐܬܟܢܫܐ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܠܒܢܬ. ܘܫܪܪܗܝ[3]. ܘܒܪ
20 ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ[4] ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܗ: ܗܢܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܫܡܥܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܒܪܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܩܡܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܠܝܢܝܟܘܗܝ ܢܓܝܕ ܬܬܝܢ ܕܟܣܝܢ ܀
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ: ܕܥܠ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܀
25 ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ:
ܫܪܪ* ܘܒܚܪܗ ܡܢ ܕܢܐ ܕܢܚܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܬܘܪܐ *f. 6 r° b.
ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܩܐ: ܘܢܚܫܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܒܟܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ

(*f. 6 r° a. in margin at line 11)

[1] Vide notam ad versionem. — [2] Ms. ܒܗ″ — [3] Ms. ܕܪܘܗܝ″ — [4] Ms. ″ܕܥܠ

ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܘܗܝ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܗ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ[1] ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܣ ܕܠܘܕܝܐ.
ܘܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܒܪܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ: ܘܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ
5 ܢܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܒܪ ܐܚܪܢ.
ܕܐܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܫ: ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩܬ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܬ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ:
ܫܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ. ܟܕ ܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܢ
10 ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܬ̈ܝܢ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܠܐܝܬ. *ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܒܣܪܐ *f. 6 v° a.
ܒܠܫܘܢ ܪ̈ܗܛܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܡܒܪ ܠܐ
ܐܬܦܠܣ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܩܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܢܓܕ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܪ ܢܒܝܗ ܒܕܢܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܪܐ
15 ܕܒܝܬ ܐܟܪܗܡ: ܘܓܒܪ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܛܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ,
ܗܘܐ ܬܢܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܓܢܝܐ. ܘܗܒܢܐ
ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܠ: ܘܫܐܠ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܠܫܟܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܒܗ ܢܓܘܪ̈ܐ ܀
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܫܬܥܣܪ̈. ܕܥܠ ܐܒܓܪܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ.
20 ܕܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܚ ܕܢܒܪܝܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ
ܢܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܀
ܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܢܘܚܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܕܫ ܘܠܡܒܪܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒ̈ܣܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ:
ܫܪܪ ܠܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܬܘܪܐ ܦܠܓܝܐ: ܕܒܗ[2] ܐܝܟ ܬܪܝ, ܗܘܐ
25 ܒܟܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܓܪܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܒܝܟܐܝܬ ܐܟܦܘܗܝ, ܗܘܘ ܡܪܡ ܡܠܝܠ. ܒܓܘܠ
ܓܪܐ ܕܒܓܦܘܢܐ: ܒܠ ܗܢܐ *ܫܪܪ ܡܠܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ *f. 6 v° b.
ܘܡܡܒܝܓܘܪ̈ܘ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܒܓܪܘܬܝܬܐ[3]

[1] Ms. ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ; corr. Sm. — [2] Ms. ܕܒܗ — [3] Post hanc vocem stat signum vocale syr. quod α significat.

f. 7 r° a.

f. 7 r° b.

[1] Ms. "ܦܘܪܐ" — [2] Ms. "ܚܝܐ"

f. 7 v° a.

f. 7 v° b.

[1] Ms. om. — [2] Ms. "ܘܡܬܐ" — [3] Lege fortasse ܕܢܣܒܝܢ

ܪܓܐ: ܘܡܣܐܢܬ ܕܓܪܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ: ܬܘܒ ܗܘ[1]
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܓܒܠ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ
ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܕܒܣܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܐܝܬ
ܘܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܘܢ: ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܥܐ ܕܒܕܝܬܐ
ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܬܫܬܐܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܪܫ ܬܗܘܐ: 5
ܘܡܫܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܓ ܢܡܚܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܒܕܝܬܐ.
ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ: ܕܢܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡ.
ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ. ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܘ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܘܗܝ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܒ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܒܗܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܓܪܫ ܕܠܗܘ̈ܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܢ 10
ܩܘܢܝܐ.* ܘܐܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ̇ *f. 8 r° a.
ܠܗܕܐ: ܬܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܘܢ
ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܥܒܕ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܫܪܟܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ: ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܢܘܣܝ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ: ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܦܬܓܡܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܠܓ ܗܕܐ 15
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܝܢܐ:: ܒܠܒܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܢܘܣܝ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܘܗܝ::

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ̈. ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ 20
ܒܗܘܢ::
ܒܫܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܕܡܥܠܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܣܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ. ܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܢܘܣܝ ܒܟܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܠܒܗ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ 25
ܒܫܢܬܐ *ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡ ܒܗܘܢ: *f. 8 r° b.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܠܠܘܢ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܟܦܠܓ ܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟ. ܒܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܥܒܕ: ܘܢܣܒܘܗ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܬܘܒܗ

ܕܠܗ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ: ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܘܚܒܪ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܠܡܘ ܘܠܢܘܣܝ ܘܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܠܐܠܝܫܥ. ܒܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܬܒܠܒܠܘ: ܘܫܕܪܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܣܘܣܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܠܒܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܥܠ ܫܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܘܣ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܠܢܘܣܝ 5
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܒܗ ܫܠܝܘܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܢܚܫܘܒܘܢ:
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܝܬ
ܩܘܪ̈ܝܘܣ ܘܢܘܣܝ. ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܒܢ::
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܘܗܘܢ: ܫܠܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ 10
ܐܬܒܠܒܠܘܢ. ܘܢܚܬ* ܗܒܠ ܒܟܐ ܕܒܓܒ ܘܫܒܩܘ *f. 8 v° a.
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܒ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܘܣ: ܘܐܬܕܪܢ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܘܫܕܪܘܗ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܕܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܩܘܣܛܘܣ ܕܒܠܗܘܕܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܕܐܦ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܘܣ ܠܐܒܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܪܘܢ: ܟܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ ܒܒܝܬ ܘܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܬܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܚܢܝ 15
ܒܒܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܓܒ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܘܣ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܗܦܟ
ܡܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܢܐ ܐܪܐ. ܒܬܦܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܡ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܢܘܣܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܬܬܒܢܘܢ
ܡܢ. ܒܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܝܘܣ. ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐ 20
ܢܦܩܬ::

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪ̈. ܕܥܠ ܒܐܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܘܬܐ
ܕܦܓܠ ܗܘ ܢܘܣܝ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܢܫ ܘܒܒܫ:
ܒܦܠܓ ܥܪܒܐ ܕܒܪܦܘܣܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܫ ܘܕܠܐ
ܢܚܘܘܢ. ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܦܬܓܡܗ[1] 25
ܕܒܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ::
*ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ *f. 8 v° b.
ܠܢܘܣܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ
ܒܦܪܢܣܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܦܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:

[1] Ms. ܗܢܘܢ"

[illegible] (lines 1–11)

*f. 9 r° a. [illegible] (lines 12–24)

*f. 9 r° b. [illegible] (lines 25–30)

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible] (plene). — [3] Ms. [illegible]

[illegible] (lines 1–8)

*f. 9 v° a. [illegible] (lines 9–21)

*f. 9 v° b. [illegible] (lines 22–30)

[1] Legendum fortasse [illegible] (Cf. p. 17, l. 21).

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܒܒܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܪܐ:
ܐܘ ܒܫܒܝܩܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ[1] ܓܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗܘܢ܆
ܠܓܢܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܩܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܐܬܐ܆ ܐܝ ܟܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܢܚܐ ܒܕܬܗ
5 ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܠܬܓܡܐ ܘܠܟܪܝܬܐ
f. 10 r° a. ܘܠܬܘܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ: ܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܪܐ
ܕܟܣܝܬܐ ܡܓܒܪܬܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܦ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ
ܐܘ ܕܡܫܝܐܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܐܘ
ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܣܦܛܪܘܬ: ܐܢܬܘܢ
10 ܒܬܪܓܠܬܗܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܟܣܝܘ܆ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܠܓܬܐ
ܘܒܒܘܫܢܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܣܦܛܪܘܬ܆ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܝܟ[2] ܕܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܓܒܝܐ܆ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ ܦ̈ܪܕܣܝܢ܆
15 ܘܒܛܘܪܦܐ ܕܒܠܥܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܒܪܗ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ܆ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܘ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܘܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܩܛܠܘ܆ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܘܟ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܦܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ܆ ܘܠܡ̈ܫܒܚܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ
20 ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܫܒܚܢܐ
*f. 10 r° b. ܡܫܠܛܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ *ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕܪܓܗܘܢ܆
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܠܥܪܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ܆ ܒܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܡ
ܢܚܪܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܓܫܘ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܫܐ:
25 ܠܕܒܝܐ ܕܠܒܘܢ ܘܠܟܘܫܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܕܐܬܟܝܢܘ܆ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܬܫܪܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ܆
ܘܡܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܬܟܒܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܕܐ[3] ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢ
ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܕܠܐ ܦܓܡܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܒܬ̈ܠܝܬܐ[4] ܗܒܢܐ
ܬܬܢܫܘܢ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ

[1] Ms. ܐܝܟ — [2] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ — [3] Sequitur punctum ܀ — [4] Ms. sing.

ܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܬܬܦܢܘܢ܆
ܘܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܘܪܥܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܡܕܡܘܢ
ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܘܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܒܗ ܒܒܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ܆
ܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܬܫܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܘܡܢ ܕܪܫܐ ܬܬܒܢܘܢ
5 ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܒܪ ܡܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ
*f. 10 v° a. ܐܬܓܠܠܝܢ: *ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܓܒܬܢܐ
ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܚܕܘܬܢ܆ ܢܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܩ ܗܘ ܠܓܕܠܝܐ܆ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܪܢ ܡܢ
ܦܪܫܘܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪ. ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ
10 ܕܝܢ܆ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ܆ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ
ܗܦܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܢܘܢ. ܕܒܬܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܥܠܝܗ܆ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܐ܆ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܡܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܢܝܢ
15 ܒܬܚܫܫ ܗܘܐ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ܆ ܕܟܠ ܐܒܪܘܣܛܠܘܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܡܣܛܠܝܐ܀

ܒܪ ܓܒܪ ܢܚܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܢܩܘܗܝ: ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܙܠܝܢ
ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠ܆ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܣܛܠܝܐ܆
20 ܐܬܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܒܪܘܣܛܠܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܕܢܒܝܐ
*f. 10 v° b. ܒܗ *ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܝܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܗ܆
ܒܢܒܝܐ ܓܒܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܓܝܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܟܢܝܫܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ܆ ܒܒܪ ܕܚܕܪܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܦܩܦܩܐ ܘܐܪܚܘܩܘܗ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ܆ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܐ
25 ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܐܬܬܪܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܚܠ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܬܘܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܪܪ܆ ܒܡܢ ܢܦܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܘܣܛܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܗ[1]. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܒܪܘܣܛܠܘܢ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܨܒܢܐ
ܬܠܬܐ܆ ܕܡܬܠܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܗ. ܕܒܗ ܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܢ

[1] Ms. ܐܝܟܢܗ̈

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܒܘܢ ܡܬܝܚܕܘܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܠܒܘܢ ܘܦܓܪ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܒܟܐ ܕܡܪܢܝܬܘܬܗ، ܠܟ:
ܒܠܒܒܟ ܕܢܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܪ ܒܗ ܘܦܩܝܕ ܒܠ
ܬܐܘܪܝܐ: ܬܬܪܘܨ ܒܗ. ܘܐܢ ܢܦܫܪ ܒܒܕܟ ܕܢܦܫ
5 ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܟܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ:
f. 11 r° a. ܗܘܘ *ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܝܚܬܐ. ܐܡܒܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܦܣܝܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܫܡܠܝ ܘܦܪܐܘܗܝ. ܘܢܚܘ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܠܘ: ܐܟܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ: ܕܢܗܪܐ
ܒܡ ܣܘܦܗܘ ܕܠܡܣܪܘܚܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ
10 ܘܫܠܝܗ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܪܘ ܘܡܒܕܪܘܢ
ܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܘ ܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܣܒܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܪܘ ܒܗ: ܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܦܠܛ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܚܒܪ[1]. ܫܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܢܛܝܗ: ܘܐܘܒܠ ܢܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܪܐܫܗ ܘܒܪ
15 ܡܠܟܗ ܢܘܚܡ ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܪ̈ܢܘܣܘܗܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܫܒܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܐܬܪܗܒܘ ܘܐܒܕܘ:
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܐܡܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗ
ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܡܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܠܗ
f. 11 r° b. ܡܪܗܣܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܩܢܝܐ. ܐܬܪܗܒܘ ܕܝܢ *ܬܘܒ ܘܐܫܬܠܛܘ
20 ܥܬܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ
ܢܬܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܫܓܫܘ ܘܡܒܕܪܘ ܪܘܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ.
ܒܪ ܪܗܛܝܢ ܘܫܓܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܣܦ̈ܬܐ ܠܟܬܒ: ܒܟܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܡܬܕܠܚܐ
ܘܢܪܟܐ:. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܩܘܕܫ ܕܠܗܘܢ
25 ܐܒܚܕܐ: ܘܡܠܘ ܠܗܬ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܦܢܛܣܝܣܘܗܝ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܩܫܒܘܢ ܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܒܪ
ܫܓܫܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ: ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܛܥܝܢܐ
ܒܒܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܬܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܪܗܡܢܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܬܪܐܒܬ[2] ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܕܟܡܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܦ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ
30 ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܦܠܘܣܛܘܝܢܐ:.

[1] Ms. ܚܒܪ — [2] Litt. minoribus in rasura scr.

ܒܪ ܗܕܝܠ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܘ ܠܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܫܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܘܫܚܒܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ.
f. 11 v° a. ܘܦܓܪ *ܕܢܬܦܫܪܘܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܒܪܘܢ
ܒܡܬܪܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܗ: ܡܠܝܢ̈ܫܘ
5 ܘܠܠܒܝܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܣܘܢܩܠܝܛܘܣ: ܐܪ̈ܝܒܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ، ܒܪ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ، ܪ̈ܫܐ ܦܣܩܬ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܕܠܝܗ: ܘܒܐܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܕܬܐ: ܡܒܝܕܐ ܒܬܘܦܒܐ
ܘܢܪܟܐ. ܘܒܪ ܚܒܫܬ ܕܬܒܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ[1]: ܪ̈ܒܬܐ
ܬܦܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ. ܐܡܒܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܫܓܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
10 ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܡܚܬ ܘܗܦܟܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ̈ܣܘܗܝ، ܒܪ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦ̈ܠܐܓܐ ܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܢ
ܢܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܒ̈ܢܝܗ،
ܒܐܬܪܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܡܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚ: ܥܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܟܦܡ ܐܢܐ
15 ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܡܥܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܢ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܢ: ܘܡܒܝܫܝܢ ܠܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ
f. 11 v° b. ܡܒܕܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ:. ܗܢܘܢ ܦܓܪ ܠܦܣܛܘܪ
ܒܪ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܒܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ
ܒܣ̈ܘܟܐ ܦ̈ܪܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
20 ܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܡܪܦܣܬܝ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܢܐ:. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܦܝܫ
ܕܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܢܘ ܘܕܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܢܘ ܐܬܪܗܒܘ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܒܘܪ̈ܐ ܬܚܬ̈ܝܢܐ[2] ܐ̈ܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܒܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܝܘ
ܕܢܬܒܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܢܠܘܢܗ، ܡܢ ܕܠܦܘܫܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ. ܘܒܪ
ܦܓܪ ܐܠܦܘܢܗ، ܐܬܦܓܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܩܘܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
25 ܠܪ̈ܒܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܒܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܝܢܐ ܫܒܩܘܗ،
ܠܦܘܠܚ ܡܢ ܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܪ ܗܪܦܝܣܐܝܬ ܦܢܘ ܡܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܠܟ

[1] Ms. ″ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܒܠ″ ܘܐܬܒ, in ″ܐܘ″ ″ܘܐܬܒ″ ܕܬܒ signis transpositionis correctum. — [2] Ita e Mich., p. 341 *a* (2) proculdubio legendum, sed utrum scriba hic ita an ܬܚܬ̈ܝܢܐ (Cur.) scripserit mihi non liquet.

ܕܥܕܬܐ ܢܬܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܛܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ܀
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܕܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܘ
ܘܦܝܣܘ ܒܢܨܚܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ܆
*ܘܬܗܦܘܟ ܚܓܝܟܘܢ ܠܐܒܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ܀ *f. 12 r° a.
5 **ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܬܒ**: ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܢܣܛܣܝܘܣ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܐ (ܒܩܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ)[1]: ܗܘ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܢܘ. ܢܛܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܗܘܘ܀
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܩܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ
10 ܐܢܣܛܣܝܘܣ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܓܒܪܐ ܐܪܓܙ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܒܗ ܥܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܒܒܢܝܢ ܚܘܬܐ: ܘܗܕܐ ܝܗܒ ܚܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܣܛܣܝܘܣ.
ܘܡܢܠ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܝ. ܗܟܐ ܒܪ
15 ܐܦ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܢܬܗ ܠܐܢܣܛܣܝܘܣ ܗܢܐ܀ ܒܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܗ ܦܪܐܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܣܛܣܝܘܣ: ܘܚܙܘ
ܕܬܘܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܒܘ ܠܬ ܒܗ: ܐܠܐ ܢܩܬܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܩܘܝܢ ܕܢܬܫܢܘܢ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ:
*ܐܦܩܘܗ ܒܗ: ܡܛܠ ܗܿ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܒܠܒܠܗܘܢ *f. 12 r° b.
20 ܘܕܘܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܫܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܚܝܢ
ܠܡܫܒܠ ܬܪܥ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ
ܒܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ. ܘܡܬܢܝܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ ܒܡܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ: ܘܬܘܒ ܕܫܠܦܗ ܡܢܬܒܬܐ: ܘܕܒܥܝܢܗ ܘܡܢ
25 ܕܠܗ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܒܗ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܠܘܬ
ܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ[2]: ܦܢܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܢ
ܐܪܐ ܒܠܬ ܒܝܠܗ ܘܠܘܝܗ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ: ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܠ ܗܢܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ

[1] Haec excidisse videntur; vide infra. — [2] Ms. ܕܐܢܬܘܢܝ

ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ: ܒܗ ܒܟܠ
ܕܥܒܕ ܘܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ: ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩܐ. ܘܦܩܕܐ ܒܥܒܕ *ܒܠ ܕܡܬܗ[1] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܢܐ *f. 12 v° a.
ܒܪ ܘܠܡܫܒܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܦܝܗ ܒܬܒܝܪܐ ܕܒܬܪ.
5 ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܕܝܬܒܝܢ܀
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܬܓ ܘܢܝܪ: ܒܠ ܗܿ ܕܒܡܦܩܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܣܝ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝ. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ
ܒܢܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܢ ܡܒܛܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ
ܕܒܕܬܐ܀
10 ܒܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܝܘܡܝܢ
ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܗܢܐ ܒܢܘ ܠܡ
ܕܐܢܫܘܢ ܡܒܛܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܘܡܚܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ
ܕܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܚܒܝܢ ܥܡ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܝܬ:
15 ܘܐܢܫܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܡ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܒܛܠܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܕܬܬܚܕܘܢ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪܐ ܫܒ ܡܒܛܠܝܢ ܚܝ
ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܗܿ ܕܐܢܫܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܟܝܬܗܘܢ
ܦܪܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ *ܡܪܝܢܬܐ *f. 12 r° b.
20 ܘܡܪܒܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܬܬܚܕܘܢ ܘܬܫܬܒܗܪܘܢ ܒܡܢ
ܟ̈ܢܫܐ. ܗܕܐ ܠܡ ܥܪܣܐܝܬ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܢܟܝܢ
ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܘܠܒܠܗ ܓܒܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܒܫ: ܒܬܪ
ܕܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܦܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܫܘܫ ܐܪܐ
ܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܕܬܒܥܘܢ. ܐܘ ܠܡ ܐܡܒܠܐ ܬܬܚܝܢ
25 ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܒܢ. ܒܗ ܠܦܝܣܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܪܬܗ
ܘܡܒܠܚܝܬܗ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܝܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ.
ܘܡܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܚܒܒܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܢ ܐܪܐ ܒܡܪܪܐ ܢܟܝܢ
ܐܢܫܘܢ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܬܬܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܐܪܒܥ
ܬܘܒܠܬܐ ܘܡܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܗ ܫܦܝܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܗܬ̈

ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦܩܘܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܗܒܢܐ
ܠܘ ܒܢܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ
ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܩܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܕܪܓܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ *ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. *f. 13 r° a.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܒܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣ ܘܐܡܗܬܗܘܢ: ܕܗܟܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ:⁘

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ: ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܙܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܡܬܬܪܨܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܦܘܫܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ:⁘
ܡܢܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܪܒܘܠܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܦܐ: ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܢ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܬܬܪܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܒܝܢܐܝܬ: ܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܟܪܝܘ. ܕܒܠ ܟܠܢܐ ܠܗܢ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܘܠܐ
ܚܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܗܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ
ܘܠܟܗܢܝܢ ܘܠܠܘܝܐ ܘܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *ܕܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ *f. 13 r° b.
ܕܬܘܟܒܘܢ. ܘܠܟܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܙܕܩܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܕܒܢ ܟܗܢܝܢ
ܐܢ ܟܗܢܝܢ. ܘܡܫܚܝ ܪܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܘܗܘܢ
ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܗ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢ[1] ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ: ܘܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ: ܕܗܢܐ ܠܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ

[1] Ms. ܡܢ

ܡܫܬܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܠܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܥܝܪܬܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܗ ܕܬܝܒܝܢ
ܘܟܢܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܢܗܪܐ. ܘܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ
ܐܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܟܠܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ. ܕܗܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ
ܚܙܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܨܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܘܡܬܬܕܝܠܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܗܢܐ
ܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܕܠܐܝܫ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܝܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܫܡܝܢ. ܘܗܘ[ܝܢ] ܕܠܡܦܠܚ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܪܐܡܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܘܪܒܐ ܘܐܝܕܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܝ ܐܟܪܝܢ:
*f. 13 v° a. ܘܕܡܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܠܟܠܢܫ *ܡܬܐܠܨܬ ܐܟܪܝܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܡܬܝܠ ܒܠܗ ܙܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܢ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ:
ܒܗ ܒܠܢܫ ܦܪܝܢ ܕܫܪܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܟܠܬܗܘܢ: ܒܬܪ
ܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܒܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܗܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܒܬ ܒܬܪ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ
ܟܢܝܢ. ܘܕܢܬܒܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܬܬܝܒܠ ܒܠ ܓܘܪܕܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܙܒܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܠܐ: ܢܕܥܝܢ ܚܢܢ
ܕܫܪܪܐ ܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܬ: ܘܡܒܐܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܬܬܦܪܢܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ
ܠܡܦܠܚܘܢ: ܗܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܢܐܒܐ ܒܡܪܟܐ ܠܪܝ
ܒܠܟܐ ܒܬܫܪܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܬܟܠܠܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܢܒܢܐ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ
ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܠ ܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ ܢܟܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܘܒܠ ܟܠܝܢܗܘܢ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܒܢܬܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܒܘ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܒܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܝܢ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ
*f. 13 v° b. ܒܪܬܐ. ܒܗܢ *ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܒܢܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܒܪܟܐ ܒܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܩܪܒܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܐܟܪܢ ܗܘ̣.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܝܢ ܡܩܕܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܦܪܥܢܐ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ:⁘

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܕܪܫܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ:⁘[1]
ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ: ܒܗ ܒܕܪܫܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ
ܢܗܪܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܪܦܐܝܬ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ

[1] Ms. cum puncto •.

ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܘܪܗܒܗܘܢ ܕܚܒܫܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܢܐܝܬ: ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܛܪ̈ܝܪܟܐ
ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܪܫܝܢ ܥܡܗܐ ܕܪܚܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܥܕܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܘܢ: ܐܦ ܫܦܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ*. ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ *f. 14 r° a.
ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܠܬ
ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܚܕܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ[1] ܘܚܕܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܝ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܘܬܪܝܐ. ܟܕ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܚܘܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܠܚܝܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܒܢܬ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ ܘܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܥܡ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܡܬܛܝܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܦܛܪܝܟܐ: ܡܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܝܪܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܓܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܙܒܢ̈ܐ. ܐܘ ܟܪܝܗܐ
ܐܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܬܚܬܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܘ
ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܓܒܪ *ܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܥܠ ܡܕܡ *f. 14 r° b.
ܕܡܬܚܬܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܬܪܝܢ
ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ ܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܢܝܬܐ.
ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡ: ܐܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܚܠܦ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ
ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ. ܘ[ܐ]ܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ:.

[1] Ms. sing.

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܚܘܫ̈ܒܝܢ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ. ܕܟܠ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܘܕܡܛܠܬܐ:.
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܬܘܒ: ܒܣܘܪܬܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܘ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܣܓܝܐܝܗܘܢ: ܟܕ
ܡܛܠ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܘܢܝܦܐܝܬ.
ܘܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܬܠܝܬ *ܒܝܘܡܗ: ܘܟܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ *f. 14 v° a.
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܦܪ̈ܘܦܐ ܒܒܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ[1] ܐܢܫܘܢ
ܘܡܬܛܠܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܣܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܕܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܝܠ ܢܛܦܝܢ ܚܝܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܠܘ ܡܢ
ܢܡܘܣ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܗܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܠܝܢܘܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܩܝܣܐ. ܕܡܬܛܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܘܫܬܐ: ܐܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܘ
ܐܬܓܠܝܘ. ܕܐܢܫܘܢ ܦܠܝܓ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܛܠܠܝܢ
ܠܣܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ:. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܟܕ
ܒܐܢܓܠܝܐ ܘܣܓܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܢܘܢ
ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܕܪܝܢ ܙܒܢ̈ܬܐ: ܘܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܛܘܒܝܐ: ܠܘ
ܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܗ ܕܣܓܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܕܟܕ
ܚܘܘ ܕܠܒܢܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܗ *ܕܡܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ f. 14 v° b.
ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܠܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ: ܠܝ ܕܠܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ
ܕܬܢܝܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܗ ܕܣܓܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܠܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ
ܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܣܓܘܬܐ ܥܪܝܪܬܐ
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܕܬܦܢܝܘܢ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ. ܘܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܐܢ[2]
ܣܓܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܢܛܠܬܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܬܓܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܓܝܢ

[1] Marg. manu seriore ܡܫܬܪܝܢ — [2] Ms. ܐܢ

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܕܡ ܒܠܒܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ܂ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܬܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ܂ ܘܠܘ ܡܢ
ܬܬܒܠܠܘܢ ܢܦܠܐܝܬ܂ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ܂ ܒܪ ܟܠ ܪܢܝܢܗܘܢ
ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܠܦܢܬ ܗܕܐ܂ ܠܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ 5
*f. 15 r° a. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܠ *ܥܒܕܐ܂ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܂ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ
ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ܂
ܘܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܒܬܫܠܡܬܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܝ܂ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ
ܒܩܘܫܬ ܚܝܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܐܘܦܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ 10
ܬܢܝܢ܂ ܘܛܠܒܘ ܘܓܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܠ ܟܬܒܝܢ
ܕܪܘܚܢ ܠܝ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܪܐ ܪܘܚܘܬܐ ܣܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܠܡܒܝܢܘ܂ ܐܘܦܝܘ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܒܠܗܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܕܪܬܐ܂
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܝܢ܂ ܘܗܝܒܐ 15
ܫܘܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܪܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܪܒܝܢܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ܂ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ
ܗܕܐ ܕܬܦܢܝܢ ܫܘܘܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ܂ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܬܬܚܙܘܢ܂ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܦ
ܗܘܢܘܗܝ܂ ܘܗܘܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܟܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ܀ 20
*f. 15 r° b. *ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ܂ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܢܐ ܠܝ܂
ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܬܚܕ ܢܦܫܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐܚܪܢ܂ ܕܒܗܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܘܦܐ܂ ܒܥܕܢܗ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܟܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ 25
ܠܗ ܠܚܕܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܩܢܘܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ܂ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ܀
ܗܟܢ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ܂ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ܂ ܒܠܗܐ ܘܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ 30
ܓܒܪܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ܂ ܘܒܗܕܡ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ

ܡܦܩܬܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܦ܀ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ܂ ܐܝ
ܗܠܝܢ[1] ܘܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܡܒܝܢܘ܂ ܠܟܢܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܢܝܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ
*f. 15 v° a. ܒܥܠܡܐ *ܢܬܚܫܒ܂ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܙܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ 5
ܒܢܒܠܐ ܬܬܠܘܢ܂ ܘܕܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ܂
ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܬܬܚܫܘܢ ܒܢ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܬܬܡܛܪܘܢ܂ ܒܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܟܬܚܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ܂ ܒܝܕ
ܓܒܪ ܢܟܝܢ܂ ܕܪܘܚܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢܘܢ܂ ܕܠܘ ܕܫܘܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ܂ ܒܬܠܬ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܕܫܪܪܐ 10
ܟܒܠܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܐܦܢ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܒܘܬܗ
ܕܬܓܒܪܘܢ܂ ܕܢܦܬܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ܂ ܕܒܝܢ ܟܬܠܝܢܗ
ܠܫܘܘܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܬܟܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ܂
ܒܝܢ ܢܬܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܬܠܝܢܐ܂ ܒܝܕ ܓܒܪ ܐܦ ܢܦܩܬܝ
ܫܠܦ ܫܘܘܬܐ ܕܟܚܝܢ܂ ܕܒܪ[2] ܒܠ ܬܠܝܢܘܢ ܘܡܩܘܕܫܢܘܢ 15
ܒܬܬܒܠܝܢ܂ ܐܝܟ[3] ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܒܠ ܐܬܬܒܪܟܬ ܠܗ
ܘܒܦܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ܂ ܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܒܦܘܡ
ܒܡܬܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ܂ ܐܝ ܐܪܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܦܢ ܐܘ ܐܝ[4]
ܒܪܫ ܬܪܬܝܢ܂ ܗܢܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܬ܂ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܕܗ ܘܟܦܘܬܗ
*f. 15 v° b. ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ܂ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܒܠܘܢ ܟܢܫܬܐ *ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ 20
ܠܟܠܗ ܒܠܟܝܢ܂ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܚܝܢ܂ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܬܠܝܢܘܢ܂ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܬܬܓܠܐ ܘܬܬܒܪܟ
ܠܟܠܢܫ܂ ܕܠܘ ܫܘܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܬܬܒܪܘܢ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܕܬܬܡܛܪܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܘܒܟܠܢܫ ܬܬܠܝܢܘܢ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܟܫܠܒܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܬܟܘܢ܂ ܐܝ ܐܪܐ ܒܪܒܟܐ 25
ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܟܢܝܢ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡ ܡܬܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ
ܟܢܝܢ܂ [1]ܘܐܬܬܟܠܠ ܕܬܬܦܩܗ[5] ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ܂ ܘܗܒܠܐ
ܦܢܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܫܠܒܘ ܒܪ ܐܟܚܕܐ܂ ܕܒܝܢ ܒܬܠܬ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܂ ܗܕܐ ܟܫܠܒܝܢܝܢ

[1] Ms. ܗܠܝܢ — [2] Ms. ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܐ, quod e l. 18 fortasse irrepsit.
— [3] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ — [4] Ms. ܕܐܝ — [5] Ms. ܘܕ″ ܬܬܠ″

ܢܦܫܗ̇܀ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܠܗ ܝܘܡ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ. ܟܠܢܫ ܓܝܪ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܥܫ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܬܘܗܝܗܘܢ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܐ ܠܡ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ܀
ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܗܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܐ
*ܡܬܪܘܒܝܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢܝܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝܘ *f. 16 r° a.
ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ
ܘܐܓܒܘ[1]: ܟܕ ܡܚܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܬܗ̇ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܩܐ ܕܬܪܥܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ. ܢܛܦܫܐܝܬ ܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܪܘ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ
ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܬܐ ܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܗܐܟܢ ܚܝ ܠܡ ܠܦܩܐ ܕܗܘܟܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܠ: ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡ ܡܬܦܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ
ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܢܦܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܪܗܘܡܝܐ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܦܠܝܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܡܒܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܠܘܬܗ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܢܛܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܟܕ ܐܢܐ
ܟܐܪܒܘ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܬ ܘܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܠܟܠܢܫ: ܕܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܐܦܠܝܣܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܬܐ:
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܠܒܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܕܘܬܐ: *ܐܠܐ *f. 16 r° b.
ܘܕܦܫܝܗܘܢ ܣܠܩܘ ܐܫܒܚܘ. ܐܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܢܛܠܘ ܒܫܘܕܥܗܘܢ
ܘܒܡ̈ܦܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܘܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܟܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܢܛܘܪܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܝܘܢ
ܟܪܙܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܠܠܬܗ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ[2] ܕܒܝܫܝܢ ܣܠܩܘ: ܐܦ ܐܬܕܟܠ
ܒܗܘܢ܀

[1] Vox corrupta esse videtur. — [2] Ms. ins. ܠܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ. ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܕܫܪܟܐ
ܕܐܬܪܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ܀
ܡܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܦܩܕ ܠܡܒܥܬ ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ ܕܠܒܥܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܠܥܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܦܩܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܒܥܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܦܝܘ. ܘܟܬܝܒܘ
*f. 16 v° a. *ܐܬܪ̈ܒܠܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ ܕܠܒܥܐ
ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܬܠ ܫܪܪܐ: ܟܕ ܝܕܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܬܫܘܥܬܐ
ܕܐܟܝܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܢܝܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ܀
ܕܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܬܦܫܛ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܘܐܦ
ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܪܐ ܦܣܩܘ ܗܘܘ: ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܬܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܒܫܐܢܐ ܢܬܪ̈ܬܘܢ: ܘܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܦܫܩܐ
ܕܡ̈ܟܐܢܐ ܐܬܬܚܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܟܫܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܢܬܟܢ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܒܩܠܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ
ܚܕ ܠܡܒܠ ܚܕ. ܘܡܒܥܠ ܡܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ.
ܕܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐ̈ܝܠܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܘ̈ܠܨܢܐ.
ܗܒܠܐ ܒܢܝܠܐ ܕܕܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬܘ
ܘܢܦܠܘ. ܟܕ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܢܟܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܠܦܪܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ[1] ܕܡܒܠ
ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ: ܟܕ ܝܘܡ ܕܐܬܦܠܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܟܕ ܘܡܪ̈ܒܘ ܠܫܟܠܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܗܘܢ:
*f. 16 v° b. ܕܟܠ ܟܢܫܐ *ܗܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܗܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܦܠܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܟܢܫܝܢ. ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܒܠ
ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܒܒܥܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ.
ܗܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܥܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ: ܘܢܚܬܘ ܘܠܐ

[1] Ms. ܐܢ

ܬܒܥܬܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܡܒܠܗܘܢ܀ ܗܢܘܢ (ܕܝܢ)[1] ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ܀ ܘܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܫܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܐܒܠܐ
ܘܒܒܟܝܐ܆ ܘܡܬܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
5 ܩܛܠܐ܆ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ
ܒܒܝܬ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܗܦܟܘ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܒܪܐܝܬ܆ ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢ
ܒܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܫܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܚܡܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ܆
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܘܬܚܒܠܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܩܫܝܢ ܒܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ.
10 ܘܡܬܪܡ ܠܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܕܝ ܒܒܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ܀

*f. 17 r° a. **ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܡܐܐ ܘܫܬܐ܆** ܕܒܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܗ ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠܟ ܟܠܒܐ܆ ܫܕܪ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ܀

15 ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢ ܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܐ ܘܢܫܐ
ܕܒܪܝܐ ܒ̈ܠܒܐ ܢܒܠܘ܆ ܫܕܪܘ ܘܕܒܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܐܬܪܝܢ܆ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܠܡ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܠܐ
ܐܬܬܘܝ. ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܫܬܥܝܢ ܘܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ
20 ܩܛܠܐ. ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܘܐܬܒܢܘ. ܒܡܦܩܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ
ܒܐܠܗܐ܆ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܒܕܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ܆ ܘܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܬܬܒܝܫܘܢ. ܘܒܗ
ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ[2] ܒܠ ܐܢܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܠܠܘ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ܆ ܘܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܘܠܘ ܐܬܘܬ ܠܒܒܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ.
25 ܕܒܪܠ ܠܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܐܒܘܠ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ܆
ܚܬܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܐܘ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ܆ ܘܬܗܘܘܢ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ܆
ܕܡܬܠܬܠܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ *ܫܦܝܪܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܒܢܝܢܬܐ *f. 17 r° b.
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܒܠܠ܆ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ. ܘܬܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ

[1] Ms. ܗܢܘܢ (ܕܝܢ per homoeoteleuton excidisse videtur.) — [2] Text. ܒܡܒܗܘܢ; corr. marg. eadem manu.

ܒܕܬܐ ܚܕܐ܆ ܘܒܝܕܐ[1] ܒܠܝ. ܘܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܒܝܘܡ܆
ܒܗ ܒܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܠܗܬܐ ܐܬܒܣܝܘ.
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܡܐܐ ܘܫܒܥܝܢ܆ ܕܒܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗ ܒܬܪ
ܕܗܦܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܬܢܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܠ ܦܪܘܩܘܗ[2]
5 ܕܐܫܬܕܪܬ ܘܫܪܝܐ܀
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ܆ ܗܦܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܬܢܒܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ. ܘܒܗ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܕܘܟܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܕܘܢܐ܆
ܕܒܪ ܗܘܝ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܒܘ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ
10 ܬܘܒ܆ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܘܡܦ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ. ܘܗܦܟܘ
ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܠܒܪ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܛܘ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܒܕܝܢ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ[2] ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ
15 *ܦܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܒܪܠ ܠܡ ܕܪܒܐ ܠܡ *f. 17 v° a.
ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܢ܆ ܘܒܬܪ ܚܝܝܢ
ܕܡܣܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܐ ܫܕܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ[3] ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܢܬܕܟܝܐ܆ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܕܒܠ ܚܕ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܢܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀
20 ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܢܗ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܚܕ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܗ܀
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩܗ ܗܘ ܚܫܒܢܐ ܦܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ[4]
ܘܒܠ ܠܒܕܘܟܬܐ܆ ܫܕܪ ܦܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܢܬܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ[4]. ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ܆ ܒܬܪ
25 ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ[5]܆
ܘܠܐ ܪܒܘ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ

[1] Cur. ܘܒܝܕܐ — [2] Ms. ܒܝܬܗܘܢ"; e Mich., p. 343 b corr. — [3] Ms. ܒܝܬܗܘܢ; e Mich., l. c. correxi. — [4] Ms. ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ; e Mich., l. c. correxi. — [5] Ms. ܒܝܬܗܘܢ; e Mich., l. c. correxi.

ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܢ
ܢܦܩܬ܂ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܟܠ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܘ̈ܕܥܐ ܕܣܝܘܥܬܐ܂ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *ܠܒܪ *f. 17 v° b.
ܐܝܬܝܟ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܬܠܡܬܘܢ[1]
5 ܠܟܘܢ ܫܘ̈ܕܥܐ ܕܣܝܘܥܬܐ܂ ܘܬܘ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܨ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ܂ ܘܒܝܫ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܪ̈ܘܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ܂ ܕܒܝܫ ܠܟ
ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܣܝܘܥܬܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܬܦܬܬܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ܂[2] ܘܡܦ̈ܩܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܠܝܗ܂ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܗ
10 ܕܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܢ܂ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ
ܫܘ̈ܕܥܐ ܘܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܐ
ܣܝܘܥܬܐ܂ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܗ
ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܠܠܟ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܚܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ
ܗܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐܬ ܦܩܘܕ܂ ܘܠܐ ܪܒܘ ܡܟܬܒ܂ ܢܩܒ
15 ܡܣܬܦܩ ܘܡܠܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܟܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ
ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܬܚܪ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ܂ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫ ܡܫܟܢܬ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܪ ܒܫܪܬܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܟܘܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܬܟܫܦܬܐ܂ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܡܪ *ܠܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ܂[3] ܦܩܕ ܕܢܒܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ *f. 18 r° a.
20 ܪ̈ܫܢܐ܂ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܒܝܬ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ܀

ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ܂ ܫܕܪ ܦܪܩܗ
ܠܦܠܦܠܐ ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܢܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܡܫܟܢܐ܂ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ܂ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܬܘܦܬ ܐܝܟ
25 ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܠܡܣܬܒ
ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ ܠܝ܂ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܦܟܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ܂ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܒܓܠܐ܂ ܦܩܕ ܕܬܬܟܬܒ ܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܂ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ

[1] Text. ܒܫܬܠܡܬܘܢ ܐ; corr. marg. eadem manu. — [2] Ms. ܒܠܗ" — [3] Ms. ܘܐܬܚܫܒ"

ܒܝܬܗܘܢ܂ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܬܪܡ܂ ܘܐܢ ܢܟܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܓܝܣܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ܂ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܬܟܪ̈ܙܘ
5 ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ܀

ܒܪ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܝܣܐ܂ ܟܠܗ ܟܢܫ
ܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ ܥܡ ܦܪܡܛܘܣ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ܂
ܘܐܬܟܪ̈ܙܘ *ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ܂ ܒܪ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܝܟ *f. 18 r° b.
ܕܥܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ܂ ܕܢܬܬܪܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
10 ܕܚܙܝܬܘܢ܂ ܒܪ ܫܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܟܣܝܢ ܒܪܡܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ܂[1]
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܒܐܓܘܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ
ܘܒܟܪܐܝܬ܂ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܐܓܘܢܐ ܠܠܒܐܝܬ܂ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘ̈ܕܥܐ ܕܒܠܐ܂ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ܂ ܘܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܓܕܫ܂ ܘܟܠ
15 ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ܂ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܗܪܣܝܣ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܂ ܠܠܒܐܝܬ ܠܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ ܐܬܚܝܒ
ܒܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܢܠܒܟܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ܂ ܒܪ ܘܐܦ
ܬܘܒ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܠܟ ܕܥܡ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ
20 ܦܩܕܘ ܘܠܓܒܪܘ܂ ܥܡ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ
ܘܐܬܟܢܠܘ ܬܚܝܬ ܒܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܐ ܕܠܒܘܪܬܐ܂
ܒܕܒܪܐ *ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܬ ܪܓܙܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܛܝܩܘ *f. 18 v° a.
ܕܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܂ ܘܦܩܕܘ
ܕܟܬܪܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ܂ ܘܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ
25 ܡܢ ܕܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܢܬܕܘܢ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܫܪܪ
ܐܬܦܩܕܬ܂ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܬܦܪ̈ܫܘ܂ ܘܬܘܒ ܠܕܝ̈ܪܐ ܠܐ
ܢܗܘ܂ ܘܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܐܓܘܢܐ܂ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܝ̈ܪܬܐ
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܓܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ܂ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܝܪ̈ܝܢܝܐ
ܐܠܝܟܐ ܘܡܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܐܓܘܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ܂ ܒܪ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ܂ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ

[1] Ms. cum puncto ܀

ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ[1] ܠܡܒܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܘܚܘ.
ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ[2] ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܗܠܐ
ܕ̈ܝܢܐ· ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ·
ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܦ̈ܬܘܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܠܝ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ· ܥܠ ܢܓܘܡ ܒܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ 5
ܕܚܒܫܘܬܐ· ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܡܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܦ̈ܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ܀

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܨܚܢ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ *ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ *f. 18 v° b.
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܘ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ: ܘܢܬ̈ܪܘ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܕܢܚ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐܝܬ· ܕܗܠܝܢ 10
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ܘܐܬܦܠܚ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܢܬ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ· ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ[3] ܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܝܟ[4] ܕܡܢܗ
ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ· ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܝ ܘܐܬܟ̈ܠܠܘ· ܒܝܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ 15
ܨ̈ܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܘ· ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘ
ܐ̈ܢܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܒܝܕ
ܨܒܝܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ· ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝ ܚܕ ܨܒܝܢܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛ· ܘܡܠܦ ܚܕ ܡ̈ܬܚܫܒܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܬܬܝܕܥ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܕܝܢ: 20
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ· ܠܐ ܡ̈ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ *ܕܬܬܚܙܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ *f. 19 r° a.
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ[5] ܕܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ·
ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܐ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܐܝܠܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 25
ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܪ
ܗܘܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ· ܘܢܦܫܬ ܐܝܟ
ܠܐ̈ܦܠܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܕܬܒܥܘܬܐ. ܘܒܝܢܝ ܘܡܢ ܫܪܝܐ

[1] Ms. ܐܢܫܝܢ — [2] Ms. ܐܐ" — [3] ܒܘ in rasura indistinctissime. — [4] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ — [5] Ms. ܕܒܫ"

ܐܬܟ̈ܠܠܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܘܬ ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܘܬ ܦܠܘܪ̈ܚܐ· ܠܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܗܢܐ· ܐܠܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܠ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܦܠܚܐ ܕܟ̈ܠܗ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ· ܒܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ 5
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܚܕ ܦܠܚ ܕܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܫܠܡ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ ܟܡܒܬܐ: *ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܗܐ *f. 19 r° b.
ܕܟ̈ܬܒܢܘܬܐ: ܢܦܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ. ܐܘ
ܦܠܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܚ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ: ܐܝܟ 10
ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ[1] ܕܒܪܝܫܗ
ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ· ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓ ܐܝܟܢ
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ· ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ· ܘܦܠܓܗܐ
ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܢܦܠ· ܠܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܟ̈ܠܠܘ ܘܫܡܥ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ· ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ 15
ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܚܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܟ̈ܠܠܘ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ· ܫܠܡ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܬܬܐ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܕ· ܥܠ ܚܝܘܢ ܦܘܫܩ ܕܗܘܦܟܘ
ܕܦܠ̈ܓܘܬܐ܀

ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܘܢ ܦܘܫܩ 20
ܕܗܘܦܟܘ· ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘ
ܘܐܬܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܐ ܒܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬ
ܒܐܘܡܢܐ. ܗܢܘ *ܗܘܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ *f. 19 v° a.
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܦܘܡܦܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ.
ܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ· ܠܡܒܠܘܢ ܕܢܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܪܦܐ. 25
ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܗܕܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ ܢܦܠ
ܕܟܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܐ· ܡܓܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܬ ܐܠܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܕܐܦ
ܡܒܝܢ· ܘܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܘܬܒ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ
ܠܡܒܠܘܢ ܕܬܬܚܘܬܐ· ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ

[1] Ms. ܐܝ"

ܘܒܬܘܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܫܪܫܢܐ: ܒܪ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܒܪ ܐܚܬܗ ܕܓܠܣܪܝܘܣ ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܟܠܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܙܒܢܐ: ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܕܡܗ ܠܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ. ܘܒܥܕܢܗ ܒܒܪܝܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܪܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ. 5
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܡܪ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ::

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ: ܥܠ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܘܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܣܗ ::

ܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܚܬܗ ܕܓܠܣܪܝܘܣ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܣ *ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ 10
ܟܕ ܒܐܣܛܪܛܝܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܡܪܕܐ ܒܥܒܗ
ܕܓܠܣܪܝܘܣ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܒܬܐ
ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ.
ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ. ܐܠܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܐ
ܕܕܪܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܫܒܠܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ 15
ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ: ܟܕ ܒܝܪܚܘܬܗ ܒܓܒܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ: ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܗܛ. ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܟܕ
ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ:
ܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܪܐ
ܐܫܬܪܪ. ܘܟܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܟܘܫܝܐ: ܢܦܠ ܕܝܢ 20
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܘܩܗ: ܟܕ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܘܡܬܪܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ
ܟܕ ܫܠܠܬܐ ܪܗܛ: ܐܬܪܟܢ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܘܠܣܝܦܘܣܐ
ܘܠܦܠܛܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܘܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܘܐܟܪܙܐ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ *ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܘܝܟܐ ܘܡܟܘܪܐ[1]: ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ 25
ܘܩܠܝܪܝܘܣ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡܘܬ.
ܐܠܐ ܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܒܓܘܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܚܐ
ܕܗܘܟܢܐ: ܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܘܡܕܪ"

ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܕܐ
ܕܠܛܠܝܐ ܕܗܕܟܐ. ܥܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܩܒܪܐ ܐܟ
ܠܐ ܩܒܪܐ. ܐܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ
ܘܣܝܡܗ: ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢ
ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢ ܕܗܘ: ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ 5
ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܛܠܝܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܝܡ ܥܠ ܗܕܟܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܥܠ ܩܒܪܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ ܘܟܫܪܪ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ[1] ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܕܠܟܠ
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܕܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ
*ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܟܢܐ: 10
ܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܬܟܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ
ܗܘܐ ܒܒܗܘܢ: ܒܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܫܠܠܐ: ܐܘ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢܗ: ܐܘ ܒܪܦܫܐ ܕܕܝܢܗܘܢ: ܐܘ
ܒܚܕ ܕܝܢܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܐ: ܒܠ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ: ܦܩܕ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ. 15
ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܩܛܠ ܘܩܒܪܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ: ܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܬܠܝ
ܒܫܠܠܐ. ܘܡܟܝܢܗ ܒܕ ܬܠܝܐ ܘܐܪܝܡ. ܒܕ ܦܩܕ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܒܪܝܢ ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ.
ܒܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ
ܫܠܠܐ. ܒܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ 20
ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܒܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܪܥܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܕܡܢ
*ܒܝܬܐ ܬܫܪܪ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ 25
ܒܪܝ ܠܐ ܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܫܪܪ
ܐܢܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܕܠܘ[2]. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܗ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܦ
ܕܩܘܦܝܩܐ[3] ܘܕܟܘܣܛܘܢܐ ܘܐܣܩܘܛܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܐ
ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܫܒܝܪܐ 30

[1] Ms. ܐܝܟ" — [2] Ms. ܡܫܝܚ ܕܠܗ" — [3] Ms. ܕܩܘܦܝ"

ܕܐܟܪܢܐ܆ ܘܚܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܒܦܠܛ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܬܬܒܣܡܐ܆
ܐܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܘ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܗ܆ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ
ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܪܫ
5 ܕܝܪܐ ܕܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܆
ܕܫܡܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ
ܘܡܩܕܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܝܢܝܐ. ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ
ܕܪܘܦܐ ܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܣܕܪܝܐ܀
10 ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܐܫܬܪܪ
ܠܐܠܦܣܕܪܝܐ. *ܘܫܠܡܘ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܩܕܘܢܝܬܐ[1] *f. 20 v° b.
ܘܦܘܠܝܢܐ. ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ܆
ܐܝܟ ܕܬܟܬܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܗܘܢ.
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܢܐ܆ ܘܒܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗ
15 ܕܐܦ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܬܬܚܪܡ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܦܪܫܘ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܡܦܩܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܢܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܢܘܢ ܐܬܬܨܝܘ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ
20 ܕܡܠܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܒܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܛܢܦܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܟܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܬܟܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ. ܘܡܟܝܢܘܢ ܐܬܛܠܒܘ ܒܕܒܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ.
ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܘܫܐ. ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܪܘ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ܆ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܪܥܝܐ
25 ܩܠܝܪܘܣ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ܆
ܘܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ܀
*ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ܆ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ܆ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *f. 21 r° a.
ܐܬܪܒܝܘ܆ ܚܒܪܘ ܣܠܩ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܬܐܪܘܣܝܘܣ. ܠܗ
ܒܠܝܘܕ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܐܬܝܗܒܬ

[1] Ms. ܘܡܩܕܘܢܝܬܐ

ܡܫܝܚܘܬ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ
ܘܢܬܕܪ̈ܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ. ܘܐܬܛܠܒܘ ܘܫܠܡܘ: ܒܕܒܐ
ܠܒܬܪ ܟܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܦܛܘܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܗ، ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܟܘܬܗ
5 ܘܡܦܪܐ[1] ܐܝܟ: ܒܬܪ ܚܕܬܐ ܫܢܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܥܠ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܐ̈ܦܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܕܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ܀
ܘܟܠܗ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ[2] ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ
10 ܘܐܦܫܘ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܢܕܪܝܢ
ܒܫܬܐ. ܘܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܪܫܘܢ
ܕܒܟܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܢܟܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܟܝܢܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܬܗ: *ܘܡܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܦܢܝܐ *f. 21 r° b.
ܕܡܟܝܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
15 ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܟܘܪܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܡܕܡ. ܟܪܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ
ܥܠ ܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܩܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܣܦܪ̈ܐ: ܦܝܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܘܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ܀
ܐܦܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܘ. ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܓܒܠ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ. ܘܡܬܢܝܚܐ
20 ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܟܝܢܬ
ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ܀ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ:
ܐܬܪ̈ܒܘ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ، ܕܒܫܪܬܐ ܐܬܟܒܫܬ.
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܒܝܫܝܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܫܢܐ
ܕܡܟ̈ܒܠܬܐ ܦܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܦܝܐܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܢ
25 ܡܦܝܐܐ ܐܫܬܒ̈ܩܘ ܗܘܘ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܥܠ ܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܛ̈ܘܒܐ
ܘܕܥܫܐ. ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܪ̈ܫܘ ܡܦܝܐܘܬ. ܘܡܫܠܡܘ
*ܘܟܢܫܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܠܘ܀ *f. 21 v° a.
ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܪ̈ܒܘ ܡܦܝܐܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܟܢܫܘܢ: ܕܫܢ̈ܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܘܡܦܪܐ — [2] Ms. ܘܪܕ″

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܘܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܘܬܦܘ: ܘܫܪܟܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ:
ܘܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ. ܕܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ
ܫܢܐ ܒܙܒܢ ܨܘܡܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܣܓܝܐܐ. ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ. ܘܡܫܪܟܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܡܪܬ
ܘܐܬܓܪܘ. ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ
ܓܒܝܬ ܢܣܝܢ: ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܪ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢ
ܬܘܬܗ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ: ܘܬܫܠܡܬܗ ܕܐܢܘܫܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܬܗ:
ܒܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܨܝܚܝܢ ܘܢܫܘܝܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ
ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ. ܒܝܘܡ
ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ. *ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ *f. 21 v° b.
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܬܘܪܝܢ ܒܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ: ܘܠܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝ
ܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܦܪܣ̈ܐ: ܘܒܬܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬ: ܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܫܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܪܥܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܣܝܢ ܀
ܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܝܢ ܡܪܢ
ܬܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܠܒܫܝܚܐ ܩܫܝܫ ܒܓܘܠ
ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܀

ܘܡܪܢ ܬܘܬܗ ܗܒܠ ܕܢܣܝܢ: ܒܪ ܒܪܘܦܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܢܝܐ
ܦܘܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܛܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܠܦܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܗܐ
ܠܒܟܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܬ ܚܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܛܠܐ
ܩܫܝܫ ܦܓܪܗ. ܘܒܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܛܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܐܦ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܢܦܩܗ. ܘܒܕ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܫܐܠܗ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܪܢܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܟ: ܥܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܐܢܬ ܠܟ. ܫܠܡܐ ܐܬܪܝܗܘܢ[1] *ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܦܘܠܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ
ܕܐܬܦܪܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܢܓܠܠ. ܐܡܪ *f. 22 r° a.

[1] Supra ـ stat signum interrogativum.

ܠܗ. ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܐܠܗܐ[1]
ܗܪܛܝܩܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ.[2] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܝ
ܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܗܐ ܒܕܡ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܢܬ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܒܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܗܘ
ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ. ܒܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܢܦܫܩ ܐܢܬ. ܕܕܘܦܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܪܛܝܩܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܟܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܫܦܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܥܕܬܝ
ܘܡܫܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܘܒܟܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܢܐܦܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܘܬܗ: ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܐܬܝܕܥ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܡܪܢܢ: ܘܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܛܠܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܡܪܢܢ. ܒܕ
ܓܠ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܫܪܘ ܓܙܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ
*f. 22 r° b. *ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܫܘܦܐ: ܫܟܒ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܓܠ
ܠܬܗ ܕܒܗܝܠܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܩܫܝܫ ܒܕ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܪܣܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܀
ܦܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܬܗ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ. ܕܦܩܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܝܢ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܠܝ. ܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܒܟܢܫܝܢ. ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܗܪܛܝܩܐ.
ܐܠܘ ܬܒܥܘ ܘܫܠܘ. ܘܐܢ ܐܚܪܐ ܒܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܦ
ܒܚܪܬܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܦܘܩ: ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܬܪܕܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܫܢܩܘܢ.
ܕܪܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܘܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܝܢ. ܘܗܘܒܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܕܒܩ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܥܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܕ ܢܣ
ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܢ. ܗܘܝ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܕܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܒܝܘ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܀

ܗܘܝ ܗܒܠ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܣܝܢ
ܦܘܡܝܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܬܘܢܝܘ: ܒܕ ܫܒܪ ܗܘܐ

[1] ܐ finale signo interrogationis notatur. — [2] Ms. cum puncto ∘

ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ، ܒܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ *ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܗ̇ *f. 22 v° a.
ܫܒܝܠܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܒܕ ܢܟܝܢ ܘܦܬܝܚܝܢ¹ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܗ̇
ܒܗ̇ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܒܝܘ. ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇
5 ܒܒܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܒܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܒܬ̈ܟܝܠܘܗܝ. ܡܪܝܒܐ ܕܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ
ܘܬ̈ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܗ: ܒܗ ܢܨܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܠܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܢ ܠܗ. ܕܗܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ
10 ܕܒܕܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܣܡܘܣܘ: ܦܬܝܘܢ ܒܬ ܒܐܫܝܡܘܢ:
ܘܐܬܦܬܘ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܢܬܪܝܢ ܒܓܘܪܘܗܝ
ܘܡܢܬܢ ܠܡܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦ ܦܩܕܬ ܠܝ: ܒܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ
ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܝ̈ܬܬܐ:. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܐ: ܢܚܐ
15 ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܒܗ ܐܘܡܢ. ܕܠܘ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܢܝ *ܦܠܛܠܐ *f. 22 v° b.
ܘܡܫܒܚܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܠܘ. ܐܬܢܝܚ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܐܬܢܬܝܚܘ
ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܦܠܐ ܘܕܘܟܐ². ܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܦܠܛܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܐ̈ܢܫܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܢ ܐ̈ܢܫܝܢ³ ܒܠܘ.
ܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܢܬܐ
20 ܡܪܕܘ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ.
ܘܡܢ ܡܪܟ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܝ̈ܢ: ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ⁴ ܒܡܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܠ: ܒܬܪ ܒܬܘܒܝܐ
ܕܒܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ: ܒܒܝܠ ܒܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ
ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܒܥܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ:.

25 ܦܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܒܠ ܕܪܐ ܕܒܬܫܘܪܐ
ܕܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܬܐ:.

ܕܪܐ ܗܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ: ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗ̇
ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ: ܡܢ

¹ Vel ܘܦܬ[ܝ]ܚܝܢ (exstat spatium post ܬ). — ² Ms. ܘܕܘܟܐ″ —
³ Ms. ܐ̈ܢܫܝܢ″ ܐܢܫܝܢ″ — ⁴ Seq. punctum.

ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢ: ܘܢܦܠ ܢܦܩ ܪܝܫܗ ܘܢܝܚܐ¹ ܒܗ.
*f. 23 r° a. ܫܡܝ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܕܝܦܝܢ *ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܘܪܐ: ܒܗ
ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥ ܠܗ: ܘܒܕܪܬܐ ܬܘܒܝܬܐ
5 [ܒ]ܝܬܐ ܒܗ. ܘܐܬܒܣܝܡܝܢ ܒܟܒܕ ܒܗ. ܘܦܬܘܪ̈ܢ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܫܗ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܒܗ ܒܢܝܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܬܝܚܕ ܒܚܒܘܫܬܐ
ܛܘܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܡܬ̈ܒܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ:. ܘܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܠܒܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ
10 ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܗ ܒܕܪܐ: ܒܗ ܩ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܐܘܦܠܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܗ ܘܩܕܫܘܗܝ:.

ܦܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܪ̈ܗܡ ܕܒܠ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܘܩ̈ܕܡܝܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܟܒ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
15 ܢܘܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܒܕܝܢܬ ܩܠܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܬܬܪ ܠܬܡܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܝܘܡܬ: ܘܐܬܡܢܝ، ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܦܦܐ: ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ:.
f. 23 r° b. *ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܝܛܘܣ ܐܘܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ.
20 ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܦܠܚܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܬܒ ܬܡܢ:.
ܕܒܪܗ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܢܬ ܬܐܪܘܣܝܣ ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܬܗ:
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܐܘܪܘܣ ܫܪܒܪ̈ܢܐ
ܗܘܪܢܐ. ܘܒܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܩܠܝܪ̈ܘܣ ܘܫܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܦܟܘ.
ܘܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܗ، ܕܠܐ ܢܓܡܐ ܡܘܗܝܐ: ܐܙܕܪܒܠܘ
25 ܘܡܒܕܪܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܝܬܗ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܦܠܛܪܘܣ. ܘܒܗ
ܗܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ.. ² ܘܡܒܕܪ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܝܢ
ܒܒܝܬ. ܘܡܒܕܪܘܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܘܪܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܦܩܕ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:.

¹ Ms. ܘܢܝܚܐ″ — ² Aliquid excidisse videtur, vel auctor tempus episcopatus consulto vacuum reliquit.

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܕ: ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܘ
ܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܝܢܐ ܘܣܐܘܪܐ܀

ܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ: ܒܬܪ ܐܘܣܛܛܝܘܣ
ܡ̈ܠܟܐ: ܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܝܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܓܡܣ ܒܡܪܩܝܘܣ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ: ܘܐܫܬܕܝ ܡܢ ܒܡܪܩܝܘܢ. ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ *ܗܘܐ ܣܐܘܪܐ ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܐ. ܘܠܒܪ *f. 23 v° a.
ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܬ. ܘܒܪܫܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܛ[ܝܢܐ] ܣܒܐ
ܗܘ ܡܪܕܟܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܓܘܦܛܘܣ ܡܝܬ ܬܡܢ]. ܘܒܪ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܝܚܬ
ܦܠܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܘܠܝܢܐ
ܐܘܦܝܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ. ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܦܠܝܡܘܢ[1]
ܕܐܬܒܟܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܘܡܝܘܗܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ. ܘܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܒܣܪ ܕܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܛܪܝܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܕܝ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܩ܀ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ: ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܪ ܐܦܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝ
ܒܪܦܬܐ ܘܡܝܬ ܒܗ܀ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܒ: ܗܘܐ
ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܡܝܕܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܦܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܬܐ ܡܢ
ܦܠܐ ܘܐܦܪܘܣ. ܘܫܢܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܝܬ܀ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܒܝܐ * . . . ܀ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܗ[ܘܐ] *f. 23 v° b.
ܐ[ܢܛ]ܝܘܟܝܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ[ܐ ܐ]ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ[2]
ܕܐܠܟܣ[ܢܕܪ]ܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ[3] ܒܠܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܬܐ
ܒܡܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܝܐ: ܘܐܦܩܗ ܘܐܫܬܪܪ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫ ܪܫ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪ ܡܢܝ ܕܫܡܗ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ܀ ܘܬܘ[ܒ]
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܘ[ܢܗܕܘܣ] ܕ[ܟܠܩܕܘ]ܢܐ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܒܬܪ
ܕܒܢܐ ܣܘܢܗܕܐ: ܚܙܘܗܝ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܣܐܘܪܐ: ܠܩܪܝܒܘ.
ܐܢܫ ܕܟܪܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܝܐ. ܘܒܪ ܫܠܝ ܐܝܟ
ܬܠܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ: ܡܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܠܝܩܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ
ܗܘܐ܀ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܒ: ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܠܘܣ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܦܠܝܡ — [2] Ms. ܐ[ܦܝܣܩ] — [3] Ms. ܢ̈ܦܩܘ

ܐܝܟ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܦܘܡܗ ܘܒܝܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘ̈ܗܒܬܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܢܣܛܘܪ.
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓ. ܘܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܢ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܡܫܪܟܐ *ܘܒܬܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡ̈ܬܪܥܢܝܢ: ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢܘܗ̈ܝ *24 r° a.
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܢܟܝܠܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܕܦܘܠܘܣ: ܒܬܪ ܕܡܝܬ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܘܛܪܝܟܐ
ܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܗ ܦܘܛܪܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܕܠܐ
ܢܚܘܣ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܝܣܛܘܣ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ܀ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܝ
ܡܠܠܐܝܬ ܚܕܟܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܘ
ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ: ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ܀

ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܦܦܢܝܘܣ: ܐܬܩܕܡ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ: ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܩܪܘܣܛܘܣ[1] ܒܕܘܟܬܐ. ܘܐܬܬܩܪ
ܠܒܪܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܪܒܝܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ: ܒܪ
ܐܬܩܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܘܪܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܦܢܝܘܣ ܒܪ
ܦܘܪܘܣ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ: ܕܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܒܚܠܦ ܚܘܝܕܐ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܠ
ܗܘܪܝܢܘܣ *ܘܒܡܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܘܣܝܢܘܣ ܕܠܩܘܡܘܢܐ: ܘܥܠ *24 r° b.
ܙܒܢܗ̈ܘܢ ܕܠܐܘ ܕܟܠܘܢܝܘܣ: ܫܒܩܘ ܠܬܪܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܝܕ ܡܐܘܪܐ
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܥܠ
ܬܪܘܢܘܣ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܝܢ
ܕܒܬܘܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܩܡ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܢܐ ܕܕܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܘܢ ܐܘܦܝܣ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[2] ܕܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܠܢܒܝ

[1] Ms. ܕܦܪܘܣܛܘܣ — [2] Ms. ܐܝ̈

ܐܝܟ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܬܠܬܡܐܐ: ܐܫܬܒܩ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܪܘܬܗ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܢܘܚ. ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܕܒܟܢܘܫܬ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܒܒܝܬ ܩܠܝܪܘܣ
ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܚܝܢ
ܬܠܬܡܐܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܕܒܝܬ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܬܝܕܥ،
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܢ[1] ܘܗܦܟ ܠܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܀
ܫܠܡ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ. ܕܐܦܬܘܢܝܘ ܒܗ
ܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܀

*f. 24 v° a. *ܬܘܒ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܫ̈ܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܐܦܠܘܡܣܘܦܣܐ.
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܐܬܢܣܝܘܢ ܘܠܝܢ.[2] ܪܫܐ
ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܢܝܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܠ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܠ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܦܝܣܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܕܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. ܘܥܠ ܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܐܬܠܒܫܬ.
ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܛܠܝܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܦܘܦܪܘܣ ܘܥܠ ܟܪܝܬܗ
(ܕܦܘܠܘܣ)[3]. ܕܐܪܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܢܘܚ ܕܥܠ ܫܢܦܐ. ܕܚܡܫܐ.
ܕܥܠ ܐܦܠܝܢܐ ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܐܘܕܥܘ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܚ. ܕܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܢܘܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܚ. ܕܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܐܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܘܚ. ܕܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܪܘܣܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ
ܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ. ܕܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܟܫܒܘܢܐ ܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ
ܡܦܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܘܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܟܬܫ. ܕܥܣܪܐ.
ܕܥܠ ܦܘܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܬ. ܕܚܕܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ
*f. 24 v° b. *ܬܠܬܐ ܗܦܘܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܡܬܒܥ ܘܐܬܟܬܫܘ
ܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܬ. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܬܠܬ̈ܝܢ ܕܟܪܝܢ ܘܐܦ
ܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ. ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܡܫܪܝܢ
ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܢ. ܘܥܠ ܢܛܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܗ.
ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ.
ܕܥܠ ܕܒܘܚܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ. ܕܫܬܬܥܣܪ.

[1] Ms. ܐܢܛܘܢܝܢ — [2] Tituli alterni minio scr. sunt. — [3] Ms. om.; e titulo capitis supplevi.

ܕܥܠ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܀ ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܢ
ܗܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܩ ܪ̈ܘܦܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܀ ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ
ܕܦ̈ܘܠܐ ܘܕܢܒܗ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܬܫܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܪ̈ܘܟܒܐ ܟܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܠܐ. ܠܘܬ ܟܠܒܘܗܝ
ܐܬܦܪܟܬ ܘܐܬܦܬܟܪ. ܕܥܣܪܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܝܢܘܬܗ
*f. 25 r° a. ܕܚܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬܢܘܬܐ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ *ܘܚܕ.
ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܦܬܪ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܚܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܐܢܬܘܢܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܠܐ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܗܘܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ.
ܕܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܠܘ
ܘܐܬܦܪܟܘ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܐܦܬܟܪ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܟܬܗ ܠܢܘܚ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ.
ܕܥܠ ܫܘܦܠܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܟܬ ܠܢܘܚ ܦܪܝܣܐ.
ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܕܐ ܒܬܪܕܘ ܗܘܐ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܗܢܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܢܚܫܒ ܘܐܢܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܩܘ.
ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܬܐܘܕܘܠܐ ܫܒܫܐ ܪ̈ܘܦܐ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ
ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܘܦܝܪ ܕܟܠܒܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܗܢܘ ܕܗܘ̈ܐ
*f. 25 r° b. ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ *ܒܪ̈ܘܦܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܥܠ
ܦܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܟܠܠܬܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܐܪܕܘܟܘܣ ܕܐܘܡܟܐ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܝ
ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ
ܕܢܘܚ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܬܠܝܬܐ
ܕܪܒܝܬܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ
ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܣܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܠ̈ܚܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܛܪܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ
ܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܒܟܪܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ ܡܦܠܬܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܫܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܟ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܟܝܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܫܐ
ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܦܐ[1] ܕܒܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܦܝܢ ܫܠܡ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܥܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܦܩܘܣܘܗܝ ܠܬܕܡܘ
*f. 25 v° a. ܠܢܘܚ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܚܪܐ ܗܘܐ *ܕܥܠ ܢܦܩܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܕܥܠ ܦܘܠܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܠܒܟܠܘܢ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ

[1] Ms. sing.

ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܕܐܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܒܬܪ ܦܘܠܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ.
⌜ܕܥܠ) ܩܘܡܘܣܛܝܩܐ[1]. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܕܝܬܩܐ
ܩ̈ܦܘܠܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ.
ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ ܕܥܠ ܩܛܠܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ ܕܥܠ ܢܟܝܢܐ.
ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܚܘܕܪܐ ܟܠܗܿ ܗܿܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܚܕ 5
ܪܫܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܥܠ ܗܿܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ
ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܐܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܗܿܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܿܝ
ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܒܚܠܩܝܕܘܢ.

ܪܫܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܿܝ ܕܒܗ ܣܒܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ 10
ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܦܢܘ ܘܗܦܟܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ.

ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܩܒܘܢ ܦܠܓܐܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ
ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܘ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ 15
ܟܦܢ̈ܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ[2] ܕܐܡܪ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢ
ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܢܘ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܦܠܓܐܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܗܘܘ[3] ܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ
ܫܘܟܠܠܐ ܕܚܡܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܦܠܘ 20
ܢܚܠܐܝܬ: ܘܗܘܘ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܒܐܡܠܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܟܝܐ. ܘܐܩܘܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܟܘ̈ܪܝܬܐ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܦܫܩܘ ܘܓܙܪܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܒ ܠܓܙܪ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܥܠܡ. ܒܕܒܟܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܚܘܪܐ 25
ܐܢ ܢܬܟܪܟܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܟܪܟܘܬܗ: ܚܙܝܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܪ[ܒ]ܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ
ܕܬܠܬ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ. ܒܠܒܕ *ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܝܫܬܗ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܪ ܡܬܒܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܒܪܐ. ܒܗ

[1] Ms. ܘܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ — [2] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ — [3] Ms. ܕܗܘܐ

*f. 25 v° b.

*f. 26 r° a.

ܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܬܓܙܪܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܡܪܢ. ܘܗܘܘ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܢܐ
ܘܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܘ̈ܕܐ ܘܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܪ̈ܝܒܐ: ܒܕܒܟܐ
ܕܐܦ ܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܪܟܘ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܥܠ 5
ܟܪܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܠܒܟ.

ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܓܙܪܘ ܘܦܫܩܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܕܠܓܙܪ
ܠܥܠܡ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ ܩܘܫܬܢܛܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܘܩܒܠܘ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: 10
ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܟܠܘܣܐ
ܕܬܪܬܘܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܫܘܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܪ̈ܟܠܘ: ܗܘܝܢ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܒܠ ܒܠܒܕ
ܚܕ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܙܪܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܝܟܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ: ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ 15
*ܐܫܬܪܝ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ
ܐܬܪܐ ܘܩܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܚܘܫܬܗ: ܘܫܪܝ
ܒܬܪ ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܓܙܪܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܢ ܢܘܚܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ:
ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܘܐܬܠܒܟ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ. ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܬܟܐ
ܒܟܝܗ: ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܫܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܘܒܠܘܗܝ 20
ܠܗ ܢܘܚܝ. ܘܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܒܩܘܗ ܘܐܒܠ
ܦܪܘܗܝ ܡܢܟ ܟܪܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܫܒܩ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܛܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܥܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܬܠܒܟܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ: ܗܘܦܟ ܪܘܓܙܐ
ܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ: ܘܐܬܕܠܚ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܘܦܩܕ 25
ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢܝ ܠܬܒܟܐ: ܘܢܒܠܘܢ ܠܗ: ܘܢܬܒܟܘܢܝ
ܕܢܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܬܟܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܟܘܕܐ: ܢܬܒܟܘܢܝ[ܗ]
ܕܪܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܬܟܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܪ ܘܠܐ
ܟܘܕܐ: ܕܢܬܪܨ ܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܕܒܟܐ ܕܟܘܕܐ: ܘܢܬܒܟܘܢ
ܒܗ *ܒܫܒܘܩܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ 30
ܫܩܠܘܗܝ ܠܬܒܟܐ: ܘܐܒܠܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܢܝܟܘܬܐ

*f. 26 r° b.

*f. 26 v° a.

ܪܒܬܐ ܘܢܘܣܘܗܝ ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ: ܐܡܪ، ܗܘܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܘܬܒܥܘܗܝ
ܕܢܬܒܥ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܚܪܬ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ: ܕܟܘܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܐ: ܕܒܚܪܬ ܐܬܪܝ ܒܐܬܪܬ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܗ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܐܘܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܦܠܛܪܝܢܐ
ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܘܗܝ.
ܒܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܦܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܘܢܐ ܐܬܠܒܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܠܝܫ ܐܬܩܠ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ:
ܘܐܬܡܨܪܘ ܒܠܘܗܝ: ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ: ܕܥܠ ܐܦܣܩܦܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܣܩܦܪܘܣ: *ܘܥܠ ܦܪܘܬܗ ܘܫܒܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܢ *f. 26 v° b.
ܐܦܡܘܪܐ: ܘܥܠ ܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ܀

ܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܝ: ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܝܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܚ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܠܝܡܬܐ: ܕܢܣܪܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܕܪܫ ܢܒܝܗ:
ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܒܗ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܣܘܒܠܗ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ:
ܘܩܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܩܠܒܐ: ܒܗ ܩܒܠܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܩܠܒܐ ܐܣܬܒܝ ܠܗܕܐ: ܘܒܟܠ
ܩܠܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܣ ܦܪܟܠܝܣܘܢ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫ ܢܚܪܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܒܚܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܚܘܣ ܘܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܪܘܣܢܐ ܣܠܝܩܘܬܐ
ܠܘܬ ܩܠܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܘܣܦܩܗ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܐܦܣܩܦܐ
ܠܩܦܪܘܣ ܫܪܝܬܐ: ܘܣܒܪܗ ܒܣܠܝܩܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܫܡܥܢܐ ܣܠܝܩܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ.
ܘܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܫܒܠ *ܦܪܘܣܢܐ: ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ *f. 27 r° a
ܡܛܠ ܦܠܘܣ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ: ܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܝܨܐ
ܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܘܫܒܩ ܩܠܒܐ ܒܐܦܝܘܗܝ
ܕܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܘܡܬܬܡܪܢ

ܒܟܒܗ. ܢܬܟܒܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܩܒܪ ܒܠܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܫܠܡ. ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ. ܝܕܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܓܠܐ ܘܐܬܡܛܪܒ
ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܕܪܫ. ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܝܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܚ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗ. ܒܟܕ
ܕܬܒܥܘܢ ܩܛܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܣ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܗ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܕ ܕܬܡܢ ܒܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܪܫ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܘܩܦܝ[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܩܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ
ܢܬܩܒܠ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܒܦܩܕܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
*ܩܠܒܐ ܘܫܒܩܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܟܠ ܣܠܝܩܘܬܐ. ܒܟܠ *f. 27 r° b.
ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܡܬܐ ܘܢܘܒܠܘܬܐ: ܘܩܕܡ ܩܪܝܬܐ
ܣܠܝܩܐ. ܘܒܟܠ ܩܠܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܒܟܠܒܐ
ܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܪܟܢܐ ܣܠܝܩܐ ܒܒܗ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܩܠܒܐ ܘܫܒܩܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܪܐܙܐܝܬ. ܒܪܒܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ
ܕܠܘ ܒܫܠܝܠ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܕܩܡ ܢܦܩܗ ܠܗ
ܘܫܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܢܠܦܘܗܝ. ܘܒܟܠ ܒܐܠܘܦܐ ܣܠܝܩܐ
ܒܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܚ. ܘܫܪܝ ܠܐܫ ܠܗ
ܠܩܠܒܐ ܒ܆ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܝܟ ܦܩܕܬ ܒܟܝ: ܢܬܕܪܘܗܝ
ܠܡܪܒܐ ܦܘܩܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ
ܠܬܦܠܘܢ. ܒܟܠ ܕܬܕܪܘܗܝ ܬܪܘܢ ܣܦܝܩܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܩܠܒܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܝ ܒܪܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܪܓܠܘܗܝ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܠܡܪܐ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܢܦܐ ܠܗ: ܕܗܪܟܐ
ܓܬܟܐ ܠܝ. ܗܕܐ ܕܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܘܒܠܘܗܝ. *ܘܒܟܠ ܒܗ *f. 27 v° a.
ܒܒܡܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ[2] ܩܫܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܘܐܬܕܘܕ.
ܘܒܟܠ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ: ܘܕܠܐ
ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܘ: ܒܗ ܕܬܫܒܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܢܨܚܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ. ܘܓܪܡ ܦܘܠܐ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܨ
ܢܘܚܐ܀

[1] Ms. ܕܢܘܩܦܝ — [2] Ms. ܗܘܐ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*f. 27 v° b. [illegible] 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 15

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 20

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*f. 28 r° a. [illegible]

[illegible] 25

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 30

[1] Ms. plur. — [2] Ms. ܒܗ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*f. 28 r° b. [illegible]

[illegible] 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 15

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 20

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*f. 28 v° a. [illegible]

[illegible] 25

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[1] Haec atramento scr. sunt, sed ad tit. pertinere videntur. Post ܠܗ seq. punctum.

*f. 28 v° b.

*f. 29 r° a.

[1] Ms. ܗܘܐ — [2] Ms. ܝܒܪ" — [3] Ms. ܕܚܡܘܪ"

f. 29 r° b.

*f. 29 v° a.

[1] Vox excidisse videtur. — [2] Marg. eadem manu ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ, quod explicatio non correctio esse videtur. Cf. cap. II ad fin. et IV, LIII. — [3] Serius litt. minoribus eadem manu insertum.

ܥܠܝ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. ܫܠܡ ܠܟܝ ܐܡܐ.. ܓܝܪ ܡܠܟܝ. ܐܡܬܝ
ܙܒܢܬܝ. ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܝ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܗ ܒܗܿ ܒܒܪܘܬ
ܪܘܚܐ ܙܒܢܬܗ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܬܝܬ ܠܗ. ܕܡܢܐ ܡܫܐܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܒܪܝ.. ܒܗ ܒܡܢܐ
5 ܬܫܒܘܚܐ ܒܠܗ ܢܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ. ܐܬܠܒܒ ܐܡܗ. ܘܠܐ ܬܬܕܚܠ ܪܘܚܝ.
ܘܐܩܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܟ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܝ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ
ܐܘܠܝܕܝ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܕܚܘܐ ܠܝ. ܕܗܐ ܡܩܝܡܬ
10 ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܩܒܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܟܠܗ: ܐܠܐ
ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ *ܒܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܛܠܬ ܠܗ. ܘܠܗܕ *f. 29 v° b.
ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܬܬܚܡܨܘܢ. ܕܐܦ ܐܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܐܬܚܟܡܐ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܗܘܐ
15 ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܗܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܠܦ ܕܠܟܝ: ܘܬܬܪܐܡ
ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܬ ܠܗܬܝ: ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܘܐܠܒܒܝ. ܐܦ
ܓܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܗܬ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ.
ܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܓܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ. ܚܝܒܪ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ
20 ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܫܪ ܠܝ: ܕܒ
ܕܡܠܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܪܩܢܝ. ܠܐ ܬܬܕܚܠܝ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܬܗܡܝܢ. ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܢܝܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝ ܠܟܝ. ܘܗܦܟܝ ܒܗ ܓܒܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܬܬܩܘܡܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
25 ܘܗܒܟ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐܬ ܘܫܒܝܚܬ. ܘܐܬܩܝܡܬ
*ܢܦܫܝ ܘܐܘܕܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܠܗ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ *f. 30 r° a.
ܡܫܠܡܬ ܓܒܪܘܬܗ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܢܪܚܡ
ܥܠܝ ܒܪܝ.. ܕܒܚܕܘܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܪܢ
ܘܒܐܬܝܢ ܘܠܟܒܪܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ
30 ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܠܒܫܪ ܬܘܒ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ. ܘܐܙܠ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܠܒܒܬ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܒܠܬܗ ܕܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ.

ܘܒܠܗ ܒܠܒܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܪܝܗ ܘܐܬܠܓܝܘ܀ ܘܠܝܘܡܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܒܬܪ ܒܗ ܒܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܬܟܪܐ ܠܟܝ. ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܪܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܝ ܕܬܩܒܠ ܚܠܦ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܠܗ. ܡܢ
5 ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ:
ܘܐܬܢܝܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܟܝ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܟܝ ܗܘ
ܠܐ ܬܬܕܚܠܐ ܪܘܚܝ. ܒܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܠ ܒܒܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܙܠ܀ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܒܒܠܠ ܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܠܐ
10 ܐܬܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܟ ܐܬܬܚܡܨܬ *ܘܗܘܝܬ ܒܝܫܐ ܪܒܐ܀ *f. 30 r° b.
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ: ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܬܐ ܒܗ
ܐܡܪ. ܕܢܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܡܨܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܟܠܝ
ܠܘܬܟܝ. ܠܐ ܬܬܚܡܨ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ. ܘܒܗ ܬܘܒ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܒܒ ܠܗ: ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩ
15 ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܬܬܒܝܢܐ
ܩܕܡܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܦܐܪܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܦܪܗ
ܘܒܝܩܪܗ. ܘܒܒܠܬܗ ܘܢܓܕܗ ܕܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ
ܒܝܬܗ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܝܪܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ
20 ܕܢܓܡܫܘ. ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܝ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗ.
ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܟܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܫܦܐ ܬܬܚܫܚܘܢ. ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܒܥܠ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܕܫܦܐ
ܡܫܒܒܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܕܢܝܚ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܒܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܕܢܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܬܬܠܘܢ ܠܝ.
25 ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢ *ܛܠܝܘ ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ. ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܕܡ. *f. 30 v° a.
ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܠܠܘ ܗܘ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܐܬܚܫܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܙܠܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܫܦܝܐ ܕܢܓܕܬܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ
ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܐ ܛܠܝܘ ܢܥܒܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܪܫܡ
30 ܠܟ. ܘܢܦܩ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܙܠ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܛܠܝܘ:
ܬܘܒ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܬ

ܠܗ ܛܘܒܢ܀ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܣܝܡ: ܒܗ ܟܡܦܪܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܦܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ ܠܡܒܝܬܪܘܣ
ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܛܠܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܢ
ܒܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܒ ܘܡܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܘܗܘܐ
5 ܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܠܗܝ: ܬܘܒ
ܗܘ ܠܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ. ܐܪܐ ܕܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܒܪܗ
ܠܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܪܘܣ ܚܙܒ ܒܟܬܗ: ܕܒܢ ܒܠܝܐ
ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܛܠܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ. ܒܠܝܒܐ *ܫܦܝܪ *f. 30 v° b.
ܝܘܗܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ: ܘܠܒܟܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓ ܒܟܘܫܒܗ. ܘܢܦܩ
10 ܘܝܢܩ ܦܪܘܦܗ: ܘܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܢܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ
ܒܕܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ̇. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܬܠܓܐ ܕܙܘܝܬܐ: ܘܠܠܒ
ܘܠܒܝܬܐ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܪܘܣ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܘܒܬܐ
ܕܗܒܬ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܛܪܐ ܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܗܘܝ. ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܬܘܒ ܒܦܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܗܘܝܬ ܢܕܒ: ܕܬܒܥܝܬܐ
15 ܘܡܥܬܐ ܒܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗܝ: ܘܡܒܥܐܐ ܘܡܠܟܒ
ܠܝ: ܘܡܥܠܠ ܒܒܝ ܣܡܟܐܝܬ ܘܦܪܒܐܝܬ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ
ܒܝܬܪܘܣ ܐܡܪ. ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܩܕܡܝ. ܘܗܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܚܒܫ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܛܠܝܐ:
ܘܐܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܗܘ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
20 ܐܦܝܛܪܐ ܕܠܝ. ܘܐܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܠܝ. ܚܝ ܐܢ ܚܕ ܒܥܝܢܢ
ܐܢܬܬܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫ: ܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܗ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܪܘܣ ܒܗ
ܫܡܥܬ *ܐܡܪ. ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗ [1]ܠܝ ܘܡܒܥܝ *f. 31 r° a.
ܐܒܘܗ. ܘܚܕ[1] ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܐܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ
25 ܐܫܬܪܪ ܠܗܝ. ܕܢܠܝ ܘܠܒܢܝ. ܡܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ. ܘܗܒܠܐ ܬܒܥܗ ܢܘܚܢ ܒܗ ܬܘܪ
ܘܡܬܕܟܪ. ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܚܕܒܕܬܗ
ܘܒܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܛܒܥܗ[2] ܒܝܘܡܐ. ܒܗ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܛܪܐ ܚܙܝܪ ܗܘܝܬ
30 ܒܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܕܒ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܘܓܒܗ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘܐ.

[1] Litt. minoribus in rasura. — [2] Ms. ܛܒܥܗ″

ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܝܐܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܒܛܒܗܬܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܠܗ
ܩܪܝܒܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܕܒܟܝܐ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܬܒܥܝܢ. ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ.
ܘܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܕܬܐ ܘܕܬܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ
5 ܗܘܝ: ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܝܬ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܢܐ
ܢܫܡܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܢ. ܕܡܢ ܗܫܐ
ܡܒܠ: ܒܗ ܒܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܬܒܪܬ ܒܝ:
ܕܘܕܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܠ ܒܪܝܟܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
ܢܕܒ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܘܗ ܕܒܠܝܒܐ *ܗܘ. ܕܒܝܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ *f. 31 r° b.
10 ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘ ܒܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܒܪ ܠܝ ܘܐܦܪܘܩ ܠܝ ܒܐܘܠܨܢ܀
ܫܘܐܐ ܕܫܒܒܐ. ܕܒܠ ܢܓܘܫܝܐ ܘܐܒܘܡܘܪܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܠܗ ܕܘܣܝܡ܀
ܒܗ ܚܢܪ ܡܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܘܚܝ: ܒܗ ܗܒܝܐ ܚܒܫ
ܬܪܒܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܬܫܒܐ ܢܘܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܣܒܘܫܗ
15 ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܦܣܩܦܘܬ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ: ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܘܒܗ ܗܒܝܐ[1] ܠܐ ܐܬܪܡܝܬ ܒܫܘܬܗ ܕܘܣܝܡ
ܦܪܕܝܐ: ܦܩܕ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܢܘܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܩܗ
ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ. ܘܐܦ ܬܡܢ ܗܒܝܐ ܣܒܫܗ
ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ. ܒܗ ܦܩܕ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ
20 ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܢܥܠܠ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܘܒܗ ܡܠܝ ܘܐܦ
ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܘܬܒܥܝܐ: ܐܕܪܟܬ
ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܬܒܥܬܗ
ܘܠܝܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܒܒܐ. ܘܗܒܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܫܕܪܘ
ܫܠܡܗ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܓܪܘܣ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ:
25 ܘܐܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. *ܘܗܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܪ *a.
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܘܩܪܬܐ: ܢܘܪ ܡܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܥܝܢ. ܒܕܡܐ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܢܘܚ ܦܪܕܝܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܐܦ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ
ܕܩܒܠܬ ܠܗ: ܒܟܢ ܢܘܚܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܝܒܐ ܕܦܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

[1] Ms. ܗܒܝܐ

ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܓܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ܀
ܘܟܒ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܟܘ̈ܫܦܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܚܣܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܫܚ܂ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܆ ܡܛܠ 5
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܬܩܢܘ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܒܫܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܕܝܠܗܝܢ[1] ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ[2] ܐܬܚܫܚ.
ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܒܪܢ[3] ܒܪܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ
ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ 10
ܕܠܩ̈ܕܘܫܐ ܘܒܘ̈ܪܐ ܢܩܘܡ. *ܘܠܐ ܗܢ ܒܝܬܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ *f. 31 v° b.
ܕܬܫ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ. ܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܢܬܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ܀

ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܒܪܣܘ[ܡ]ܐ ܕܦܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ܀

ܗܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܠܘܣ 15
ܕܐܬܦܫܩܐ: ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ.
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܕܘܣܐ ܗܢ ܦܓܪ ܥܢܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܢܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܢܚܪܘܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܒܒܝܬ ܒܡܬܝܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܠܓ ܒܒܝܬ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܒܝܬ 20
ܒܥܒܕ ܘܒܪܡ ܘܐܝܬ ܘܐܬܦܫܪ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ.
ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܚ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܘܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܦܠܓܐ: ܥܠ ܒܪ ܚܕܝܘܗ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܥܠ
ܒܪܘܣܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܐ ܚܙܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ[4]
ܩܠܝܐ. ܘܦܢܘ ܕܢܬܚܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ 25
ܒܗܠܝܢ *ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ *f. 32 r° a.
ܒܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܒܕܒܪܐ

[1] Ms. "ܒܕܝܠܗ — [2] Ms. ܐܬܟܢܫܘ" — [3] Ms. "ܒܒܪܢ Hae clausulae difficillimae sunt. — [4] Lineis deletum et iterum scr.

ܠܡܒܪܟܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܠܬܗ. ܘܒܚܪܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܐܝܬ
ܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ. ܠܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܠܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܛܐ: ܗܢ ܐܦ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ. ܕܢܬܢܒܕ
ܘܢܬܠܒܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܚ. ܘܒܚܪܬܐ ܐܬܠܒܢ ܐܢܫܘܗ̇ 5
ܕܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܬ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܩܪܝܢ:
ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܬܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ. ܘܗܘܝܢ
ܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ:
ܒܝܕ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܒܝܪ ܒܪ ܢܪܬ. ܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܒܝܢ 10
ܩܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܐܟܪܬ܀

ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܩܫܒܫܢܐ ܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ
ܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܦܠܦܠܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܢܓܠܐ
ܕܐܬܒܬܫ܀

ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܙܒܢܐ: ܗܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ *ܒܬܦܢܝܬ 15 *f. 32 r° b.
ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܡܩܒܪܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܐܬܦܢܝܘ: ܘܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܦ ܦܓܪ
ܗܘܐ ܚܢ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ: ܕܥܠ ܠܗ ܩܡ
ܕܠܐ ܒܬܘܪܒ ܒܒܘ: ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܪ 20
ܡܢ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܒܠܝܘܕ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܣܩܘ ܩܘܬܐ ܥܠ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܬܐ܀ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܛܪ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܥܘܢܝܐ
ܕܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ. ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ 25
ܗܘܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܐܕܗ ܕܕܘܦܩܐ: ܗܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܢ
ܩܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܩܘܡܠܝܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ
ܦܪܘܣܦܘܣ ܕܠܗ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ: ܕܐܫܟܚܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ:
ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ *ܢܩܘܫ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ *f. 32 v° a.
ܩܠܝܬܐ: ܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ 30
ܕܩܘܫܬܦܐ ܕܗܢ ܩܠܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܝܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܝ

ܘܦܩܕ ܠܡܒܥܬܗ. ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܕ
ܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܗܘܢ. ܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܟܕܡ
ܕܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܒܡܪܒܐ
5 ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܠܦܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘ
ܡܬܪܦܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܒܚܐ
ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܠܒܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܡܬܪܦܐ
10 ܠܗ. ܐܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܐܒܐ.
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܚܗ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܒܒܪܗ. ܕܡܐܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܠܗ ܒܦܪܘܣܐ ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܒܥ ܒܥܒܕܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܪܦܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܗܘܐ: *ܘܗܘ ܡܬܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ *f. 32 v° b.
15 ܘܡܐܟ ܠܡܫܒܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܗ
ܐܚܝ̈ܢܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܝ ܐܢܬܘ. ܘܦܠܓܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ܢܝ
ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܕܟܕ ܕܪܚܡ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ. ܟܠ
ܢܦܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܕܟܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܝ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ
20 ܠܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܟܢܐ. ܗܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܬܐܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܟܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܬܪܬܗ: ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܝܘ ܘܒܕܠܬܗ: ܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܢܝܘܗܝ:
25 ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܚܝܢ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܚܐ
ܠܗ ܠܡܫܐ ܟܪܝܗܐ ܕܡܐܟ ܠܡܫܒܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܝ.
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܕܥ ܠܢܬ ܠܝ.
ܘܕܦܩܘܕ ܠܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܐܬܒ ܕܢܫܒܘܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܐ
30 ܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ *ܠܝ ܠܢܬ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܕ *f. 33 r° a.
ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܒܗ ܠܐ

ܐܬܪܒܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪܦܝ. ܒܚܪܬܐ ܒܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ
ܓܕܪܘܢ ܟܠܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܘ ܠܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܝ
ܘܦܩܕ ܒܕܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܐܘ ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܠ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ. ܫܠܝܚ ܦܪܓܘܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܕܪܐ
5 ܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܒܥܒܕܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. ܕܦܪܫܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܝ ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܝ ܘܐܪܝܬܢܝ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܘܡܢ. ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܚ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ.
10 ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ: ܘܐܙܠ ܐܬܝܚܕ ܒܐܘܠܝܨܐ
ܒܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܪܡܝܙܕܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܢܨ̈ܚܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܘܪܦܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܢܕܠܩܘܢ: ܘܢܝܚܐ ܐܢ ܐܬܪܦܘ
ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܢܬܡܪܒ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܕ *ܕܘܒܬܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ *f. 33 r° b.
15 ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܢܚܫ ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܟܪܝܗܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܒܠ
ܘܒܦܩܘ ܠܗ: ܘܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܐ: ܫܪܝ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ
ܘܒܕܘܒܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܝܚ ܠܢ ܢܦܫܝ. ܕܗܒ
ܐܬܟܠܝ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬ ܠܘܬܝ ܗܘ ܒܒܥܘܬ ܕܐܬܦܫܪܬ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܦܫܓ ܡܕܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ. ܒܗ
20 ܐܡܪ ܕܠܬܝ ܡܢ ܬܢܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܦܝ ܒܥܒܕܝ.
ܘܗܐ ܡܕܠܝ ܐܪܝܒܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܦܝܓܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܢܝ. ܕܠܦܘܬ ܠܥܠܡ ܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܒܥܢ
ܬܦ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܝܚܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܠܝ.
25 ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܚܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܟܘܢ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܚܐ ܒܛ̈ܝܒܘܬܝ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܪܫܝ. ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܬܢܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܬܐ܀ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܦܪ ܓܠ
ܐܘܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܠܬܠܡܐ. ܘܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܥܒܕܘ ܬܘܪܘ ܒܗ:
30 ܘܐܦ *ܐܬܬܥܒܕܘ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܒ ܒܠ ܡܫܒܪܐ *f. 33 v° a.
ܕܒܬܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܩܘܢ: ܕܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܪܐ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
* f. 33 v° b. [illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Ms. pl. — [2] Ms. [illegible]

f. 34 r° a. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
f. 34 r° b. [illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
f. 34 v° a. [illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܚܡܫ̈. ܕܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܗ̈ܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܫܪ̈ܪܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐܝܬ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܗ̈ܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܣܝܢ
ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܘܕܥܘܢ: ܟܕ ܥܠ ܚ̈ܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ
5 ܡܛܠ ܬܢܐ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܕܣܠܩ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܠܦܫܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܪܬܦܘܢ ܠܬܦܠ̈ܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܪܓܠܐ ܕܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܦܟܝ ܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܫܠܘܢ ܕܟܕ
ܡܚܠ ܒܚܠܝܢ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ
10 ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܕܥܠ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܘܠܫ ܦܩܕܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܟܪܙܐ ܕܠܓܒܪ:
ܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܪ ܐܝܢܘ. ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܠ ܫܒܩܗ ܕܣܠܩ
ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܟܬܒܬܫܡ ܚܡܪ
ܟܬܒܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܩܠܝܬܗ ܩܠܝܠܐܐ
15 ܘܡܫܒܠܢ̈ܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܬܐ
*ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܪܓܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܩܛܝܪܐ
ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܡܓܝܐܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܟܐ:
ܐܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܬܐ: ܠܝܢ ܡܢܩܠܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܟܒܟܐ
ܕܢܦܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐܝܫ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ: ܟܕ
20 ܠܐܝܫ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܫܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܚܡܘ ܕܢܐܟܪ: ܕܗܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܢ: ܒܢܝܢ
ܠܐܝܫ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܕܓܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܪܝܢ. ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܘܪܟܘܢ ܒܟܢ: ܫܒܩܗ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܪܚܡܘܗܝ. ܘܗܕܐ ܟܢܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܬ ܒܠ
25 ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܩܘ ܒܟܒܪ ܒܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܫܪܬܐ ܘܠܬܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܗ ܘܠܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܪܒܬܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܫܒܢܐ ܐܘܕܥܘܢ: ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ[1] ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܫܒܢܐ ܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܓܒܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܟܠܟܐ: ܘܟܕ ܒܪܬܗ ܛܘܒ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܐ ܟܠܟܬܐ:
30 ܫܒܩܘ ܘܦܬܓܡܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܓܒܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܬ *ܦܬܓܡܐ

[1] Ms. ܗܘ̈ܢ

ܦܬܓܡܘ ܘܡܢܬܦܪ ܕܟܠܟܬܐ: ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܗܘܢ
ܒܫܪܬܐ. ܕܢܒܕܘܢ ܬܪܬܝܬܐ ܫܠܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܦܠܝܛܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܟܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܫܪܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܢܣܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
5 ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ[1]. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܫܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܒܕܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܪܝܢ: ܕܗܫܐ
ܗܘ ܒܕܡܢ ܕܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ
ܒܠ ܡܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܠܝܢ ܠܒܫܝܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܫܘܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢܬܐ܀

10 **ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܚܡܫ̈. ܕܥܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܟ̈ܝܢ**
ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐܝܬ܀
ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܒܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ ܡܪܒܐ
ܢܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܓܒܪܝܢ: ܒܓܢ̈ܒܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܝܘܪܐ ܢܓܒܝܢ
15 ܗܘܘ ܘܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܠܝܟܝܢ. ܘܫܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܘܬܗ
*ܕܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܕܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܬܟܫܝ ܒܐܓܘܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܟܪ̈ܘܒܝܢ ܘܒܬܘ̈ܬܗܝܢ ܘܟܢ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܘܐܘ̈ܣܝܣ ܕܠܝܢ:
ܐܬܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܒܟܐ ܒܠܝܫܕ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܒܝܢ ܘܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܐܫܠܡܝܢ
20 ܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܠ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܦܬܘ. ܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܠܦܠܬܐ: ܘܗܕܐ ܫܟܬܗ ܗܘܬ
ܕܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܦܠܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܒܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܒܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐܟܪ
ܒܟ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܘܗܦܠܝܣܐ ܘܦܝܫܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ. ܕܫܒܩܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܕܢܫܝܢ܀ ܗܘ
25 ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܢܦܠܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܬܗ
ܕܦܝܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܦܠܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܘ
ܠܐܒܢܘܪܐ ܒܡܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘ ܢܦܠܝܢܐ ܒܒܢܗ ܗܘܬ[2]
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܓܒܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܟܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܝܗ *ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܬܗ ܕܠܗ

[1] Ms. ܕܦܬܓܡܘ — [2] Seq. punctum.

ܕܟܠܒܐ ܘܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܘܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܓܠܝܐ ܘܐܓܘܢܐ
ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ: ܐܪܟܢܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܪܪܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܠܝܪܘܣܐ. ܒܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ[1] ܒܠܝܗܘܢ
5 ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܫܝܐ. ܘܐܫܬܠܚ ܠܕܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܟܫܘ ܒܗܝܢ.
ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܛܦܝܣܘܢ ܕܢܬܡܪܩܘܢ: ܢܬܓܪܕܘܢ
ܘܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܘܬܐ. ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܬܒܙܚܝܢ. ܠܡܚܙܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܬܥܝܕܘ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ (ܒܟܠܗ)[2].
10 ܘܬܪܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ.
ܘܢܬܚܫܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܒܗܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܒܗ
ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܠܒܐ. ܘܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܛ *ܘܠܡܥܪܩ: *f. 35 v° b.
15 ܐܬܪܚܡ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܒܠܣܛܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟ[3] ܐܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܗ
ܕܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ
ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܦܠܛ. ܘܐܬܪܚܡܘ ܒܠܒܐ
20 ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܒܫܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܀

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܘܬܐ: ܕܥܠ ܣܪܓܝܣ ܘܣܘܣܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܥܠ ܐ̈ܢܬܬܗ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܩܘ ܀

ܣܪܓܝܣ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܣܘܣܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܬܬܠܒܫܐ
25 ܐܢܬܬܗ: ܒܪܬ ܣܪܓܝܣ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ
ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܘܒܪ ܒܝܬ ܚܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘ ܚܫܝܫܝܢ
ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ[4]: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܩܘ ܘܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܘܐܬܒܝܢܘ:
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ

[1] Ms. ܣܩܘ" — [2] Ms. om.; cf. p. 72, l. 20. — [3] Ms. ܐܝܟ — [4] Ms. ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ

f. 36 r° a. ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ *ܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܢܚܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܕܒܕܝܪܘܬܗ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ
5 ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܝܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܢܨܝܚܐܝܬ: ܘܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢܟ ܐܝܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܫܟܚܘ ܘܡܬܠܒܟܘ ܐܟܘܬ: ܘܣܓܕܘ ܐܟܘܬ
ܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܝܫ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܩܫܝܐ. ܘܕܢܚܘ ܣܠܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܐܬܛܠܥܘ. ܘܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܣܠܩܬ ܐܬܗ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܝܠ
10 ܘܐܬܒܠܥܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܪܕܦܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܬܕܟܪܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܟܠܘ ܢܟܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ
ܕܩܕܝܫܘܢ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܟܘܫܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܘܩܫܝܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܢ. ܗܬܬܝܢ ܕܟܝܢ.
ܘܚܙܐ ܒܕܪܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܪܚܡܠܐ. ܗܘ
15 ܕܝܢ ܣܪܓܝܣ *ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܣܘܣܢܘܣ. f. 36 r° b.
ܘܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܒܡܘܬܬܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܫܝܪ
ܘܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܣܪܓܝܣ ܣܘܣܢܘܣ ܡܟܢܫ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܣܝ ܦܠܓܪܡܐ: ܘܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܬܐ
ܘܡܫܪܟ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܒܢܬ
20 ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ ܕܠܗ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܪܡܗ[1]. ܒܗ ܝܩܝܪܐ
ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܟܝܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܠܗ ܒܠܝܠܝ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܐܬܒܝܢ: ܒܬܪ ܠܗܬ. ܘܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܢܣܬ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ
ܬܬܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܬܬܡܠܟ ܒܟܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
25 ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܦܪܐ ܠܝ. ܘܒܗ ܗܘ
ܠܒܪܬܐ ܐܬܒܠܥܘ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܘܠܐ
ܒܦܠܓܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܦܠܛܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܣܝܥܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܗ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܚܐ *ܣܠܝܩܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܗ: ܗܘ f. 36 v° a.
ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܢܟܫܗ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܪܚܡܠܐ.
30 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ

[1] Ms. ܦܠܓܪܡ"

ܕܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ
ܕܠܡܕܝܢܘ. ܘܠܐ ܡܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܿ ܠܓܒܪ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܟܬܒܚܘܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܚܪܢܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܀

ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܚܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܒܪ ܒܣܒܪܐ
ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܟܦܘܪܘܣܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ: ܫܕܪ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܠܝ̈ܟܘ ܘܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܘܫܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ.
ܘܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗ: ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܛܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܘܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܐܟܠܝܘܣ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܥܡ ܦܠܓܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܦ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ
ܒܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܐܬܐܕܒܩܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܒܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ: ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܘܦ̈ܠܛܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܢ
*ܠܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܓܙܪܝܢ ܘܡܟܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ. *f. 36 v° b.
ܘܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ[1] ܗܘܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܐܟܠܝܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܫܕܪܘ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܒܛܒܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܛܠܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܪ̈ܘܚܗ ܘܛܒܝܢܗ ܕܐܟܠܝܘܣ
ܥܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܛܝܒܘ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ
ܒܝܘܡܝܢ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܘܣ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬ
ܠܒܓܘܗܝ ܘܫܪܘ ܚܒܝܫܘܗܝ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܐܘܣܒܝܛܘܢ[2]. ܘܒܪ
ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܬ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܓܙܡ ܐܦ ܒܢ
ܬܠܬ: ܘܬܘܒ ܟܬܪܝܢ ܠܛܒܪܘ ܘܠܒܓܘܗܝ ܘܚܒܫܘܗܝ ܒܗܬ
ܐܦܣܩܦܘܢ. ܘܡܬܠ ܕܪܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܓܙܡ ܘܐܦ
ܒܢ ܬܠܬ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܗܝܢ ܓܪ̈ܘܗܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܒܥ̈ܘܡܩܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܀
*f. 37 r° a. ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢ ܕܦܫܘܛܘܣ ܒܥܠܬܐ *ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬ

[1] Ms. ܕܕܐܢܝܢ ܗ"ܦܠܓܐ, sed ܕ init. in marg. additum est. —
[2] Ms. "ܐܘܣܒܝ.

ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ[1] ܕܫܩܝܠܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܟܝܢ ܘܢܕܒܝܢ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ
ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܐܬ̈ܕܒܩܘ. ܚܕܐ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܘܪܟܒܬܐ: ܗܘܝ
ܕܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܝܦܘܒܠܐ. ܗܢܐ
ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܟ̈ܢܘܫܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܟܠܢܪܟܐ. ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܩܝܡ ܕܫܩܝܠܘ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܘܫܐ ܘܒܫܬܟܠܠܐ ܒܠܠܬܗ ܕܒܪܝ.
ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܗ ܕܐܝܢܫ[2] ܠܓܠܘܪ̈ܦܐ. ܕܗܝ ܠܓܒܪ
(ܫܕ ܒܗ)[3] ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܒܝܢ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܠܐ ܒܬܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܪܘܦܝܐ ܐܒܪܝ: ܒܗ ܒܪܫܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܪܒܬܐ
ܘܒܢܒܟܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ: ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܬܘܣ:
*f. 37 r° b. ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܐܝܬ ܦܠܛܗ ܗܘܐ *ܘܐܦܪܒܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܪܘܡܝܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܠܒܬܪܝܗ ܘܠܒܒܬܗ:
ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܗܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܫܘܟܒܗ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܪܝ ܐܬܩܛܠܬ ܡܢܗ ܢܟܠܐ
ܘܐܦܣܩܦܐ. ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܘܗܕܘܬ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܝܢ:
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܪܘܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܗܢ̈ܝܢ
ܐܬܐܠܝ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܬܐܠܘܣ: ܕܕܠܐ ܢܛܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܠܦܩ̈ܕܝ
ܛܒ̈ܬܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܝ̈ܟܘ ܘܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ
ܕܒܢܗ: ܘܗܒܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠܬܗܢ ܒܠܝܢܘܗܝ
ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܦ ܒܛܠܠ ܕܢܨܪܘܢܗ ܕܬܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܕܘܟܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܠܝܘ ܒܢܘܗ ܥܠܗ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܫ̈ܘܗܝ.
*f. 37 v° a. ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ ܫܢܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ *ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬܡܐܐ
ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܒܢ ܒܬܪܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܪܘܒܢܘܣ ܀

[1] Seq. punctum ·· — [2] Ms. ܫܘ" — [3] Ms. om.

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܬܠܬܡܐܐ̈: ܕܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗ̇ܘ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ.

ܟܕ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܒܪܫܗ ܕܕܝܢܘܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܫܒܩܗ
5 ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܒܩܢܐ. ܕܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܘܚܒܪܬܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܪܬܗ̇ ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܒܠܥܕܝܗ̇[1]. ܘܢܩܡ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܡܫ̈ܟܢܐ ܚܝܫ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܕܪܫܘܬܐ ܬܒܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ. ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
10 ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܠܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܠܗ ܒܢܬܪܬܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ̇ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܒܕܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܠܗ̇ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܢ̈ܩܒܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܕܕܘܟܝܐ: *ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܩ̈ܢܘܡܝܐ ܚܒܪܐ:
15 ܘܐܫܬܠܛܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܬܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ. ܘܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܠ̈ܟܘܗܝ
ܕܩ̈ܦܘܠܘܣܐ[2]. ܘܐܬܓܡܪܬ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘ
ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܐܦܣܘܩܐ: ܠܩܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܟܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܣܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܒ̈ܕܪܘ. ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܟ̈ܣܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦܠܘ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܒܬܐ
20 ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܚܫܚܝܢ
ܠܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܠܬܡܐܐ̈: ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܒܟܠ
ܐܬܪ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܪܕܘܦܝܐ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ
25 ܐܬܬܚܕ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܢܝܘ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܐ
ܒܡܬܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܬܬܚܕܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܬܬܚܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܕܘܦܝܐ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܬܩܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܣܝܢ *ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ

*f. 37 v° b.
*f. 38 r° a.

[1] Ms. ܕܒܠܥܕܗ̇ — [2] Ms. ܒܡܠ̈ܟܘܗ ܕܩ̈ܦܘܠܘܣ

ܘܫܪܟܐ: ܘܢܩܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܓܠܠܐ ܘܥܠܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ. ܕܠܘ ܒܒܩܝܢܐ
ܘܫܟ̈ܝܚܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ
ܒܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܚܢܦܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܠܐ. ܗܢܐ
5 ܒܚܬܝܬܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܬܢܢܘܠ ܕܢܚܐܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܬܐ
ܕܟܢܘ̈ܫܬܐ: ܘܣܘܦܩܢܐ ܕܬ̈ܚܘܡܐ: ܕܟܝܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ.
ܘܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܫܬܘܥܝܐ[1] ܐܠܦܝܐ ܘܐܣܘܪ̈ܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ. ܘܩܛܝܪܐ
ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܒܘܣ̈ܛܘ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܒܟܘܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
10 ܘܒܟܘܪ̈ܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܡܢܬܠܬܡܐܐ̈: ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ
ܕܗ̇ܘܘ ܒܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܪܒܝܠܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ.
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܟܢܗ. ܐܬܬܢܝ ܒܟܬܝܒܬ
ܟܠܗܘܬܐ.

15 ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ: ܘܩܪ̈ܒܘ
ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ. *ܘܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ
ܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ: ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܚܕ ܒܠܫܢܗ:
ܠܡܒܠܒܠ: ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ
ܐܬܚܝܒܬ ܠܝ: ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܬܐ
20 ܘܒܝܪ̈ܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܫ̈ܟܢܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܗ
ܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܕܗܘܝܚܐ ܢܓܕܫ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ: ܕܐܦ ܢܦܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܝܢ ܘܠܘ ܢܥܕܢ ܐܝ̈ܠܝܢ
ܘܠܫܪ̈ܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܬܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܐ ܟܢ̈ܝܫܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܬܠܝܢܐ
25 ܪܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܐܪܟܣܝܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ.
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܟܢܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ. ܒܕ
ܓܒܘ ܘܐܬܝܘ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܒܟܪܣܝܐ ܪܒܐ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܬܬܐܪܘܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܫ̈ܟܢܐ: ܬܘܒ

*f. 38 r° b.

[1] Ms. ܕܒܢܫ

* f. 38 v° a.

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

* f. 38 v° b.

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible]

* f. 39 r° a.

[illegible][1] [illegible]

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

[illegible][2] [illegible]

15 [illegible]

* f. 39 r° b.

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] In rasura.

ܗܢܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ· ܕܠܡܣܒܪ ܠܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܢ ܐܬܪܐ· ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ· ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܗܟܢ ܒܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܙܪܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ. *ܐܘܪܚܐ *f. 39 v° a.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܐ· ܕܒܗ ܠܢ ܢܗܘ̈
5 ܠܗ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ· ܪܫܝܡ ܒܓܠܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܬ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ· ܘܐܟ̈ܪܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ
ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܟܠܝܗ ܥ̈ܠܡܐ. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܗ ܟܬ̈ܒܝܢ.
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܣ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܘܡܟܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ· ܐܟܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܚܒܬ ܚܠܦ ܫܪܪܐ
10 ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥ̈ܠܡܐ
ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܪܐ:
ܘܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܪܟܒܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܥ̈ܠܡܝܢ.
ܘܦܪܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܒܪ ܠܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ· ܕܐܘܟ
ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܘ̈ܦܢܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܫ ܐܘ ܢܬܚܫܒ
15 ܠܟܠܢ. ܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ· ܘܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܚܢܐ ܟ̈ܠܒܐ· ܘܠܐ ܠܢ ܐܬܦܩܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ ܡܦܩܢ: ܐܘܪܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܢ ܘܢܦܩܢ
ܘܢܦܩܢ ܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ: ܘܥܕܪ ܟܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ *ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ *f. 39 v° b.
ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܬ. ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ
20 ܠܢ ܐܦܣܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܢܝܪ ܒܗ ܗܘܝ.
ܒܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܠܗ
ܐܬܪ̈ܐ. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܕ ܫܒܝܩܘ: ܪ̈ܘܫܡܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܠܦ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܫܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗ
ܠܒܪ̈ܬܐ· ܐܝܟ ܒܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܪܒܐ.
25 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘ̈ܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܒܗܘܢ ܢܠܦ ܒܟܫܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܟܦܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܬܐ ܘܢܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ.
ܕܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܢܐ. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܕ ܒܢܝܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦ̈ܪܘܩܐ ܘܥܣܩܝ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ: ܘܐܬܠܝܢ[1] ܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܪܘܩܐ ܗܘ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܫܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܪܐ: ܘܐܬܒܪ̈ܝ
30 ܒܒܗ ܡܦܩܬܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܐܟ̈ܪܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ:

[1] Ms. ܐܠܝܢ"

ܕܚܢܢ ܠܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܘܫܒܝܚܘ ܠܓܠܝܢ ܥ̈ܠܡܐ:
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܚ̈ܫܝܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܒܕ ܠܐ
ܡܬܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܫܒܘܢ: ܘܒܗܕ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܝ *ܗܘ *f. 40 r° a.
ܥ̈ܠܡܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ: ܡܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܢܦܩܬ. ܠܟܠܢ ܒܠܒܝܢ
5 ܠܐ ܒܡܬܒܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܫܪܟܐ. ܦܘܡ
ܒܡ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܥ̈ܠܡܐ. ܘܐܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ ܒܠ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܪܒܝܢ· ܕܟܠ ܐܦܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܕ
ܕܢܒܕܐ ܥܠܝܟ. ܒܕܡܟܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܟܠܢ ܢܫܬܒܩ. ܒܢܬܐ
ܕܡܓܘܫܬܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܝ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܥ̈ܒܕܝܢ: ܘܒܗ
10 ܒܡܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢ̈ܕܕܐ· ܘܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܦܘܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ· ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܟܪܙ.
ܕܢܝܘ ܠܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܥ̈ܠܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܟܕܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܐ ܐܝܬ
15 ܠܗ ܕܦܩܕܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܢܝܘ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܥ̈ܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܒܗ
ܕܝܢ ܠܢ ܢܝܬܐ ܦ̈ܪܘܩܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܕܠܡܫܠܡܘ: ܘܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܒ ܕܒܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩ ܒܗ
ܚܠܦ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: *ܘܒܪܘܓܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܬ *f. 40 r° b.
ܐܬܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܥ̈ܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܦ:
20 ܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܪܘܓܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܡܢܟܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܓܒܪ
ܒܗܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܠܗ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ: ܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܒܗ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܩܐ: ܢܡܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܠܡܪܒܐ.
ܘܦܩܕ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܢܬܚ̈ܪܒܘܢ:
ܘܢܬܒܢܐ ܗܕܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܪܐ:: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗ
25 ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ: ܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܗܢ̈ܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܡܪܒܐ. ܕܢܠܦ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ. ܘܒܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܒܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܦ̈ܪܘ. ܒܫܒܗ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܒܟܫܝܢܐ ܘܢܒܗܘ
30 ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܬܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܫܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܟ̈ܠܗ
ܐܬܪ̈ܐ. ܘܢܦܪܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ.

ܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܢܐ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܪܘܚܗ ܘܐܘܒܠܘܗܝ
ܠܦܛܪܘܦܘܣ ܘܦܠܝܣܝܘܣ *ܕܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ *f. 40 v° a.
ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐܘܦܠܝܩܘܣ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘ̈ܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ
5 ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܘܢܙ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ
ܐܣܛܪܛܘܓܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܟܐܪܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ:
ܘܕܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟ ܥܠܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܀
ܒܪ ܓܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ̈ܝ: ܘܥܠܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܢܬܪܐ[1]
10 ܒܝܘ ܕܐܬܬܟܒܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܪܟܐ ܢܘܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ
ܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ: ܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܠܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܕܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܣܘܦܝܣܛܐ: ܘܣܒܪܘ ܐܚܝ̈ܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܐ
ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܣ̈ܘܦܝܣܛܐ ܒܪ ܐܟܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܝܠܝ ܠܟ ܡܢ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܚܝ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܣ̈ܘܦܝܣܛܐ: ܘܣܒܪܘ
15 ܠܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܒܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ. ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ
ܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܠܝܬܐ. ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܕܠܚܝܡ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܩ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܘܠܚܝܡ ܥܠܘܗܝ[2]
ܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܟܐ *ܕܐܦ̈ܩܘܣܐ *f. 40 v° b.
ܕܒܒܝܗ ܟܕܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ.[3] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
20 ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܝܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ. ܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܬܪܬܐ
ܕܡܪܟܐ ܘܢܝܪܟܐ ܪܟܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܬܘܒ ܬܠܬܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܗܘ̈ܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܠܘ ܫܠܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܕܪܐ.
ܘܬܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܕܟܝܘ ܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܘܐܫܬܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܦܬܠܟܐ. ܢܒܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܗܢܝܢ ܢܒܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܟܠ
25 ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܬܬܠܬܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ̈ܝ. ܘܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܬ̈ܠܛܢܐ

[1] Seq. punctum ·· — [2] Ms. ܥܠܘܗ — [3] Punctum hic deest et post ܗܠܝ insertum est.

ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ.
ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ
ܘܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܠܢܒܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ:
5 ܘܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ[1] ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܐܬܡܟܠܘ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܩܒܠܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ
ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ: *ܘܐܬܝܗܒ[2] ܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܬܐ *f. 41 r° a.
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܘܟܠܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ
ܘܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܬܩܦܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܕܪ ܕܗܒܐ
10 ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܠܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ
ܕܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܕܝܢܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܟܫܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ. ܘܢܦܠ ܥܠܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܒܪ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܢܦܠܘ
15 ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܐܚ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܘ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܒܪܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܬܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ: ܒܗܢܝܢ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܩ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܒܢܐ ܕܬܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ: ܒܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ
20 ܡܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܚ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ: ܕܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܪ
ܐܦ ܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܠܒܒܝܬܗ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ:
*ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠܗ ܘܐܬܡܪܢܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ *f. 41 r° b.
ܦܘܫܩܕܢܐ ܀

25 ܒܝܘܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܕܢܬܬܟܫܘܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܣ̈ܘܦܝܣܛܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܥܠܘ ܘܐܬܡܟܠܘ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ: ܒܪ ܠܐ

[1] Ms. ins. punctum ·· et post ܒܒܝܬܗ om. — [2] Ms. ܘܒܗ"

ܟܗܢ̈ܝܢ. ܥܠܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܥܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܬܬܒܠܥ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܬ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܝܝܢܐ. ܕܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܬ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ. ܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܘ̈ܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ
5 ܕ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܐܫܬܡܥܬ: ܦܓܪܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܪܒܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܢܐ ܬܟܒ ܕܒܥܠܝܐ ܢܬܬܩܦ. ܘܗܕܐ ܢܓܪܘ ܘܦܪ̈ܫܘ:
ܘܡܢܥܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܒܓܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ:
10 ܒܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܕ̈ܬܐ ܕ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ *ܕܐܫܬܒܝܬ ܠܝܗ ܡܢ — *f. 41 v° a.
ܕ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܬܡܢ ܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ
ܒܥܢܝܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀

ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܥܡ̈ܪܝ ܘܐܬ̈ܪܘܬܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܬܐ
ܐܣܬܟܪܘ. ܒܪ ܐ̈ܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬ̈ܪܘܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ
15 ܒܘܥܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܐܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܒ
ܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܀

ܒܪ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܐ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܟ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܟܢܘܫ̈ܬܐ ܓܪܡ: ܘܡܬܪܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܫܐ
ܟܢܫܬܐ: ܘܡܒܟ̈ܝܢ ܠܬܘܗܡܐ ܘܠܡ̈ܬܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܪܢܐܝܬ
20 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܪܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܦ̈ܬܘܪܐ
ܠ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܥܢܬ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܬܒܥܬܝܢ
ܕܐܠܦܘܣܝܪܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܪ̈ܟܐ ܐܟ̈ܦܝܢܐ
ܘܡ̈ܫܝܦܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܚ̈ܛܝܢ ܐܬܬܓܝܪܘ: ܘܢܝܪܒܐ ܠܢܓܘܬܐ
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܕܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܠܘܫܐ
25 ܐܫܬܘܠ ܒܟܪ̈ܟܘܬܗ: ܘܐܪ̈ܓܘ ܥܠ ܚ̈ܢܦܘܬܐ
ܕ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ[1] ܕܡܦܓܪ ܕܢܝܪܘܒ
*ܘܢܘܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܓܪܘ. ܐܦܫܛ — *f. 41 v° b.
ܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܒܓܪ ܠܐ̈ܪܒܥܝܢ ܕ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ. ܒܪ ܦܪܢܣ
ܕܠܦܪܣܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܐ ܢܒܓܘܫ ܘܢܫܒܩܐ. ܘܒܪ ܚܬ̈ܠܘܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ

ܢܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܦܪܘܩܐ: ܗܦܟܘ ܘܐܪܓܘ
ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܐܪܓܘ ܒܥܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܗ ܒܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܦܟ
ܒܪ ܒܒܘܬ. ܘܐܠܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܘ ܫܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܕܪܐ ܐܫܬܘܘ.
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗ̇ܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܠܒܐ
5 ܕ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ ܠܐ̈ܪܒܥܝܢܐ[1] ܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܒܟܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܘܒܩ̈ܛܝܢܬܐ[1] ܐܟܦܪ ܘܐ̈ܘܪܒ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܥܠܗ̇
ܐ̈ܪܒܥܝܢ ܕܦ̈ܬܘܪܐ: ܒܪ ܐܫܬܠܒܢ[2] ܐܬܚܒܫܢ[2]
ܘܐܬܠܒܒܢ[2] ܡܢ ܗ̈ܘܡܢܐ: ܘܒܪ ܕ̈ܝܢܝܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ
ܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܘܪܓܘ ܘܡܒܥܘ ܒܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܕܬܘܩܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
10 ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦ̈ܬܘܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕ̈ܐܝܢܝܐ: ܐܘ ܒܡܛܠ
ܕܒܫܓܫ̈ܬܐ ܐ̈ܚܪܢܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܐܐ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ. ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܪܘܒܐ ܚܕ
ܢܦܠܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܟܗ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ. *ܘܒܢܘ — *f. 42 r° a.
ܘܒܪܡܘ ܒܠܗ ܢܝܠܐ ܕ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ. ܘܐ̈ܘܒܪܘ ܘܢܝܚܘ
15 ܘܬ̈ܒܥܘܗܝ ܘܡܝܬܘ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܫܬܘܠ
ܘܐܬܒܥܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܠܒܝ ܘܒܒܥܘܬ ܠܒܠܗ ܐ̈ܪܒܥܝܢ.
ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܫܐܠܘ ܒܝܢܘ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܘܢܒܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܦܟ ܐܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܒܡܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܐܫܬܒܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
20 ܕܒܢܐ[3] ܕܡܫܒܚ ܥܡܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܚܬܡܘ ܒܪܒܗ.
ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐ̈ܝܠܝܢ ܕ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܬܬ̈ܒܥܘܢ
ܬ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܒܟܢܫܘ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܕܒܢܝܢܬ
ܬ̈ܬܒܥܘܢ ܬ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ. ܘܕܢܟܠܠܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ
ܒܦܠܓ ܫܢܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܛܪ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ
25 ܗܘܘ ܡܬܡܢ ܠܡܫܟܠ ܫ̈ܕܪܐ. ܘܡܟܬܠܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ
ܘܕܠܝܢ ܒܡܢ ܫ̈ܕܪܐ. ܒܪ ܕܒܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ. ܘܠܡܫܒܩ
ܦܪܘܣܐ ܬܟܒ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܗܒ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܘܢܓܒܪ ܫܢܬܐ.
ܘܠܡܫܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܕ̈ܗܘܡܢܐ ܐܬܬܒܝܪ ܒܝܬܐܝܬ
ܒܪ ܐܟܪ. ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ *ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܝܠ ܒܝܬܗ — *f. 42 r° b.
30 ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ. ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܬܟܒ. ܢܦܘܩ ܢܓܕ ܕܝܢ

[1] Ms. sing. — [2] Ms. ܬ݁ pro ܬ — [3] Seq. punctum ܀

ܓܒܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ:
ܒܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܩܠ. ܐܦܢ ܒܐܝܡܪܐ ܢܩܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܬܐ
ܥܡ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܒܪ: ܫܒܩܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܒܪܘܢ.
ܘܒܫܪܬܐ ܐܬܪܓܫ ܐܦ ܠܡܪܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܒܕܡ ܠܐ
5 ܗܘܐ. ܥܡ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܕܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ ܗܘܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܚܠܝܡܢ. ܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܠܐ ܘܕܒܪܬܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܫܩ.
ܦܫܩܐ ܕܒܡܦܪܩܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ: ܕܟܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ
10 ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܗ ܒܢܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ ܐܫܪܝ ܒܗܦܟ܀
ܒܐܕܝܐ ܗܒܠ ܗܘܐ: ܠܢܒܝܐܝܬ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܢܠܗ̇ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܐ.
ܕܒܬܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܓܪ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ.
15 ܥܠ ܒܠܗ ܒܝܘܠܦܢ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ. ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ *ܒܗܘܠܟܐ ܐܒܝܫܝܢ: ܒܡ ܫܪܒܐ. ܒܦܘܠܚܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܘܬܩܝܦܐ ܕܡܢ
ܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܦܢ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܬܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܕܢܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕܢ:
20 ܒܢܨ̈ܚܢܐ ܘܒܥܒܪܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܡܠܝܢܐܝܬ: ܒܗ ܕܒܟܝܢ
ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܒܝܬܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܦܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܬܒ
ܒܠܒܫܐ: ܒܗܠܠ[1] ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܒܪܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ. ܒܡܒܥܐ ܕܠܒܝܟܬ ܠܒܝܫ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܠܒܫ ܘܐܬܝܒܬ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܟܪ̈ܘܒܘܬܐ
25 ܕܠܐ ܠܒܫܐ: ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܠܗ
ܒܒܟܐ ܕܬܘܪܝܘ ܫܡܒܝܢܐ ܒܠܒܝܟܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܠܗ
ܒܠܒܫܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܐܟܝܠܬ ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܘܬ ܒܬܫܡܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܒܗ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܢܩܦܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܐܓܝܪܘ:
ܘܡܫܩܠܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܝܦܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠ
30 ܒܙܕܩܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܪܝܟܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܢܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܒܦܠܠ

ܘܡܢܝܢܐ: ܘܐܒܫܘ̈ܗܝ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܘܕܒܠܝܢ ܒܡ *ܒܠܗ̇
ܕܢܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܪܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܦܩܕܝܢ: ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ
ܘܒܠܝܘܬ ܬܘܒܐ ܢܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܐܬܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܒܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
5 ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܠܚܝܢ: ܒܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ
ܢܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܠܗܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܠ
ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡ ܒܡ ܐܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ ܩ̈ܢܝܢܐ
ܘܩܢܘ̈ܢܐ: ܢܬܬܪ̈ܒܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐܝܬܝܐ
ܕܡ ܐܠܝܨ ܘܒܒܫܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܐܦ
10 ܒܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܡ ܕܒܢܐ ܢܨܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܘܠܒܪ ܒܡ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܘܢܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܒܡ ܕܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܝܫܝ ܒܥ̈ܕܬܐ.
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܕܪ ܠܡ
ܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܒܚܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܝܒܬ.
15 ܐܦ[1] ܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܦܠܝܓܬ ܘܡܡܟܪܬ
ܐ̈ܝܢ. ܐܝܠܐ ܒܦܠܠ *ܘܒܡܫܒܚܐܝܬ ܦܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ
ܕܡܢ ܫܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܗ̇ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܘܒܢܘܪܘܬܐ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܐ ܕܢܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ̇
ܒܬܚܫܚܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܫܬܪܪ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܣܘܥܪܢ
20 ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܒܠ ܟܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܒܣܝܒܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܠܗ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܚܫܚ. ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܘܒܢ ܠܪ ܕܒܝܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܠܗ. ܒܡ ܫܪܒܐ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ. ܐ̈ܝܢ ܕܕܝܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܦܛ̈ܝܢ:
25 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܠܠ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܒܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܬܟܠܬܐ ܒܡܢ
ܒܒܠܝܐ ܕܫܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܬܦܝܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܡ ܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ[1] ܒܠ[2] ܣܗ ܣܗ ܒܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ
ܘܒܪ ܒܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝ. ܘܒܬܚܫܚܢ ܘܒܬܬܒܠܠܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ
ܠܒ ܕܢܝܠܝܢ ܘܒܝ̈ܢܝܢ: ܠܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
30 ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝ ܢܟܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ܀

[1] Ms. ܕܐܦ — [2] Ms. ܠܒܠ

ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܢܝܐ
(*f. 43 r° b.) ܕܐܬܕܪܓܗ ܠܢܘܚܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܢ *ܕܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܗ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܒܝܩܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܀
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܥܠ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܒܪܬ ܗܘܬ: ܗܘ ܢܝܚܐ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܪ ܟܘܪܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܦܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܠܗ ܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܢܬܬܐܢ ܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܬܪܥ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠ ܦܘܬܟܐ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܩܫܝܐ:
ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܡܢ ܥܠ ܚܠܦ ܟܘܠ ܢܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ
ܕܠܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܡܬܬܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܛܒ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܟܬܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܝܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܬܪܝܗ ܒܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܚܐ
ܕܡܐܢܘܬܐ. ܘܢܫܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ
ܘܟܝܒ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܟܐܒܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܫܪ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܫܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܐܒܐ
ܥܠ ܟܐܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܥܠ ܢܦܩ
(*f. 43 v° a.) ܡܬܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. *ܟܕ ܢܬܦܫܬܐ ܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܢ
ܐܦܩܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܐܐ ܡܬܦܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܘܢܦܓܥܐ
ܘܡܕܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܦܪܘܗ: ܕܢܟܒܗ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܦܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
ܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܓܒܪܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ.
ܘܫܪܝ ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܢܐܒܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܩܘܬܐ.
ܕܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠ ܠܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܕܘܟܐ.
ܕܠܡܫܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܬܐܣܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܗ ܕܝܠܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܛܠ
ܟܪܝܗܘܬܗ. ܐܫܬܕܪ ܥܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܒ̈ܐܬܐ.
ܘܟܫܝܫܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ. ܗܫܐ ܗܘ ܟܪ
ܢܟܠ ܘܐܬܟܫܠ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ[1] ܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܚܫܝܬ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܝ̈

ܠܡܫܬܐܠܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܟܠܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܢ. ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܢܐ ܦܩܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܚܝܗ
(*f. 43 v° b.) ܐܩܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ *ܗܘ ܕܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ
ܡܟܝܒ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܟܠ.
ܘܐܦܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܘܬܐ ܢܓܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܬܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܚܝܠ. ܒܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܡܬܦܬܬܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܢܬܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܛܒ ܟܪ̈ܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܐ ܬܫܝܚܘܗܝ.
ܐܦ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܟܪܟܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܟܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ: ܕܢܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܪܝ ܕܒܫܪܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ
ܒܟܪܝܬ: ܘܠܩܘܛܠܐ ܕܒܫܪܝܢ ܐܝܫܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܒܣܡ̈ܐ
ܐܕܪ̈ܝܫܘ ܘܐܝܟܢ̈ܝܗ ܪ̈ܘܓܙܝܢ ܥܠܘ. ܕܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܢ
ܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܬ. ܘܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ
ܡܕܟܪܬܐ ܕܕܪܘܦܬܗ ܐܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܓܪܕܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܪܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܒܛܝܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܝܫ
ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬ ܩܢܝܢܗ: ܒܫܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܛܝܐ
ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘ ܟܪܝܪܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܚܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ: ܗܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܛܠܝܗ.
(*f. 44 r° a.) ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬܡܐܐ* ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ. ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܘܪ̈ܗܢܘܗܝ ܒܬܪ. ܘܟܕ[1] ܒܝܘܡ ܐܚܝܢ
ܡܬܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܬܘܒ ܒܥܠܝܢ ܡܕܪܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܗ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܝܚܢ
ܪܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܪܝܗܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܫܒܐ
ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܕܥܠܘܗ
ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܀

ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܕܡܥܠܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܒܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܙܒܢ ܠܝ: ܥܠ
ܓܒܪ ܕܝܢܗ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܪܒܢܐ
ܕܓܠܝܪ. ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܗܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܟܕ

ܕܐܝܟ ܚܒ̈ܪܐ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܣܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܡܘܬܐ:
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܐܒܪ: ܢܟܦܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܢܒܥ
ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܪܘܐ
5 ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܙܪܦ ܘܟܒܫ ܕܬ̈ܪܬܐ *ܘܐܦ ܒܬ̈ܪܬܐ[1]
*f. 44 r° b.
ܕܐܬܪ̈ܕܡܘ: ܟܢܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫ̈ܩܠܐ
ܕܐܟ̈ܘܗܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܕܡܘ: ܘܡܩܝܡܘ ܕܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ
ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܓܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܫܪ ܕܢܐܬܐ: ܒܫܠܐ
ܐܬܪ̈ܝܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܣܪܐ: ܘܐܬܢܨܪ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܘܢ:
10 ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܟܟܘܗܝ ܐܒܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܠ ܗܘ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ،
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܓܠ: ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕ̈ܗܘ، ܡܢ ܡܢܨܪ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܢܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܦܝܫܬܐ
ܕ̈ܟܠܐ: ܠܡܩܝܡܘܗ̇ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܘܚ ܘܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ
ܡܬܬܟ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܛܠܬܐ ܘܐܩܡ ܡܢ ܟܢܬ
15 ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ̈ܬܐ: ܒܕܟܐ ܠܢܘܟ̈ܪܝܐ
ܕܒܪܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܒܪ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܓܘ̈ܪܗ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܕܗ ܛܢܢܗ
ܕܐܦܘܬܝܢ: ܒܫܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ: ܠܝܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܩܝܡܘܗܝ ܕܢܘܚܝܢ ܕܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܡܐ. *ܘܒܪ̈ܝܢܝܢ
*f. 44 v° a.
20 ܡܩܡܘܗܝ ܘܦܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܦܘܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܒܢܝ.
ܒܪܟܐ ܠܒܗܪܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܦܪܥܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܡܢܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܒܝ. ܘܡܛܠ[2]
ܠܐܢ̈ܘܗܝ، ܥܟܝܡ ܠܒ̈ܬܝܡ ܥܠ ܟܐܦܐ ܚܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܝ
ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܗܪܐ. ܘܪܘܟܒܐ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ
25 ܟ̈ܢܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܠܠ ܦܪܓܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܗܪܟܐ ܠܢܘܚܝ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܒ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܒ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܗܦܟ ܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܘܪܚܢܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܪܝܫܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܐܬܓܠܝ ܢܣܝܗ ܕܢܘܚ ܒܬܪ ܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܕܢܝ
ܗܘ ܘܐܝܬ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܘ̈ܪܫܐ. ܘܐܩܡ ܕܠܗ. ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ
30 ܥܠ ܡܪܘܡܢܝܢ ܓ̈ܢܝܢ ܬܬܠܚܡܪ̈ܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܡܪܐ :·:

[1] Ms. sing. — [2] Ms. ܘܡܛܠܗ

ܪܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܕܒܟܠ ܬܐܕܘܠܐ
ܫܡܫܐ، ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܗܘܢ ܒܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܛܢܝܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ
ܐܕܪܒܗ. ܒܗ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܫܬܝܩ :·:
5 ܬܐܕܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ *ܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܒ̈ܚܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܛܠܘܬܗ
*f. 44 v° b.
ܒܬܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܪܚܝܡ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ ܢܦܛܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ
ܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ. ܘܚܫܐ
ܢܟܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܗ: ܗܘܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܟܐ ܡܠܝܐܐ ܕܢܦܠܛ
10 ܠܩܘ̈ܡܝܢܐ. ܘܠܣܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܕܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܪ̈ܘ، ܒܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܕ̈ܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܢܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܘܡܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܐ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܠ ܡܠܠ ܒܟܕ ܠܗ. ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ.[1]
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܛܠܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܡܗܘܢ
15 ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܢܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܒܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ̈ܢܬܐ ܢܫܝܢ
ܢܘܣܝܢ ܘܡܪܟܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܝܐ: ܐܬܟܠ ܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܝܩ ܠܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܒܫܬܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܒܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ *ܠܡܫܪ̈ܝܢܐ.
*f. 45 r° a.
20 ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܢ
ܡܢ ܢܘܣܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܢܫ ܗܘܐ. ܕܫܠܦ ܡܗܘܢܗܘܢ
ܘܠܗ ܡܪܘܡܡܘ ܕܬ̈ܘܪܐ ܟܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܒܥ ܘܡܫܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܡܐ. ܒܗ ܘܠܗܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܦ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܪܘܚܢܐ
25 ܡܫܐ ܒܒܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܢܣܐ
ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܒܪ ܗܘ ܢܘܣܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܪ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܒܪ ܒܚܝܗ.
ܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬ̈ܪܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܠ ܗܘܐ

[1] Lineae et puncta quae hic in cod. sequuntur spatii supplendi tantum causa inserta esse videntur.

ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܒܬܫܥܝܬ ܒܐܪܘܦܝܐ܂ ܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܬ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܠܐ
ܒܦܘܩܕܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܚܒܝܠ ܕܟܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܒܬܫܥܝܬ ܒܐܪܘܦܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܟܝܐ܂ ܕܐܦ
5 ܚ̈ܠܐ *ܠܝܫܘܥ ܕܠܗ ܘܕܐܬܚܬܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܫܪܒܐ܂ *f. 45 r° b.
ܟܕ ܒܦܪܨܘܦ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܓܠܘ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ܂ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܗܕܐ. ܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܒܝܘܡܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܕܝܘ܂ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܬܘܬܗ. ܘܢܦܠ ܘܐܦ
10 ܗܘ ܒܫܘܦܠܐ ܡܫܝܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ܂ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܐ
ܕܬܠܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ. ܟܕ ܡܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܬܐ
ܟܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܕܗܘ ܠܗ
ܕܠܩܛܠܐ ܕܕܘܟܐ ܐܬܕܒܪܘ܂ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܝ
ܗܘܬ ܚܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܦܠܐ܂
15 ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܒܠܘ. ܡܢ ܦܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ܂ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ܂ ܘܐܬܒܝܢܗ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ܂ ܒܠ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܠ ܦܠܝܛܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ* ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܟܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ. *f. 45 v° a.
20 ܕܒܝܢ ܢܬܬܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܝܢ. ܒܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܥܝ ܐܦ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܫܪܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ܂
ܫܪܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܬܐܪܘܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܠܢ
ܕܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ܂ ܫܒܩܢܐ܆ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ
ܠܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܠܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܘܦܪܫܢܝ ܠܗ
25 ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܠܘ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ
ܦܠܛܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܒܦܘܪܫܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ.[1] ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܦܠܛܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ
ܘܐܝܬܝܘ ܦܠܛܝܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܒܦܠܛܝܬܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܘܬܬܠܬ
30 ܡܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܦܘܩܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܘܬܝ. ܦܘܡ ܒܒܝܬܐ.

[1] Ms. cum puncto .

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܫܬܟܢ܂ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܬ
ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ܂ ܘܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܘܝܘܬܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܫܘܬܐ
*ܗܕܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܦܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܩܒܬ ܠܗ܂ ܘܗܢܐ
5 ܡܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ
ܗܫܐ.܀[1] *f. 45 v° b.

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ܂ ܕܥܠ ܡܟܣܝܡܝܢܘܣ
ܕܡܠܟܐ܆ ܕܐܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܣܛܘܣ܀

ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܣܝܡܝܢܘܣ ܕܡܠܟܐ܆ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܡܢ
10 ܒܝܬ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܬ ܦܪܣܝܣܘ ܒܠܘܗܝ
ܘܐܬܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ܆ ܘܪܓܙ ܠܗܐ ܘܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܟܠ ܓܒ̈ܪܝܢ܆
ܘܐܬܝܩܢܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ.
15 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܟܠܕܒܪܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ. ܘܠܝܫܢܢ ܗܘܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܐܠܬ. ܘܒܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܟܕ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܦܠܛܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܪܘܫܐ. ܘܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܢ
20 ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܐ *ܘܡܩܒܠ ܡ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ܆ ܒܬܫܒܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ *f. 46 r° a.
ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠ ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܪܚܝܩ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܚܠܝܫ ܡܕܒܪܐ܆ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܚܝܢ.
25 ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܟܠܦܝܢܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܬܫ ܕܗܘܢܐ[2]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܘܦܣܝܣ. ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܫ̈ܢܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܪܐ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܒ

[1] Addit Mich. (p. 349 c) ܘܒܬܪ ܡܠܟ ܒܢܝܬ. ܘܐܬܟܬܫ ܠܗ ܢܦܪ — [2] Ms. ܕܗܘܢܐ — ܡܢ . ܡ . ܡܦܠܛܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ. ܘܟܠܦܠܛܬܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ.

ܛܝܒܘܬ¹ ܒܐܘܣܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܕܗܘ
ܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܢܐ
ܠܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܠܬ ܡܘܠܝܬܐ. ܒܦܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܘܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܪܝܐ
5 ܕܫܡܫܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ ܐܪܙܗ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ:
ܘܗܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ: *ܦܪ̈ܘܩܘ *f. 46 r° b.
ܢܬܠܘܬܗ ܠܢܘ ܒܠܘ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܩܝܢ: ܒܗ ܢܦܩ
10 ܘܐܬܬܦܩܝܢ ܒܕܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝܚܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܠܘܬܗ ܒܕܘܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܒܗܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ
ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܝܢ
ܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܘܩܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ
15 ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܡܢܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܥܠ ܒܗ ܫܐܕܐ. ܘܬܠܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܒܠܐܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܬܘܪܥ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܗ ܡܢܟܣ ܒܦܘܪܣܝܘܬܐ. ܘܫܪܝ ܢܗܪܬ ܒܗ ܒܬܘܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܟܪܢܝܬ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܕܝܢܐ
20 ܕܝܠܕ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ. ܘܡܫܘ ܘܛܝܒܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.
ܘܐܠܝܠܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܘܗܝ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܛܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܠܘ ܒܕܘܬܐ *ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ *f. 46 v° a.
ܘܪ̈ܒܝܥܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܣ
ܐܦܝܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܘܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ
25 ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܘܫܒܬܐ ܒܠ
ܡ̈ܫܝܚܐ ܛܥܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܪܢܫܗ ܠܐ
ܐܪܡܝ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܐܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܢܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܝܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܬܠܝܬ ܫܒܥܝܢ: ܘܗܒܠܐ
ܛܠܡ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܀

¹ Ms. ܛܝܒܘ"

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ. ܥܠ ܗܿܝ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܒܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܒܬܐ
ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܒܡܘ ܒܪܘܦܝܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܘܢܣܛܪܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܒܠܟܐ
ܡܠܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܩܒܝܠ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܒܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡ
ܡܘܢܣܛܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܐܘܣܬܐ.
5 ܒܗ ܡܢܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܩ̈ܪܒܝܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ
ܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܢܦܪܐ ܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܫܬܠܝ ܘܢܦܠܘ ܒܗ
ܡܢܢ ܒܪ̈ܒܪܐ ܀¹
ܒܗ ܗܘܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܒܣܪܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܝܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܘܠܝܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܐ *ܘܐܦ ܕܒܪܬܐ: ܕܒܝܬ *f. 46 v° b.
10 ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ: ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܢܦܫܘܢ:
ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܝܠ. ܒܒܢܐ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܢܦܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܘܐܬܒܪ: ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܓܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܝܢ: ܘܢܦܠܘ
15 ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܢ ܒܠܘܗ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܫܬܠܝܘ ܘܐܬܒܕܪܘ: ܘܡܫܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܒܣܪܘ ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܕܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܢܦܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܣܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܗܘ
ܒܢܗܢ ܠܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܒܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܠܗܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
20 ܫܠܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܬܒܣܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܐܬܬܣܒܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܬܪܬܗܘܢ. ܗܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܝܢ ܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܫܠܝܡ
ܐܬܒܣܪܘ. ܘܐܬܒܣܪܘ ܘܐܫܬ̈ܠܒܘ ܐܦ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ.
ܘܡܠܝܫ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܪܝ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
ܦܪܥ ܠܡܠܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܀
25 *ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ. ܕܥܠ ܡܪܝܡܗ ܘܡܥܠܬܗ *f. 47 r° a.
ܕܐܬܦܠܓܝ ܒܦܪܘܕܐ. ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܀
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܦܪܘܕܐ. ܐܬܦܠܓܘ
ܐܦܠܓܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܕܒܪܗ

¹ In marg. manu seriore .... ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܡܫܐ

ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܕܐܬܚܡܒܠ
ܘܡܢ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܛܒܐ. ܗܐ ܐܦ
ܩܠܝܠܝܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ. ܕܐܬܡܕܒܪܬܐ[1] ܥܒܕܗ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܦܪܫ. ܢܒܥܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ: 5
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ: ܗܘ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܚܠܝܠ ܘܒܚܝܐ
ܐܬܬܘܕܝ ܘܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܚܝܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬܐ
10 ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܠܬ:
*ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ *f. 47 r° b.
ܡܬܒܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܥܬܝܕ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ. ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ
15 ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܥܬܝܕ. ܗܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܗܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠ
ܕܡܒܕܩܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܩܢ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܘܬ ܕܡܢ
20 ܐܪܥܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠܘܬܗ
ܕܐܬܥܒܕ:[2]
ܐܪܥܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܕܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ
25 ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܦܪܫܢܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܗܘ ܢܦܫ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ: *ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ *f. 47 v° a.
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܚܝܘܗܝ: ܕܐܬܦܪܫ

[1] Litt. minoribus in rasura. — [2] In marg. manu seriore ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ

ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܥܠ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܗܝ
ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܚܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ
ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ:
ܢܦܫ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
5 ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܠܐ
ܩܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܐܠܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܫ. ܘܐܠܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܕܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢ. ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ:
10 ܘܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܚܝ ܠܚܝ
ܒܪܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܦܪܫ [2]ܗܘ
ܘܡܫܝܚ[1] ܘܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ *ܘܫܠܡ *f. 47 v° b.
15 ܚܠܦ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܠܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ. ܘܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ
ܘܐܬܦܪܫ:
20 ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܩܢܬܐ: ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܦܪܫ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܐܠܐ
ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܐܬܦܪܫܬ:[2]
25 ܗܐ ܒܪ ܠܚܠܦ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܗܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܘܥܠ: ܘܚܠܦ ܕܐܬ
ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ: ܗܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ

[1] Ms. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ signis transposita. — [2] In marg. manu seriore
ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܫܠܡ

[illegible] *f. 48 r° a

5

10

15

[illegible] *f. 48 r° b.

20

25

[illegible]

30

*f. 48 v° a. [illegible]

5

10

15

*f. 48 v° b. [illegible]

20

25

[illegible]

30

*f. 49 r° a.

[illegible]

*f. 49 r° b.

[illegible]

*f. 49 v° a.

[illegible]

*f. 49 v° b.

[illegible]

[1] Seq. punctum. — [2] Ms. plur. — [3] Coll. *Hebr.*, III, 5, legendum fortasse "[illegible]" — [4] Ms. "[illegible]"

ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܣܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܪܒܐܝܬ. ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܘܫܩܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܓܝܥܐ: ܐܦ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܝܥܐ
ܫܩܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ *ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ *f. 50 r° a.
ܕܚܠܠܐ[1] ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܪ̈ܐ: ܗܢܘ ܠܝܒܠܐܝܬ 5
ܒܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܒܟܝ ܠܗ. ܘܒܟܐ ܘܢܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘ̈ܫܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܟܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܠܗ 10
ܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ:·:

ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܫܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܬܫܬ[2]. ܘܥܠܠܗܘܢ
ܕܓܬ ܘܐܬܓܘܫܬ[2]:·:

ܐܫܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܥ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ 15
ܕܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܓܗܝܢ ܒܢܬܬ[2]. ܘܐܬܒܗܝܢ ܐܓܪܐ
ܐ̈ܢܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܒܢܫܬ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘ. ܘܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ
ܠܕܪ̈ܗܘܢ: ܠܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܬ̈ܒܪ
ܘܐ̈ܢܫ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܝܗ ܕܢܘܫܢ. *ܘܡܬܪܗ *f. 50 r° b.
ܕܐܘܢܣܝ. ܘܒܗ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܬܗܦܟ 20
ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܘܪܒܐ: ܠܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܐ̈ܢܫ
ܒܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܪܝܗܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܪܒܥܘܣ ܩܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܩܢܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܐ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܘܫܐ ܐ̈ܠܝܢ ܘܕܡܢܐ
ܘܕܪܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܝܗ. ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܬܬܪܐܝܬ 25
ܕܬܠܬܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܪܝܫܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܟܘܫܐ ܘܡܩܝܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܪܘܗܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ:
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܢܝܗܘܢ: ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ

[1] ܕ init. in marg. litt. minore additum est. — [2] Ms. ܬܝ pro ܬ

ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܚܠܦܝܗ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܒܡܢ ܗܘܣܝܘܗ ܕܟܠܡܕܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܒܐܣܟܡܐ
ܚܣܝܪܬܐ ܠܢܘܣܛܘܪܣ. ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܡܫܪ̈ܪܐ
ܡܢܚܢܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢ *ܐܟܘܬܗ ܟܕܘܢܐ. *f. 50 v° a.
ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܝܢ ܘܒܠ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ 5
ܐ̈ܘܪܚܝܢ ܒܝܢܗ. ܘܫܠܝܢ ܩܒܠ ܠܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܒܕ ܬ̈ܪܝܢ.
ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܦܩܕܬ ܘܐܫܬܡܠ ܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ:
ܬܗܘܐ ܢܕܥ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܡܝܢ
ܐܝܢ ܕܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܟܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܩܕܘܗ ܘܕܪܫܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܢ
ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ: ܕܢܒܕܪ ܘܢܦܩܘܗ ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܒܗ. 10
ܘܢܦܣܘܩ ܘܢܪܚܩܘܗ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܗܝ
ܘܬܬܦܩܕ ܕܫܬܠܡ ܒܗ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܗ ܐܝܠ ܠܗܘܬܗ[1] ܡܫܡܪܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܕܫܡܝܢ
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ: ܕܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ.
ܒܕ ܚܫܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܬܐ. ܚܢܢܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ. 15
ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܢ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܢܝܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ: ܕܩܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ *ܕܒܕ *f. 50 v° b.
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܓܠܒ ܒܪܘܦܝܢܐ ܒܣܘܦܪܐ ܢܩܦܝܢ 20
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܐܝܬ ܚܦܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܣܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܠܒܢ ܚܠܦܐ
ܕܪ̈ܘܦܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܐ. ܒܕ ܟܠ ܩܦܠܗ
ܚܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܠܦܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܐ. ܒܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܐ 25
ܠܐ ܪܕܦܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܢܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ:·: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܕܥܘ ܒܟܢܗ: ܦܪ̈ܝܩܘ
ܘܐܟܘܠܘ ܢܚܫܘܢܗ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܒܕ ܦܩܕܘ
ܕܢܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ ܡܠܠܠ ܘܩܢܘܬܐ 30

[1] Ms. ܗ pro ܗ̇

ܒܓܪܬܐ[1]. ܥܬ̈ܝܩ ܩ̈ܢܝܢ ܘܡܟ̈ܬܒܢ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ[2] ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܚ̈ܠܦܬܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܢܝܚܗ.
ܘܦܩܕ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܕܠܡܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܗ[3]. *ܘܟܕ *f. 51 r° a.
ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܓܘܢܐ: ܓܠܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ
ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ. ܕܬܗܘܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܗܟܢ ܬܬܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ: 5
ܘܠܒܣܗ ܠܐ ܦܣܩܬ. ܐܘ ܪܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ
ܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܓܒܝܫܐ. ܕܠܐ ܒܐܩ̈ܦܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܟܠܗ ܘܒܬܢܝܬܐ: ܡܬܪܐܫܐ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܬܪܐ
ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܘܫܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ. ܒܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ
ܠܒܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ: ܘܐܬܦܠܓܝ ܒܠܒܗ 10
ܠܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟ̈ܬܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܐܙܠܬ. ܘܐܬܦܫܬ ܒܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܒܕܢܝܫܗ. ܘܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܐܙܠ
ܠܒܪܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܠܒܗ ܕܒܪܗ:
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܪܓܝܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܡܣܬ ܒܗܘܢ 15
ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ:
ܟܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܨܦܐ ܡܚܒܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܫܬ: ܒܗ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܨܚܘܢ: ܘܚܒܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܠܡܘܢ:܀
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܣ̈ܟܠܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ
*ܕܐܪܐ ܕܒܟܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܕܐܝܠܦ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܪܐ 20 *f. 51 r° b.
ܡܒܟܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܫ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܢܩܦܬ
ܕܠܗܘܢ:܀
ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܪܬܐ ܐܬܕܪܒܬ
ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܘܡܐ: ܘܟܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܕܣܪܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܒܪܐ ܘܢܚܬܠ 25
ܐܬܦܪܘ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܒܚܘܢ: ܗܘ
ܕܚܦܝܛܐ ܘܦܟܗ ܒܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܪܐ: ܘܫܪܪܗ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܪܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܒܕ ܗܘ ܚܝܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܢ
ܒܥܣܝܬ ܒܬܘܟܠܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܬܫܬܥܣ: ܒܗ ܟܝܢ
ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܒܥܒܚܬܐ 30

[1] Ms. ܕܬܪ̈ܝ — [2] Ms. ܗ pro ܗ̇ — [3] Ms. ܐܚܝܕܘܬܗ

ܢܨܚܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ. ܐܡܗܬܐ[1] ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܣܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܬܐ ܘܕܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܕܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܩܒ̈ܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܘ ܒܗܘܕܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܒܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܠܗ ܗܘܝܬܠܝܬܗܘܢ. ܒܕܒܟܐ
ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܕܡܪܒܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܛܫܝܢ ܢܒܬܐ 5
ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܢ ܫܪܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
*ܘܐܦ ܒܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܗܬܐ ܕܒܟܐ ܠܢܒܠܟܐ. *f. 51 v° a.
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܢܐ ܒܢ ܡܬܒܠܝܛܝܢ ܢܬܢܨܚܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦܣܩܐ: ܒܗ ܣܦܩܐܝܬ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܕܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܢܒܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܢܘܢ 10
ܒܐܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܬܬܐ ܡܒܥܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܟܪ. ܕܒܒܟܐ ܠܟ
ܠܐܟܬܝ. ܠܐ ܟܦܠܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܬܬܒܠ ܥܠܝܬ. ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܬܝܬܗ ܘܕܢܝܬܗ ܠܒܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܗܬܐ ܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ
ܒܝܬ ܕܬܬܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܒܗܘܢ ܩܪ̈ܒܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܒܢ
ܢܟܦܢܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܒܪܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܢ ܕܠܝ 15
ܕܦܬܝ ܦܫܝܟܐ ܠܒ ܒܢ ܗܘ ܡܒܥܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܟܠܒܐ: ܗܘ ܢܒܐ ܕܒܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܠܘ ܐܫܬܒܩܬܗ
ܠܒܢܝܬܝ: ܠܐܠܦ ܠܐ ܒܦܬܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܦ
ܒܒܬܝ: ܘܐܬܬܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܪ̈ܒܟܐ
ܒܗ ܐܬܬܛܡܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܬܘܒܗ ܒܢ ܢܟܦܗ ܘܒܛܠܬ 20
ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܝܗ:܀
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܠܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ. ܕܥܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܬܘܒ *ܒܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܝܫܐܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ. *f. 51 v° b.
ܗܘ ܕܒܬܦܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ:܀
ܘܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܬܦܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܐܬܩܘܬܗܘܢ 25
ܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܘ: ܒܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܘܫܐ ܘܢܟܘܫܐ ܘܕܘܦܩܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܘ ܕܡܫܒܠ:
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܦܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܠ ܒܪܦܣܐ ܕܦܪܘܦܣܝܘ
ܢܝ ܕܗܘܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܢ ܦܠܝܣܐ ܦܪܘܦܣܝܛܐ[2]
ܕܟܠܒܐ ܘܦܪܝܣܘܣ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܝܢ. 30

[1] Ms. ܐܡ̈ — [2] Ms. ܦܪܘܦܣܝܛܐ

*f. 52 r° a. (margin, line 9)

*f. 52 r° b. (margin, line 25)

¹ Punctum deest. — ² Punct. interrogativum .. supra ultimam literam. — ³ Ms. cum puncto .· — ⁴ Ms. [Syriac] — ⁵ Ms. [Syriac]

*f. 52 v° a. (margin, line 11)

*f. 52 v° b. (margin, line 24)

¹ Ms. [Syriac] — ² Ms. [Syriac], signis transposita.

ܘܐܦܩܘܗ̇. ܘܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܫܪܟܐ ܘܐܬܐ[1] ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ:
ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܝܢܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ ܢܬܦܢ:
ܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܕܪܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܟܘܢܝܐ: ܘܢܝܚܬ ܫܟܝܒܘܬܗ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ[2] ܠܥܘܠܡ. ܟܕ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
5 ܕܒܐܝܬܐ ܀

ܬܫܥܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܢܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܠܐ܀ ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܚܢ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܗ (ܠܢܦܠܘܢ)[3] ܒܢܘܪܟܬܐ
ܢܦܠܬܐ܀ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܟܐ
ܪܥܒܝܢ܀

10 ܠܢܦܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܠܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܒܗ ܕܢܘܚܢ. ܘܟܬܒܘܢ
ܐܢܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܘܫܟܢܘ ܟܗ. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ *ܦܘܠܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘܢܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܝܫܬ
ܒܗܢܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܘܐܬܬܝܬ ܒܪܟܝܢܐ
ܘܒܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܩ. ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܒܕܬܗ
15 ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܘܬܝ ܕܠܝ ܒܪܝ ܢܘܚܢ ܐܝܣܛܘܒܝܣܛܘܣ[4]
ܦܠܪܝܟܐ. ܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܟܪܟܐ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܟ̈ܗܬܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢܐ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ. ܘܠܐܦܪܬܗ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ
ܘܦܘܠܐ ܦܦܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ ܪܫܐ
20 ܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ: ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܢܬܝܬܐ[5]. ܘܗܦܟܝܢܐ ܐܦ
ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܠܠܡ. ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܐܘܕܝܬ ܘܫܬܟܝܬ ܒܓܪܬ ܐܝܕܝ. ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܟܬܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܟ̈ܬܝܒܝܢ
ܒܢܦܠܘܢ ܗܢܐ܆ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܢܘܪܟܐ ܒܗ
25 ܐܝܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܪܐ ܘܢܕܥ ܟܕܢ ܕܬܬܒܘܢ
ܒܫܪܟܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܗ܆ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܢܒܠܐܝܬ.
*ܘܐܦܣܩܘܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܒܠܬ
ܐܠܗܐ܀

*f. 53 r° a. — *f. 53 r° b.

[1] Ms. ܐܐܠ″ — [2] Ms. ܪܐܘܫ″ — [3] Ms. om. — [4] Ms. ܣܛܘܒܝܣܛܘܣ″ — [5] Ms. ″ܬܝ.

ܬܫܥܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܢܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܟܢܐ܀ ܕܥܠ ܕܢܦܬܪܝܗ
ܕܟܬܒ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܕܘܟܣܐ܀
ܕܢܦܪܝܗ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܠܐ ܘܬܢܝܐ ܒܕܘܟ̈ܘܗܝ: ܗܢܐ ܕܟܕ
ܢܩ̈ܒܘ ܥܠܝܟܘܬܗ ܘܥܕܟܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܘܬܗ: ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܟܢܟܐ
5 ܕܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒ̈ܥܐ: ܗܘ̣ܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܠ ܟܕ ܢܘܚܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܬܠܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫ̈ܦܝܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܘܢܐ ܘܕܦܢܝܐ
ܘܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܕܠܘܕܝܐ: ܘܟܕܟܘ ܬܚܘܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܬܐ
ܢܘ̈ܬܬܐ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ: ܘܕܢܬ̈ܬܐ ܬܬ̈ܟܫܝܪܐ: ܘܥܠܘܗܝ
ܬܓܪ[1]. ܗܘܐ ܢܘܚܢ ܘܡܬܢܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܬܪ ܡܢ
10 ܐܢ̈ܫܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܕܟܣܘ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܟܐ: ܘܡܢܝܚܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ: ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘ̣ܐ
ܡܐܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܥ̈ܢܝܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܓܘܢܐ
ܕܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܗ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܕܬ̈ܐ
ܘܕܬ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘ̣ܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܠ ܘܦܕܪ *ܘܟܢܫܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܕܒܟܐ
15 ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܢܫܡ̈ܬܗ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘ̣ܐ ܒܕܒܪܢܬ ܕܟܠܒܘܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܦܪܝܗ.
ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐܝܬ.
ܘܫܠܝܚܝܬ ܘܦܢܝܢܝܬ. ܘܟܕ[1] ܬܢܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܘܗ̈ܘܒܠܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܠܘܢܘܗܝ: ܘܢܒܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ
20 ܕܠܦܘܠܐ: ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢܝ ܒܪܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܐܦܠܘܣܛܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܠܡ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܦܪܗܬܐ܀

ܬܫܥܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܢܝܢ ܘܢܚܟܐܐ܀ ܕܥܠ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܡ ܕܬܐܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ܀
25 ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܒܢܦܘܩܒܘܢ[2] ܡܩ̈ܕܘܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ
ܡܪܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܝܟ܀
ܒܦܫܩܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܠ
ܗ̇ܘ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܒ ܬܐܪܘܦܣܝܣ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܟܕ

*f. 53 v° a.

[1] Ms. ܟܕ — [2] Ms. ܡ̈ܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܀. Septem voces seqq. atramento quasi historiae pars scr. sunt et punctum : sequitur.

f. 53 v° b. [illegible]

f. 54 r° a. [illegible]

[illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

f. 54 r° b. [illegible]

f. 54 v° a. [illegible]

[illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible]

ܢܬܝܚܘܢ܀ ܘܠܚܘܒܐ ܐܬܬܝܩܕ܆ ܕܒܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܚܠ
ܫܘܬܐ ܡܓܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠ ܩܛܠܐ ܒܥܕܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܬܝܚܘܢ. *ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܪܪ *f. 54 v° b.
ܡܬܝܩܪܬ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܕܝ. ܕܬܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ 5
ܘܡܐܪܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܓܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ܆ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܩܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ܆
ܗܝ ܕܚܠ ܢܒܥܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܬܓܒܝܬ. ܩܛܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܟܕ ܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܕܡܝܬ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܩܘܝܡܐ܆ ܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ 10
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ܆ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܢܝܚܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ: ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ:
ܒܬܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܬܪܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܗ
ܠܬܒܝܬ ܘܦܠܚܗ. ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܗܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܬܗ ܠܟܠ: 15
ܘܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܕܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܬܩܢ ܘܗܕܒܐ
ܥܒܕ. *ܘܗܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܘܒܗ ܒܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܝܚܘܢ *f. 55 r° a.
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܪܒܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܗ
ܕܩܝܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܚܝܝܢ ܢܘܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܐܬܗܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܗܡܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܕܢܦܩ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܦܣܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ 20
ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܚܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܗܠܟܝܢ ܒܦܪܘܦܣܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܠܝܢ ܠܡܒܗܪܘ
ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܓܒܠܝܢ. ܐܚܪܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܕܓܒܘܬܐ:
ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܘܥܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܬܫܪܐ ܪܒܐ: ܕܒܝܬܝܢ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ 25
ܕܚܠ ܐܒܘܗ̈ܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܣܛܘܣ: ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܪܘܦܝܐ
ܕܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ[1]
ܗܘܘ ܩܛܠܐ: ܒܗ ܪܦܝܒ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ
ܠܡܩܒܠ ܟܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢ ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܝܘܢ 30

[1] Ms. bis.

ܕܐܬܪܚܡܘܢ܆ *ܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܦܓܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܥܠ ܚܕ *f. 55 r° b.
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܬܒ ܒܦܩܬܗ ܪܫܝܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ܆ ܘܢܬܩܢ
ܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܘܐܬܚܕܪܘ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܡܢ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܟܡܫܠܡܢܘܬ ܒܪܘܡܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܬܝܚܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ 5
ܒܗ ܟܘܗܢܬܐ ܟܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܝܢ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܚܠ ܢܒܥܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܟܪܟܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ܀

ܒܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܓܪܝܘ: ܘܫܘܪܝܗ
ܕܟܪܘܣܐ. ܠܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ 10
ܒܟܪܟܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܐܟܪܙܐ ܠܦܝܪܐ
ܕܐܘܣܘܣ ܘܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܪܘܟܒܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܬܐ ܘܡܚܘܪܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܢܩܒܘ. ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܘܢ ܡܝܬܝܢܘܢ ܘܒܠܥܘ ܒܡܘܬܗܘܢ܀
ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܚܝܐ ܝܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ 15
ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ܀

*f. 55 v° a. *ܪܫܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ܆ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܒܫܬܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ܆ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܪܒܝܢ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ܀

ܒܬܠܠ ܗܘܝܠ ⌈ܕܓܕܫ ܕܐܬܢܚܡ[1] ܕܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ 20
ܕܦܠܝܢ ܒܚܘܪܢܘܢ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܪܝܐ ܢܝܠܢܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܟܬܒܬܐ: ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܓܕܫ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܚܢ ܫܪܒܐ
ܒܪܫܐ ܩܘܠܐ ܒܬܫܚܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܕܪܫܬܐ: ܗܕܐ
ܐܬܓܒܠ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܚܒܠܝܢ: ܕܗܘܠܐܘܢ
ܕܫܪܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܟܠܢܐ ܕܪܘܦܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ 25
ܡܣܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܒܝܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܣܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܦܣܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܪܫܐ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܗܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܪܦܣܐ ܘܕܡܬܟܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ
ܠܒܩܘܬܐ ܟܫܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܟܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ

[1] Ms. "ܕܓܕܫ ܕܠܐܢ"

[Syriac text, lines 1–30, not transcribed] (margin notes: *f. 55 v° b. at line 3; *f. 56 r° a. at line 20)

1 Punctum deest. — 2 Ms. plur. — 3 Ms. [Syriac]

[Syriac text, lines 1–30, not transcribed] (margin notes: *f. 56 r° b. at line 5; *f. 56 v° a. at line 21)

1 Ms. [Syriac]

ܒܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܠܣܛ̈ܝܢܝܐ:
ܘܟܬ̈ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܘܡܟܬܒܘ[1] ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܝ
ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܚܝ ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ: ܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܒ ܘܝܗܒ ܚܠܦܝܢ. ܘܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
5 ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܬܒܗ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ:·:
*f. 56 v° b. ܫܠܡ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ *ܕܐܦܘܠܘܡܣܝܦܢܐ ܕܐܣܘܬܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ:·:

ܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ:
(ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ:)[2] ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ.
10 ܪܝܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ[3]. ܥܠ ܗܝ
ܕܐܬܪܓܙ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܚ̈ܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܬ
ܚܠܘܦܝ. ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܕܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܐ. ܕܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܟܠܐ
15 ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܦܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܦܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܗ
ܕܟܘܪ̈ܚܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܢܘܫܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܦܠܦܠܝܢ. ܕܥܣܪܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܚܕܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
20 *f. 57 r° a. ܕܬܪܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ *ܦܠܓܘܬܐ.[4]
ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܪܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܡܪܘܢܐ.
ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܗܦܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
ܕܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܪܘܦܝܐ. ܕܫܬܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܒܡܦܘܪܫܗ[5]
ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܒܦܪ̈ܝܐ. ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܦܘܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ.
25 ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪ. ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܘܬܗ. ܕܬܫܥܬܥܣܪ.
ܕܥܠ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܟܚ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܣܠܩܝܢ.
ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘ. ܕܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ

[1] Litt. minoribus. — [2] Ms. om.; e p. 52, l. 10 supplevi. — [3] Tituli alterni minio scr. sunt. — [4] Ms. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ; e p. 137, l. 22 correxi. — [5] Ms. ܒܚܦܘܪܫܗ; e p. 142, l. 10 correxi.

ܢܓܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܘ ܠܪܘܦܝܐ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ
ܚܒܘܫܝܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܢܝܫܢܐ
5 ܘܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܗܘܡܟܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܠܗܐ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ
*f. 57 r° b. ܘܫܒܥܐ. *ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܚܬܦܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ
ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܬܦܐ. ܕܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ
ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܣܛܣܝܣ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܣܬܒܪ.
10 ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܐ
ܕܚܬܦܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܥܠ ܐܣܛܣܝܣ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܠ ܚܬܦܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܚܬܦܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
15 ܕܚܬܦܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܛܠܝܗ ܟܪܘܒܐ
ܕܐܣܛܘܡܒܘܣ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܕܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܪܘܒܐ[1]
ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܬܦܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܢܦܩܘܢܐ
ܘܡܩܘܦܠܐ ܕܩܒܪ ܒܠܝܗ ܕܕܘܪܐ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܟܬܒܗ ܕܐܣܛܘܦܢܘܣ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܘ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܢܘܚܡ ܗܘ
20 *f. 57 v° a. ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ. *ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܢܘܢ ܘܥܠ
ܩܛܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܡܘܢ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܥܠ ܒܐܬܪܗ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܠܝܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܥܠ [1]ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ
ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܘܥܠ [2]ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܝܪܘ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܢܝܫܬܗ ܕܚܠܝܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܬ̈ܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܢܘܚܡܗ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ
25 ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܣܗ
ܒܟܒܝܫܘܬ ܟܠܗܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܘ ܒܟܒܝܫܘܬ ܟܠܗܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܛܐ[3]. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗܐ
ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܟܘܬܒܗ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܥܠ ܗܝ
30 ܕܡܬܝܚܒ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܢܒܪܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ
ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ[4] ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܕܚܡܫܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܬܠܬ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ
*f. 57 v° b. ܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܝ ܒܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ *ܟܬܒܗ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܚܕ.

[1] Ms. "ܕܐܪܐ vel "ܐܪܐ (vide p. 169, l. 13). — [2] Litt. minoribus in rasura. — [3] Ms. "ܬ "ܕ, signis transposita. — [4] Ms. ܕܡܢ

[illegible]
[illegible][1]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 58 r° a
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][1]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 58 r° b.
30 [illegible]

[1] Ms. sing.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
* f. 58 v° a. [illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
* f. 58 v° b. [illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]
[illegible]

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܢܬܠ ܐܬܐ ܐܟܝܢ
ܠܐ ܙܕܩ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܐܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܫܠܝܛܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ.
ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܬܦܪܣ ܘܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܗܘ 5
ܕܡܢ ܥܕܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܝܪ. ܢܣܒܬܐ
ܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܥܕܪ ܒܢܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܫܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܘܠܒܫܗ ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܬ
ܘܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ.
ܟܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܘܟܒ. ܘܢܦܫܗ ܐܬܕܘܕܝ ܘܐܬܒܝܫܬ. 10
ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܫܒܪܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܚܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܢܝܐ ܫܒܝܐ
*ܐܫܬܠܡ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܫܘܪܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܟܠܟܐ ܢܦܘܠ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܓܢܐ ܢܦܠܐ. ܘܐܝܬ
ܕܐܝܟ ܦܛܠܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܪܢܓܠܐ ܢܦܪܐ.
ܘܡܫܬܐܬܐ ܕܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ. 15
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܕܒܪܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܗ. ܘܒܗ ܒܪܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܡܬܐ
ܟܡܪܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܐ
ܢܛܪܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܕܘܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ 20
ܕܢܦܠ ܬܒܝܬ ܒܪܫܗ ܘܢܛܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܫܐ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܬܘܒܗ[1] ܗܘܐ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܪܘܚܒܐ
ܘܒܫܪܪܐ. ܪܗܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܝܐ ܕܝܫܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܬܒܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܒܐ.
ܪܗܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܬܒܘܬ. 25
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܠܨ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܬܦܫܘܩ. ܕܢܣܩܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܢܓܪܐ ܘܢܪܚܘܢ *ܠܬܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܢܪܦܩܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܦܝܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܟܗ ܢܬܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܟܘܡܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܢܛܪܘܢܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ 30

*f. 59 r° a.

*f. 59 r° b.

[1] Ms. ܕܬܘܒܗ

ܕܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܘܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܚܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܡܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܒܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܩܪܒܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܚܦܪܘ[1].
ܘܗܘܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܒܕܘܟܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ 5
ܡܠܬܐ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܟܠ.
ܒܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ[2] ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܠ.
ܘܡܡܠܠ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܐ. ܘܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܫܢܬ ܟܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܥܠܘ. ܘܡܬܚܕܐ ܟܕܝܢ 10
ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠ ܘܫܦܝܘ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܡܗ *ܐܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܕܢܝܠܘܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕܝܢ. ܘܡܠܟ ܘܡܬܬܦܢܐ ܬܘܒܬ
ܒܪܫܐ. ܐܦ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܒܝܢ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܬܐ
ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ 15
ܕܦܠܛܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܬܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܚܒܫ ܩܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܕ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܦ. ܘܡܥܠܝܢ ܡܠܠ ܡܢ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܡ ܚܝܝ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܪܐ
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܘܢܝܠܝܬܘ 20
ܘܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܟܢܫܐ ܒܡܢ ܒܬܐ ܦܗܝܢ.
ܕܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܘܢܬܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܘ. ܒܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ
ܕܠܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܢܬܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܝܢܐ܀

ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܪܟܐ܀ 25

ܒܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܕܢܚܫܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܬܗ ܘܢܬܘܚܘܢ. ܒܚܕܘܢ *ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܘܬܒܗ ܘܒܘܪܟܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܢܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܚܬܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܠܒܗ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܡܚܘܬܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܪܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܒܗ 30

*f. 59 v° a.

*f. 59 v° b.

[1] Ms ܕܠܡܚܦܪܘ — [2] Ms. ܕܡܬܐ"

[illegible]

*f. 60 v° a.

1 Seq. punctum. — 2 Ms. [illegible] — 3 Ms. [illegible]

[illegible]

*f. 60 r° a.

*f. 60 r° b.

1 Ms. om.. Post [illegible] stat punctum ·.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ *f. 60 v° b.
ܦܬܝܘܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܀
ܟܕ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ
ܘܢܩܝܦܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܓܘܫܝܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܚ̈ܢܦܐ
ܚܙܘ: ܘܫܪܝ ܒܗ ܕܢܟܬ: ܟܕ ܗܘܢܐ ܟܬܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ 5
ܘܡܬܬܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܫܐܕܢܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܟܡܠ
ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܥܠ ܢܟ̈ܝܢ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟ̈ܘܟܒܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠ ܚ̈ܛܝܢ ܡܣܝܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܠܡܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܡܘܢܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܢܨܠܚܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ: 10
ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܬܘܪ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ. ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܚܕ ܙܒܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܪܘܕܟܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ
ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܟܕ ܓܒܪ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܬܠܡܕ: ܓܒܗ ܘܐܫܒܚܗ 15
ܠܦܬܝܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ *ܐܚܘܗܝ *f. 61 r° a.
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܓܠܝ. ܗܢܐ
ܕܟܕ ܩܪܗ ܘܐܫܒܚܗ ܕܠܒܫܗ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܘܠܒܘܫܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܚܪܢ: ܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܒܠܐܟܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܢܬܠܠ ܠܗ 20
ܠܦܬܝܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܬܟܫܦܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܗܘܢܗ
ܒܬܟܫܦܬܗ. ܟܕ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܣܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ. ܒܪ ܦܬܝܘܢ: ܬܐ ܩܒܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܫܠܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܒܝܗ ܟܕ 25
ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܬܐ ܒܪܝ ܩܒܠ ܘܐܬܩܝܡܝܗ ܠܗ
ܕܢܦܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܟܕ
ܫܡܥܗ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܝܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: 30
ܠܥܠܡܝܢ *ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟ̈ܗܢܐ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܟܕ *f. 61 r° b.

ܐܬܦܩܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܝ
ܦܬܝܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܦܬܝܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܠܘܬܐ. ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ[1]
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܝܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ.
ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ. ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ 5
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܒܩܪܐ. ܕܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ. ܥܠ
ܕܐܬܩܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܦܬܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܢܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡ. ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ 10
ܕܡ̈ܫܝܚܝ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ. ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡ̈ܫܝܚܝ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܝ. ܘܐܫܬܕܪܬ ܥܠܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܘܕܚܝܠܬܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܚܝ
ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܥܠ
ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܒܗ. *ܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܒܝ ܗܢܐ 15 *f. 61 v° a.
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܝ
ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܢܦܠܘ ܘܢܛܪܘ ܘܢܬܪܘ. ܘܢܦܪܘ ܥܠܝ
ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܝ. ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܘܬܦܠ
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܚܙܝ
ܒܪܝ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ، ܘܡܫܡܠܠ ܠܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܡܠܦ 20
ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܐܠܦܢ ܘܐܦܩܕܢ
ܘܐܘܪܝܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܫܬܥܠ ܘܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܝ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܚܝܝ: ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܢ
ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܡ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ: ܕܗܐ 25
ܡܐܡܪ ܠܗ، ܘܡܠܦ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܝ:
ܕܦܘܠܚ ܘܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ.
ܕܥܠܝ ܐܬܒܪ ܘܐܫܬܕܪ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܫܡ
ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܪܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܠ
ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ *ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܘܠܝ ܗܘܫܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܀ 30 *f. 61 v° b.

[1] Ms. ܕ — [2] Seq. punctum.

[illegible]

f. 62 r° a.

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible]

f. 62 r° b.

[illegible]

f. 62 v° a.

[illegible]

[1] Seq. punctum .. — [2] In marg. eadem manu [illegible], quod explicatio, non correctio, esse videtur. — [3] Ms. [illegible]; vide notam ad versionem.

ܠܡܣܒܪܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܬܐܘܣܦܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ
ܡ̈ܪܥܐ ܘܟܘ̈ܪܗܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܡܢ ܡܪܥܐ ܕܫܪܢܐ ܕܐܚܕ
ܚܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܠ ܕܡܢ ܠܚܒܬܗ ܐܙܠ
ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܕ ܡܚܠ ܚܠܗܘܢ
5 ܡܟܬܒܢܐ *ܒܬܦܢܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܬܢܐܝܬ ܕܡܪ̈ܥܐ *f. 62 v° b.
ܕܟܪ̈ܗܢܐ ܘܕܟܐܒܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܕܢܠܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܗ ܡܚܠܬܐ ܚܒܪ
ܗܘܐ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡ ܘܚܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ
ܐܬܒܗܢ܀ ܘܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܬܚܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܠ ܝܘܠܕܢܗ
10 ܘܟܢܫܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܩܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܕܬ: ܐܠܐ ܘܡܬܢܐܝܬ
ܡ̈ܪܥܐ ܘܟܘ̈ܪܗܢܐ ܕܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܐܘܣܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ:
ܕܟܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܘܒܐ: ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܣܟܝܢ
ܘܡܬܠܘܫ ܒܗ. ܒܬܠܬ ܕܦܠܚ ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܡܚܘܬܐ܀ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܘܢܩܐ ܘܕܟܐܒܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܬܝ:
15 ܕܦܓܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܚܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ:
ܘܢܠܘܢ ܚܠܗܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܢܦܘܢ[1] ܕܚܠܒܐ ܕܫܐܠ
ܡܚܘܬܐ܀ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܠܗ ܡܚܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܐ܀ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܘܐ ܠܗ. ܒܬܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܐܝܬ (ܡܢ)[2] ܡܐܒܐ
ܕܫܪܢܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܡܐܒܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܟܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ
20 ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ: *ܘܐܬܐ ܐܦܘܩܬܐ *f. 63 r° a.
ܕܢܚܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܕܐ ܕܐܦܘܩܬܐ:
ܐܦܩܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܚܪܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܚܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܬܕܝܠܘܢ.
25 ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܟܐܬ ܐܢܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܬܓܙܪ
ܡܫܐܝܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܚܘܬܗ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܝܘ
ܚܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡ
ܐܬܩܒܪ ܘܐܬܦܩܕ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܠܠ:
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܪܡܐ: ܒܐܝܕܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܐ
30 ܚܪ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܒܘܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܛܪܬ ܘܒܬܝܫܘܬܐ

[1] Seq. punctum .. — [2] Ms. om.

ܕܚܙܬ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝ: ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܬ ܣܛܢܝܬܐ.
ܒܪܓܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܚܬ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܒܠ
ܘܡܚܠ ܟܠ ܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܬܐܬܐ ܠܗ. ܡܪܗ ܠܡܣܪ.
ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐܬܐ ܦܩܕܗ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܟܪܝ
5 ܡܟܐܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܗܐ ܡܚܠ ܦܚܠ ܚܠܝܠܐ
ܕܚܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܝܕ ܢܦܫܝ. *ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܚ ܒܚܝܫܘܬܐ *f. 63 r° b.
ܘܬܬܪܓܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܒܚܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ܀
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܦܚܠ ܠܝܒܪܘܗܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܫܠܡ
ܒܥܡܕܝ̈ܢ ܘܡܥܠܐ ܒܗ: ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܫܒܐ. ܕܫܢܝܬ
10 ܬܚܢܝܟܐ ܘܬܫܒܚ܀ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܬܓܪܐ
ܘܗܘܦܟܐ: ܢܝܚܐ ܒܚܡܝ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܢܟܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܚܠܚܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܬܫܪܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܫܢܝܬܐ:
ܒܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܒܗ܀

ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܚܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܥܐ܀
15 ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܪ ܒܘܪܚܗ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ: ܕܚܠܒܘܬܐ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܚܝܕܬܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܠܝܒܪܘܗܝ ܦܫܛܬ[1]
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ̈ܝܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܒܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ. ܟܕ
ܚܪ ܡܪܟ ܕܝܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܪ ܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ
20 ܐܒܚܠܦܝܗܘ ܘܬܟܒܝܬܐ ܡܚܛܐܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܛܐܬ
ܕܚܠܒܐ: ܢܬܪܝܗ ܒܣܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܬܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ ܢܠܐ ܐܝܟ *ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. *f. 63 v° a.
ܘܟܕ ܡܒܝܬ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ: ܠܓܒܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܟ ܐܬܠܒܘ. ܬܒܘ ܗܪܟܐ
25 ܘܦܩܕܗܝ[2] ܠܝ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܪܚܡܬ. ܥܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܡܚܠܠ
ܐܢܬܬܗ: ܕܬܐܬܐ ܘܬܚܠܠ ܠܘܬܗ[3]. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦ
ܚܪ ܟܕ ܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܫܒܘܩ
ܒܐܠܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܘܬܗ. ܕܚܠܠܐ ܚܠܝܒܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܦܫܛܬܝ — [2] Ms. ܕܘ″ — [3] Ms. ܗܬ″

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܇ ܘܠܐ ܛܥܢ ܦܓܪܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܩܬ ܒܠܒܘܗܝ
ܘܢܓܪܬܗ. ܒܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܥܝܢܐ܆ ܫܒܩܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ
ܕܐܥܢܐ ܐܒܘܟܝ܆ ܕܐܠܒܫܬ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܟܝ
ܠܒܪܟܝ.[1] ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܬ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ܆ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܝ
ܘܐܣܒܒ ܒܢܝ ܠܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܣܝܪܬܐ
ܠܟܐ ܒܢܝ ܠܐ ܡܟܠܐ. ܘܡܒܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܐܣܝܪܬܗ ܕܠܒܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚ܆ ܒܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܒܪ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܫܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ *ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ܆ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܗ ܠܐܣܝܪܬܗ
ܕܬܬܒܠ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ. ܒܕܡܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܢܬܐܟܠ ܕܢܦܩܗ
ܠܐܣܝܪܬܗ ܘܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܢܬܗ ܘܢܘܬܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܬ ܗܘܪܒܢܐ
ܠܛܒܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ܆ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܝܬܝܐ ܠܬܡܢ܆ ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ.[2] ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܟܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܠܛܬܐ܆ ܒܝܕ[3] ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܒܝܕ
ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܬܦܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܢܝܐ
ܐܘ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܣܝܪܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ܆ ܢܝܚܘܡ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܚܕܐ ܒܚܕܗܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܕ
ܡܫܒܚ ܛܒ ܐܬܬܓܒܪ. ܘܐܡܪܝ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܝ̈ܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ:
ܒܫܡܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܦܢܘ ܠܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܝܘ ܠܘܬܗ
ܒܕ ܐܡܪܝ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܕܐܫܬܒܚܘܢ
ܠܐܣܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܛܠܝܬܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ: ܘܗܕܝ
ܡܘܢܛܝܣܘܣ ܒܒܪܬ ܠܝ[4]: ܒܕ ܡܒܪܟ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܘܗܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܐܫܟܚ *ܐܣܝܪܬܐ:
ܘܗܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣ ܕܢܦܩܠ ܒܠܒܘܗܝ ܘܕܢܒܒ ܚܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܒܝܠܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܣܝܬܗ ܕܛܝܒܪܝܘܣ
ܩܣܪ܆ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܫܪܒܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܣܝܬܗ ܕܩܣܪ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ܆ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܒܪܢܐ[5]
ܐܣܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܡܫܝܚ. ܗܘܪܒܢܐ

* f. 63 v° b. — * f. 64 r° a.

[1] Ms. cum puncto .. — [2] In marg. manu seriore ܐܘ ܬܫܥܐ ܒܒܟܐ — [3] Ms. ܕܒܝܕ — [4] Ms. ܒܒܪܬܝ — [5] Ms. ܠܒܪܢܐ

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܛܪܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܢ
ܩܦܛܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܬܐ
ܘܐܟܒܪܘܗ ܠܛܝܒܪܝܘܣ ܒܕ ܦܓܥܐ ܘܪ̈ܗܘܒܢܐ ܒܠܝܚܘܕ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܛܒܥ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܬ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܛܝܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܘܒܢܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܗ ܛܝܒܪܝܘܣ.[1] ܘܒܕ ܗܝ[2]
ܒܢܬܗ܆ ܘܐܒܘܗ ܦܓܥ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ܆ ܒܕ ܐܒܕܒܝ
ܘܐܦ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܫܡܠܝܗ
ܠܐܒܘܗ ܕܛܝܒܪܝܬܐ܆ ܘܗܘܘ ܠܗ[3] ܒܢܝܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܒܕ ܫܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܗܘܪܒܢܐ܆ ܒܘܚܒܬܐ
*ܘܒܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܕ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܠܐ ܚܠ ܚܝܘܗ.
ܒܕ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܪܒܢܐ. ܒܕ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܒܪܬܗ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܢܚܙܝܗ. ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܠܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܬܫܥܐ ܡܘܬܒܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܒܛܠ ܕܢܫܠܝ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܕܢܐܙܠܝܢ
ܠܡܓܕܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܬܓܪ ܒܠܝܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܫܠܝܢ
ܕܢܬܡܠܟܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܦܝܟܐ. ܕܐܝܟ[4] ܦܩܪܐ ܠܗܝܢ
ܠܡܐܙܠ ܘܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܣܝܬܗ ܕܩܣܪ. ܕܡܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܢܬܒܠܢ. ܗܝ ܕܒܕ ܡܦܩܬ ܒܝܕܗܝܢ: ܢܦܩܬ ܒܗܝܢ
ܠܦܩܐܬܗ. ܘܒܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܐܬܗ. ܒܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܬܠܝܢ
ܥܠܝܡ[5] ܠܗ ܕܠܚܡ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܓܪܗ
ܕܢܐܙܠ ܘܢܚܙܝܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܓܪܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܘܬܦܩܘܢ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܬܐܙܠ ܬܘܒ ܠܕܦܩܘܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ
ܐܦ ܒܓܘܪܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ܆ ܗܘ ܡܫܪ ܐܬܬܐܠ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ
ܘܢܚܙܝܗ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ܀

***ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܒܝܠܐ܆** ܕܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܣܝܬܗ ܕܩܣܪ
ܠܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܠܝ ܘܫܪܒܐ܀
ܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܬ ܡܣܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܦܓܠ ܗܘܐ ܛܝܒܪܝܘܣ
ܬܓܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܝܢ: ܐܦܝܣܗ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܦܝܟܐ. ܕܢܫܪܐ ܢܦܩܘܗ ܠܐܣܝܬܗ ܘܬܬܒܠ

* f. 64 r° b. — * f. 64 v° a.

[1] In marg. manu seriore ܐܬܟܠܡ — [2] Ms ܗܝ — [3] Ms. ܠܗ — [4] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ In marg. manu seriore ܚܝ — [5] Ms. ܥܠܝܡ

ܘܬܓܠܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܫܟܝܚܬ ܗܘܦܟܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܕܬܓܠܐ܀
ܐܫܬܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܫܪܒܐ
ܕܩܢܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܒܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܐ̈ܠܬܐ: ܘܫܪܒܬܐ
ܪܒܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ
ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܘܣܒܪܘ
ܠܕܝܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܘܠܝܠܦܬܗ: ܫܠܝܚܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܢܘܪܐ ܐܬܝܢ[1]
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܐܟܠܝܢ ܚܝ ܐܟܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘ
ܦܚܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܬܬܣܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܬ ܚܘܬܐ ܘܓܠܘ
ܘܫܪܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܫܪܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ
ܒܗ ܐܡܪܢܐ: ܕܠ ܠܗܢ *ܓܠܝܐ ܠܝ ܚܝܐ ܕܪܒܘܢ. (*f. 64 v° b.)
ܕܟܠܠܝܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘ
ܟܐܡܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܝܕܥ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܪܒܘܢ
ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܛܠܝܬܗ[2] ܕܒܪܬ. ܘܠܦܘܣܛܘܣ
ܚܪ: ܘܢܚܬܬ ܢܬܟܬ ܗܘ ܒܠܘܕܝܗ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܪܒܘܢ
ܒܗ ܫܒܝܚܬ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܠܫܪܒܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܘܚܪܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ. ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ:
ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܒܡܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܠܘܢ
ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܐܫܬܝܩܘܢ. ܘܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܡܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ
ܡܟܝܢ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܡܦܟܐܝܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܒܪܬ
ܠܛܠܝܢ ܡܟܝܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܦܐ ܒܗܢ ܒܠܗ
ܡܘܢܛܠܛܘܣ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܠܒܫܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܫܐ
ܘܟܠܗ ܛܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܒܒܗܘܛܪܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܬܐܙܠ ܠܒܕܬܐ. ܒܗܢ ܡܘܢܛܠܛܘܣ
ܘܡܟܘܡܠܬܐ: ܒܗ ܚܟܡܐ ܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܫܪܘ ܦܚܝܢ ܠܗ: ܒܝܛܠܘ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ *ܗܘܘ (*f. 65 r° a.)
ܐܘܣܛܘܣܐ. ܦܬܟܝܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘܝܘ
ܠܐܘܣܛܘܣܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ[3] ܠܗܠܝܢܐ.
ܘܗܘܬ ܬܪܘܒܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܬܐ: ܒܕܒܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܘܒܠ
ܕܒܒܗ ܬܪܘܒܘܢ. ܒܠܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܓܒܪܬ ܒܒܕܬܐ:

[1] Ms. ܐܬܝܢ — [2] Ms. ܗܬ" — [3] Ms. sing.

ܘܗܦܟܬ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܐܚܕܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܒܚܝܠ ܟܠ
ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܣܛܪܬܝ ܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܘ ܕܝܠܢ
ܓܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܢܫܬܥܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ
ܕܢܬܢܫܝܚ: ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܝܢ[1] ܐ̈ܝܟܢ ܬܫ̈ܒܝܚܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܕܒܝܬܝܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܠܒܠܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ: ܕܒܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܓܕܫܘ ܒܪܘܬܐ܀

ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܛܪܢܐ: ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ. ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܠܟܐ
ܛܒܪܘܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܦܛܝܛܘܣ ܐܬܒܥܝ. ܒܒܒܪܐ
ܒܪܢܫܬܐ ܘܒܡܦܬܐ ܕܓܘܠܐ ܒܬܐܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܗ
*ܒܬܪܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܕܓܠܘ ܘܠܒܒܗ (*f. 65 r° b.)
ܘܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܗ ܫܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܘ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ[2] ܒܗ
ܒܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܒܟܠܗ
ܠܐ ܐܬܕܪܫܬ ܘܢܫܬ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܫܬ: ܕܘܪܫ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܬܕܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܬܬܕܪܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ[3] ܫܠܝܚܐ[3]
ܕܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܒܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬ
ܠܒܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ: ܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܗܘܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܘܠܛܠܝܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܦܪܥ ܠܒܠܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ: ܗܕܐ
ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܒܠܢܬ: ܕܒܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܠܒܗ
ܘܡܫܬܠܡܬ ܚܫܒܝܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܦܠܬ: *ܗܘ (*f. 65 v° a.)
ܕܦܩܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܕܒܬܘܒܘ ܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܐ
ܠܗ ܠܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܝܠܗ

[1] Ms. ܒܝܫ" — [2] Seq. punctum ܂ — [3] Ms. plur.

ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܝܚܕܬ ܠܐܚܪܬܐ. ܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫ ܢܦܠܬ.
ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܩܝܛܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܫܘܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܠܬ
ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܗܠܝܢ [1] ܕܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܕܢܬܝܒ ܒܫܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ، ܒܫܝܢܐ 5
ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܢܨܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܫܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܠܡܣܩ ܡܢ
ܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ. ܕܬܒܥ ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣ [2] ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܝܢ.
ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕܬ، ܚܝܡ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܚܝܢ. ܘܗܡܢܐ ܢܛܪܬ
ܒܦܠܛܝܢ: ܒܪ ܡܙܪܙܐ ܘܫܝܡܐ ܘܡܪܒܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܒܠܐ 10
ܘܐܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܝܢܗ [3]: ܕܐܫܬܦܠܬ ܘܐܬܬܦܫܛܬ ܘܐܫܬܒܗܪܬ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܬܫܝܗ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܢܫܐ:܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܣܪ: ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܛܝܒܪܝܘܣ:܀ 15

ܛܝܒܪܝܘܣ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ *ܫܘܪܝܗ ܩܕܡ ܢܦܩ: ܫܪܝ (*f. 65 v° b.)
ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܠܛܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܫܢܬܐ [4] ܒܪܝܫܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: 20
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܣܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܠܛܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܬܫܪܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ: ܕܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ: ܒܪܒܐ
ܕܒܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܝܘ ܩܠܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ:
ܘܦܪܫܘܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܠܫܠܛܢܗ. ܘܗܡܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܢ 25
ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ
ܘܐܫܬܠܛ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܒܝܢ:
ܫܪܝ، ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܕܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܪ ܫܪܝ، ܕܢܛܠ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܣ

[1] Ms. ″ܕܗܠ — [2] Ms. ܫܐ″ — [3] Ms. ܗܝ″ — [4] Ms. ins. ܒܪ

ܕܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ: ܕܡܢ ܛܝܒܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ [1]: ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܡܬܟܠܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܢܕܬܐܝܬ: ܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܦܛܐܝܬ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ *ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (*f. 66 r° a.)
ܠܡܩܒܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܫܪܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܠܕܦܠܛܝܢܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܪ ܢܛܪܐܝܬ ܘܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܕܐܫܝܕ 5
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܚܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ
ܐܬܡܚܪ: ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܠ ܡܪܚܡܘܗܝ، ܒܠܗ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܟܚ، ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ
ܘܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܪܝ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܬܘܒ 10
ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܘܣܛܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܩܠܘ
ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ:܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘ ܘܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ. ܘܐܝܬ
ܕܐܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ: ܘܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܕܟܝܢ
ܘܫܠܝܡ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ:܀ ܘܬܘܒ
ܦܛܪܝܩܝܘ ܘܕܩܘܣܛܐ [2] ܘܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܬܐ ܒܪ 15
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܗ
ܗܘܒܐ: ܘܠܠܒܐ ܒܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܠܛܝܒܐ. ܘܗܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ܘܕܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ *ܡܢ (*f. 66 r° b.)
ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܠܛܝܒܐ: ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܩܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫ. ܘܠܐ
ܦܘܠܡܘܣ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ:܀ 20

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܬܥܣܪ: ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܬܠܛܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܝ ܦܛܪܝܩܐ:܀

ܒܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܪܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܝ ܦܛܪܝܩܐ
ܒܟܠ ܢܡܘܣ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܒܪܘ: ܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ: ܐܘܣܛܝܘܣ ܒܐܠܗܐ 25
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܢ ܗܦܠܛܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܒܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܦܐ: ܒܪ ܐܘܣܛܝܘܣ ܠܐ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܢܬܦܠܛ. ܐܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܫܪܪܐ
ܗܦܠܛܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܛܪܝܩܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ.

[1] Ms. ″ܘܪܗܘ — [2] Ms. ܘܕܩܘܣܛܐ

ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܕܪܢ ܟܠܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܟܠܢ
ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܠܝ܀ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܦܩܕܘ ܠܗ: ܕܐܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܪܪܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܬܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ. ܕܡܦܩܐ
ܐܡܘܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ. ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܦܩܘܕ ܠܝ *ܡܢܟܐ — *f. 66 v° a.
ܕܫܒܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܚܠ ܠܝ ܡܢܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ܀

**ܫܪܒܐ ܕܬܠܬܠܡܝܘܣ: ܕܥܠ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܟܪ ܥܠ
ܗܪܦܐܣ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ܀**

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܢܟܠܬܐ ܠܛܝܪܢܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ ܡܢܟ
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܢܟܠܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܦܛܪܘܢܘܣ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܢܟܠܐ. ܟܕ ܒܥܕܢ ܒܗ ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܓܠ
ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝܬ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܒܠܘܩ ܡܢ ܡܓܘ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ:
ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܢܒܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܟܐ ܕܡܓܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ:
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܢܟܠܬܐ ܘܡܦܟܘ ܦܩܝܢ:
ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܝܘ. ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܪܘܚܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܕܢܝܐ. ܬܐܪܒ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ[1] ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܐ
ܩܪܝܢܐ[2] ܕܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܪܝܐ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܛܒ. ܘܬܒܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܪܒ. ܐܠܐ ܢܛܪ:
ܘܩܡ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܦܬܚ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܘܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܬܕܬܐ ܘܗܦܟ ܠܦܠܛܝ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܕܚܠܘܢ
*ܘܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ — *f. 66 v° b.
ܐܪܝܘܣ. ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܚܘܗ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܘܠܫܟܠܗ ܦܢܝ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܩܦܘ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ.
ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ. ܕܡܢ ܚܫܒܬܐ ܓܡܝܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܟܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ܀ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ
ܗܢܐ ܦܠܛ: ܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܩܘܠܣܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ
ܕܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܩܕܝܫ[3] ܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܬܐ ܘܐܪܝܢܬܐ:

[1] Ms. ܫܡܥܘ″ — [2] Ms. ܩܕ″ ܦܠܐ, signis transpos. — [3] Ms. ܩܕ″

ܘܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܕܝܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ
ܒܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܫܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܠܘܢ ܘܢܢܚܝܢ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܓܝܪܬ ܒܠܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܛܠܝܐ: ܕܡܫܪ ܐܪܝܢܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܬܪܦܬܐ ܕܫܕܬܐ ܐܬܚܪܝܘ ܘܩܕܡܘ
ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܩ ܕܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܘܓܠܘ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ:
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܪܒܐ *ܦܓܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ — *f. 67 r° a.
ܢܘܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܪܝܢܐ. ܕܡܬܪܗܝܒܝܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܝ
ܡܛܠ ܐܪܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܩܦܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܒܟܕܘ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܡܝܗ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ.
ܦܩܕ ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ: ܕܢܬܠܒܟܘܢ
ܐܪܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܒܝܠܘ[1] ܘܡܬܟܪܟܝܢܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܐ. ܘܡܢܝܘ ܒܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ. ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܠܬܐ ܐܡܒܪܝܘ ܕܠܒܝܐܘܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܬܐ
ܢܠܘܟܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܪܬܝܐܘܬ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܟܘܢܝ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܪܬܕܟܣܘ
ܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܟܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܘܒܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܬܠܒܟܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ܀

**ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܪܟܠܬܘܡܣ: ܕܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܠܗ
ܕܟܠܬܐ ܦܛܪܘܢ ܘܡܪܬܐ܀**

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ ܗܘ
ܟܠܬܐ* ܦܛܪܘܢ: ܫܕܪ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ — *f. 67 r° b.
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܟܢܘܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ: ܫܕܪܝܢ[2] ܘܬܪܝܢ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܫܕܪ. ܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܗܕܝܟ ܘܟܠܗ
ܕܐܢܫܝܢܘܢ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܢܐ.
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܪ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܡܪܐ: ܕܠܗܘ ܒܥܕܢ

[1] Ms. ܬܒܝܠܘ (vide p. 163, l. 21). — [2] Ms. ܕܫܕ″

ܕܝܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܚܠܝܢ
ܘܡܕܝܢ܆ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܦܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ܀
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܝܠܐ ܘܟܒܪܘܬܐ
ܘܟܫܝܦܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܫܘܬܗ܆ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ܆
5 ܕܢܚܒܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ. ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ
ܗܟܢܐ܆ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬ̈ܪܐ ܕܕܝܢܒܩܘܒ
ܢܬܟܢܫ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܪ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܟܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܛܪܘܦܘܣ܆
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܠܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܬܠܝܢ ܦܠܛܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܛܝܢܘܣ
ܟܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ܆ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܠܢܣܟܐ
10 ܐܬ̈ܪܐ ܕܕܪܘܡܝܐ *ܘܬܟܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܐ *f. 67 v° a.
ܠܓܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܟܡ
ܕܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܩܕ ܒܥܕܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ܩܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܟܣܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ܆
15 ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܚܕܐ܆
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܦܠܛܝ̈ܢܐ[1] ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܢܟܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ܆ ܘܟܕ
ܦܪ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ[2] ܒܕܘܒܝ̈ ܠܗ܆ ܦܩܕ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ
ܘܒܛܠ. ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ. ܘܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ
20 ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ. ܫܘܟܠܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܙܠܓ ܒܫܪܬܐ
ܡܬܒܪܟܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܫܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܫܘ
ܐܬܪܢܘܗܝ܆ ܗܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܒܘܢܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ
ܕܕܪ̈ܝܒܘܢܘܗܝ܆ ܙܠܒܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܕ ܗܘܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܠܩܘܒܠܐ
ܒܐܦܪܘܛܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܘܐ܆ ܗܘ ܚܠܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܩܕ
25 ܕܒܡܘܢܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܙܠܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ *ܕܒܛܠܬܐ *f. 67 v° b.
ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܢܨܚܬܒܫܩ̈ܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܕܘܦܝܐ ܕܥܠ
ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܛܪܝܢ܀

ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܪ̈ܕܘܦܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܦܪ — [2] Ms. ܒܛܠܬܗ

ܘܐܬܬܟܪ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܓܠܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܥܝܬܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܪܘ.
ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܢܘܫܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܠ
ܫܘܦܐ. ܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܘ܆ ܕܒܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ
5 ܒܗ ܒܒܕܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ܆ ܘܠܟܒܝܗܘܢ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܗ܆ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܢܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܬ ܐܘܣܛܪܐ
ܕܟܬܒܪܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ܆ ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܢܒܗ̈ܝܐ ܩܫ̈ܝܫܐ
ܘܐܓܘܣ̈ܛܘܣ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܕܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܢܒܗܝܢ ܘܐܠܦܝܢ ܒܡܕ̈ܢܬܐ
10 ܕܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܠܡܘܬܐ܆ ܟܕ ܪܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܬ̈ܪܐ ܓܘܢܗ ܩܢܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܟܕ
*f. 68 r° a. ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ *ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܦܐ ܡܢ
ܒܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܡܛܠ
ܕܐܪܓܠܐ ܚܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
15 ܕܒܢܒܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܟܕ ܒܟܠܥܒ ܡܒܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬ̈ܫܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܗܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡ̈ܟܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܬ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܒܝ܆ ܡܢ ܗܢ
ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕ̈ܘܟܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ
ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܗ ܐܘܢܐ܆ ܒܙܦܪܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܫܐ
20 ܒܟܠܝܘܡ܆ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܒܛܪ̈ܦܘܠܝܛܐ
ܘܐܦܠܘܣܩܦܪ̈ܘܣ[1] ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܪܫܐ ܒܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܟܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ[2] ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܢܬܪܦܘܢ ܠܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܝܬܐ܆
ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܒܟܝܢ
25 ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܬܟܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ܆ ܒܟܝܠ ܫܘܢܝ̈ ܕܕܘܟܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܨ ܩܢܝܢ ܒܢܓܕ̈ܐ ܘܟܘ̈ܪܟܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܗܝ܆ ܟܕ ܢܕܕܘܢ
f. 68 r° b. ܡܬܢܫܝܢ *ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܥܠ ܢܦܩ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܩܒ̈ܠܢܐ
ܘܐܕܘܟܝܬܗܘܢ[3] ܘܡܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܝ̈ܛܘܣ ܘܐܦ ܕܟܠܟܢܫܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬ̈ܬܐ ܠܬܫܬܒܫ̈ܐ.
30 ܟܕ ܗܘܦܠܝܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܟܠܗܐ܆ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܘܒܫܝܐ

[1] Ms. ܘܐܦܠܘܣܩܦܐ ܐܠ — [2] Ms. ܗܘܐ — [3] Ms. ܘܐܕܘܟܝܬܗܘܢ

ܒܒܪܗܝ. ܘܗܒܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܪ̈ܓܫܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܒܒܪ:
ܐܦ ܒܒܠܬܐ ܒܠܝܘܪ܆ ܦܫܛܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܒܠܗ ܫܪܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ܆ ܒܕ
ܫ̈ܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܗܕܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܠܗܐ܆ ܕܢܩܘܘ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܒ[1]
5 ܕܢܩܫܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܗ. ܒܕ ܐܦ ܚܠܦܝܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܢܘܚ ܕܢܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ
ܢܟܪܫ ܗܘܐ܆ ܫܪܝ ܐܘܣܛܝܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܢܛܦܗ ܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ̈ܝܐ ܗ̈ܘܝ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܐܬܬܝܢ܀

10 ܦܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܬܥܣܪ̈ܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܒܘܪܫܗ ܕܒܘܫܝܐ ܗܢܘ
ܗܝ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܟܪ̈ܝܗܘ ܚܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ܀

ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܫܬܪܝ ܢܘܚ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܕܒܒܗ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ܆ *ܠܒܬܪܗ ܕܗܘܒܠܐ ܒܢܝܫܬ — * f. 68 v° a.
ܦܘܠܚ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܘܕܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܦܐ܆ ܐܦ ܕܐܒܒܪ
15 ܠܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܠܒܐܒܪ ܦܝܢܬܐ[2] ܕܠܦ̈ܠܛܝܐ܆
ܠܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܬܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܒܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܝܫܘ ܚܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܒ ܒܫܒܐ. ܕܒܕ
ܚܢܫܐ ܥܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ܆ ܒܠܗ ܘܒܠܗ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ
ܘܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܦܠܛܝܐ. ܘܒܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܫ̈ܢܦܐ܆ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܘ
20 ܒܒܕܒܝܐ܆ ܘܗܒܒܗܘܢ ܘܬܒܪܗܘܢ. ܘܐܫܕܘ ܕܡܗܫܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܘܒܕܘ ܘܚܒܪܘ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ. ܘܦܪܘ ܐܝܢ
ܠܦܠ̈ܛܝܘ ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܐ܆ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܚܒܪܘ
ܘܩܛܝܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ܆ ܘܐܫܠܡܘ ܠܢܩ̈ܝܫܘܢ ܕܦܠ̈ܛܝܐ
ܘܐܘܪܐ ܘܬܐܕܘܩܝܘ. ܘܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܫܐ ܦܠܝܢܝܢ
25 ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܪܫܗܘܢ܆ ܒܕܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܐܘܒܠܘ ܢܒܫܘ ܐܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ܆ ܐܒܕܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܢܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܒܐ
ܘܡܠܟܗ ܕܒܒܐ ܕܠܒܒܘܢ܆ ܚܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܠܒܒܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ܆ ܢܛܦܘ ܘܓܒܒܘ

[1] Ms. ܗ̈ ܬ̈, signis transposita. — [2] Ms. ܕܦܝܢ

ܘܐܙܠܘ. ܒܕ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ̈ܠܬܐ܆ *ܫܪܝ ܐܘܛܘܢܝܣ ܐܦܝܣܩ — * f. 68 v° b.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܦܣܩܦܐ܆ ܘܕܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܗܘܢ
ܒܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ. ܫܪܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܒܐ. ܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܕ ܚܪܝܒܝܢܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩ܆ ܒܕܐܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܠܝܠ
5 ܐܦܝܫ ܕܫܝܢܬܐ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ̈ܐ܆ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܘܛܘܢܝ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܘܫܪܒܐ܀

ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܛܘܢܝܘܣ[1] ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ܆ ܒܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܬܗ
ܕܢܘܚ ܐܬܚܪ܆ ܘܥܠ ܐܦܠܐܒܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ
10 ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܒܪ ܬܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܫ̈ܝܘܠܐ. ܗܘܕܝ ܕܐܦ
ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܥܛܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗܦܒܪ. ܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܠ
ܘܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܢܘܚ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦܝܣܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܪܝܐܝܬ܆ ܘܠܝܡ ܡܬܒ ܒܠ ܬܪܘܢܘܣ
ܕܒܕܬܐ. ܒܕ ܢܛܪܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܪ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܗܘܐ.
15 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܡܦܝܣܘ ܘܡܦܝܣܘ܆ ܒܡ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܒܐ
ܡܬܪܣܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܘܕܪܘ ܒܝܬܗ܆
ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܓܠ ܘܢܬܒ܆ ܒܕ ܐܦ ܒܝ̈ܬܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܘܡܠܒܒܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ܆ ܦܘܠܠ ܕܠܐ *ܦܘܫܝ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܒ܆ — * f. 69 r° a.
20 ܕܗܒܠܐ[2] ܒܠܝܘܪ ܢܝܫܘܪ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܠܬܠܬܗ[3] ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ܆ ܒܕ
ܩܠܝܠ ܩ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܒ ܒܠ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ
ܒܦܝܣܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܝܫܘ ܕܢܘܚ ܦܪ̈ܝܦܝܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܒܣܢܕܪܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܘܪܒܡ
25 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ܆ ܕܒܬܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ
ܡܒܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܠܡ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܒܝܢ܆ ܗܘ ܐܬܗܦܟ܆
ܘܒܠܒ ܒܗ ܒܦܝܣܬܐ. ܘܠܒܫ ܦ̈ܪܘܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܒܠܐ ܙܠܝܠܝܢ ܡܒܝܢܬܐ܆ ܘܐܬܪ ܕܪܫ ܘܡܬܝܪܐ܀

[1] Ms. ܣܘܣ — [2] Ms. ܕܐܒܗܠܐ — [3] Ms. ܬܗ̈ ̈ܠܬܠ

ܕܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܐܟܠ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܐܟܠ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܒܗ ܒܟܬܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܘܡܪܒܐ ܒܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܬܘܬܒܬ ܗܘܐ
5 ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܟܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ *f. 69 r° b.
ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܘ܆ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܢܣܐ ܘܡܥܕܪ
ܠܢܟ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܠܒܢ ܠܗ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܦܝܐ ܒܬܒܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܦܩ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܢܦܫ
10 ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܫܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܪܬܐ
ܐܬܝܠܝ ܒܗ ܠܒܠܐܝܬ܆ ܫܐܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘ.
ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܬܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܬܒܝܚ.
ܟܕ ܡܐܟܠ ܚܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ܆ ܚܒܘܫ
ܠܒܝܫ ܒܠܘܬܗ ܒܪܬܐ. ܘܒܠܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ
15 ܟܡܪ̈ܘܬܗ. ܘܫܕܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ
ܢܠܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܥܙܢܘܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܆ ܕܢܝܚ ܡܫܠܡ ܢܦܫ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܨܚ ܗܘܘ ܕܫܢܦܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ *ܠܟ ܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ *f. 69 v° a.
20 ܕܬܬܒܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܟܟܐ܆ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܠܟ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܦܠܓܐ
ܒܡܪܝܡ ܕܠܗ܆ ܘܡܬܠܒܪ ܠܗ ܘܡܥܕܪܐ ܠܗ܆ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܗ. ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ܆ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ܆ ܕܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܐܪܐ[1] ܒܟܡ ܘܡܚܘܐ ܠܗ܆ ܘܡܬܪܥܬ
ܘܡܬܒܝܢ܆ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܠܒܠܥܫ ܗܘܝܢܐ
25 ܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܒܪܘܚ ܘܫܒܩܝ. ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܚܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܫܩܝܢ܆ ܘܒܟܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܘܒܕܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܒܕܢܗ.
ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܠܗܒܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܒܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܗܘܢ܆ ܢܦܩ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ
30 ܕܒܬܪ[2] ܢܨܘܚܬܐ. ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ

[1] Signum interrog. ∴ supra ܐ fin. — [2] Seq. punctum.

ܕܠܐ ܟܬܪܝܢ ܒܗ. ܒܪܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܘܠܗ ܠܡܠܐ ܒܬܘܟܐ ܕܟܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ
ܕܢܬܬܠܒܪܘܢ ܠܗ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܥܟܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܒܗ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܒܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܒ
5 *ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܠܗ ܒܟܒܝܫܬܐ܆ *f. 69 v° b.
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫ̈ܠܐ ܘܬܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܦܫܝܩ܆ ܢܦܩ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ܀
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܟܢܝܬܗ̈ܘܢ. ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܦܝܢ ܘܟܠ
ܟܫܠܘܬܗ܀
10 ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܦܝܢܝܣ[1] ܟܕ ܓܒܠ ܘܠܒܝܢ ܒܘܪܗܐ
ܕܒܒܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ܆ ܘܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ
ܒܦܘܪܫܗ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ[2] ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ ܒܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܦܝܢ܆ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ
ܟܠܗܐ ܠܒܝܪܘܗܝ ܢܨܪܐܝܬ ܒܬܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ܆ ܫܒܠܗ
15 ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܘܟܫܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܘܪܟܘܬܐ܆
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ܆ ܘܢܬܟܠܠ ܡܫܬܪܬܐ
ܘܦܩܝܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢ ܗܕܟܐ ܥܪܝ ܒܬܬܟܠܠ
ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܫ܆ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܨܝܪ ܗܘܝܘ.
ܟܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܟܠܐ ܪܟܐ ܕܫܠܦ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ
20 ܕܐܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܦܝܢ. ܟܕ ܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܫܪܐܝܬ ܠܒܝܒܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܒܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܒܪܟ. ܘܠܗ ܠܒܬܟܐ *ܗܝܢܐ *f. 70 r° a.
ܥܪܝ ܘܒܥܕܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܬܐ ܙܘܓܐ܆ ܘܬܒܥ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܡܘܩܕܝܦܢܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ܆ ܘܫܪܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܠ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܆ ܕܢܦܪܘܫܘܗܝ ܘܢܬܦܠܒܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܒܪܝܢ
25 ܒܗ܆ ܕܢܫܘܘܢ ܟܕܝܢ ܬܬܒܠܐܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܫܒܘܩܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܠܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܟܡܕܪܐ܆
ܡܦܠܫܐ ܐܘܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܦ ܦܘܫ ܕܠܗ܆ ܟܫܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܘܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܒܬܟܗ܀

[1] Ms. ܘܡܣ" — [2] Ms. ܩܪ̈ܒܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ̈. ܕܥܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܛܝܢ܀
ܕܠܡܫܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܠܛܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ܀
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܛܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܬܐܠ.
ܐܘܦܩ ܘܢܘ ܛܝܒܘ. ܠܡܫܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܠܛܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ.
5 ܘܟܕ ܡܬܛܝܒܐ ܠܡܫܒܠ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܕܡܟܬܒܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܠܛܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܟܒܬܐ
ܕܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܕܘܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܦܘܡܢܐ
ܐܬܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ
10 *ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܠܛܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܐܬܪܚܩ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܡܛܠ[1] ܗܕܐ ܗܘ
ܣܘܓܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܠ ܠܗܬܘܢ: ܘܫܪܝ
ܡܬܪܓܡ ܘܡܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܓܥ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܒܢܘܡܘ ܘܣܘܛܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܣܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܢܫ
15 ܕܕܘܒܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܛܦܝܣܘ: ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܘܠܗܒܝܢ
ܛܒܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܩܒܠܢ ܠܡܬܠܘ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܢ.
ܕܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܪܐܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܠܐ ܘܢܘܟܪ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ.
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܠܛܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܬ ܣܠܩܝܢ.
20 ܕܡܟܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܢܦܘܩܐ ܘܠܝܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ
ܠܟܠܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ: ܐܬܪܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܝܘ
ܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܛܒܝܒܝܢ: ܕܠܗ
ܒܐܦܝܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܚܪܢ ܠܗ. ܡܘܬ ܢܦܠ
25 *ܟܕ܆ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܛܘܦܣܐ. ܘܡܟܐ ܡܢ ܘܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ[2] ܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܥܠܒ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܪܒܐ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܘܡܥܒܕ
ܘܐܦܩ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܘ ܟܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܕܪܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܣܢ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
30 ܕܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܡܟܐ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ.

* f. 70 r° b. — * f. 70 v° a.

[1] Ms. ܕܡܛܠ — [2] In ms. praec. ܟܡܢ lineis deletum.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ[1] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ
ܐܬܬܟܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ
ܒܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܠ ܐܬܒܪܟܢ ܘܫܠܡ܀
ܪܫܐ ܕܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ̈. ܕܥܠ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܡܓܒܝܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܬܐ
5 ܘܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܬܐ. ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܛܝܢ ܠܘܬ
ܥܠܗ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܕܡܝܘ܀
ܟܫܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܛܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܥܘܪܢܐ: ܗܘܝ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܒܠ ܐܬܬܕܡܝܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܡܪܥܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܥܢܪ ܘܠܡܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܢܦܫ. ܘܡܫܦܘܠ
10 ܡ̈ܟܐܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܩܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܘܡܬܪܓܢ ܥܠ *ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ: ܘܐܦ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܩܬܒܐ: ܘܐܦ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܟܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܠܡܐܟܘ: ܒܠܡܕܡ[2] ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ
15 ܗܘܘ: ܒܠܦܘܛܘܬܐ ܓܒܝܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܢܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܢܫܬ
ܐܦܘ̈ܪܐ ܒܐܘܫܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܬܐ: ܥܠ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܘܬܡܢ ܗܘܒ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܟܢܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
20 ܘܢܦܫܝܢ. ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܛܒܐ ܠܐ
ܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܠ.
ܕܡܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܓܘܡܪܐ. ܘܡܬܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܒ
ܒܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒܬܐ
ܐܘܪܛܝܢ: ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܘ:
25 ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܢܝܐܬ:
ܕܠܐ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܪ̈ܘܣܝܣ
ܕܐܪ̈ܝܣܐ ܘܕܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܐ ܘܡܩܬܒܠܝܢ *ܗܘܘ ܕܠܒܗ:
ܘܕܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܗܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܝܘ[3] ܢܬܟܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܒܢܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܘܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܠܝܚܕ ܡܫܪܢܐ

* f. 70 v° b. — * f. 71 r° a.

[1] ܒ in marg. additum. — [2] Ms. "ܕܟܠ — [3] Ms. ″ܘܟܢܐ ܢܬܒܐ″

ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܬܛܪܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܡܫܬܪܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ܀
ܘܠܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫ̈ܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܢ ܕܐܘܣ̈ܛܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܘܢܟܘܫܐ ܐ̈ܠܝܨܐ܀
5 ܘܠܟܦܢܐ ܘܠܨܗܝܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܝܢ. ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܝܠܐ
ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܠܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܣܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ܆ ܥܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ܀
ܪܫܐ ܕܒܣܦܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ. ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܒܗ ܪܕܦܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ
10 ܗܘ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܆
ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ܆ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܣ
ܠܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܣܘܦܝܗܘܢ
ܕܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ܀
ܪܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠܗܐ܆ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ:
15 ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܓܒ̈ܝܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ *ܠܗ܆ ܗܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܐܢܛܝܟܝ ܒܟܠ ܟܠܢܫ܆ ܘܡܬܚܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܆ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܟܪܝܢ
ܟܘܠܝܢ. ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܐܢܬ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܣܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܫܢܬ ܒܒܘܪܟܐ
20 ܕܒܗܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܒܪ. ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܢܬ. ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ
ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܕܟܠܗܐ܆ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܘܐܬܬܒܝܢ ܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܥܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܒܠ܆ ܡܛܠ
ܗܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܕܦܝܢ
25 ܒܥܕ̈ܬܗ܆ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ
ܘܠܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܠܟܠ ܥ̈ܡܝܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܟܗܢ ܢܚܒܪܘܢ
ܒܥܕ̈ܬܗ ܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ
ܕܟܠ ܕܗܟܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܛܠ
ܣܘܦܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ:
30 ܕܒܠܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܆ ܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܪܒܐ܆ ܒܟܠ *ܐܬܪ ܘܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ. ܒܗ ܪܫܐ

*f. 71 r° a.
*f. 71 v° a.

ܟܠܗܐ ܒܡܛܠ ܢܦܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܆
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܬܚܒܘܬܐ
ܘܠܒܛܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܗ ܬܗܘܐ܀
ܪܫܐ ܕܒܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܬ̈ܪܝܢ܆ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ
5 ܦܓܪܢܗ܀
ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܕܝܪ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܦܓܪ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܠܢܨܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܣܓܝܐܐ܆ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܬܚܒܝܢ܆ ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܦܝܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܢ
ܕܦܣܩܘܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܬܪܐ ܐܘܛܝܟܝ ܦܛܪܝܟܐ. ܒܗ
10 ܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܣܓܝܢ ܐܦܝ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܐܐ ܡ̈ܢܝܘܢ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢ܆ ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܦܝܫܝܢ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܘܢܚܝܚܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܪܘܫܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ. ܘܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܟܠܗܐ. ܣܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܪܚܡܢܝܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ
ܦܐܝܬܐ ܒܓܠܗܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢ
15 ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܢܗ ܒܠܒܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܦܟ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܗ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܣܓܝܐ ܐܚܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܒܗܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܒܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡ ܢܝܫ *ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܩܬܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ̈ܝܢ
ܐܚܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܚܘ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܝܢܝܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ
20 ܗܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܒܝܫܝܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܬܘܒܢ܆ ܒܗ[1] ܒܗ ܒܗ
ܒܦܓܥܐ ܕܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܡܟܡܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܐ
ܒܦܠܠܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܠܐ
ܒܠܒܟܐ. ܕܐܝܢܝ ܣܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܐܢܫ
25 ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܐܘ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܗ܆
ܘܦܠܦܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܕܒܐ ܪܚܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܐܪܐܝܬ
ܘܡܢܝܚܐܝܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܒܢ ܕܫܒܬܐ܆ ܗܐ ܒܕܒܐ ܠܢܝܬ ܬܠܬ
ܕܟܠܗܘܬܗ܆ ܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܐܘ̈ܒܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ. ܘܕܫܒܬܐ
ܒܕܒܐ ܠܗܪܒܐ܆ ܗܟܢܐ ܪ̈ܕܐ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܡܬܪܦܝܢ ܡܢ

*f. 71 v° b.

[1] Ms. ܕܒܗ

ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܫܐܠܐ ܠܢ ܘܚܣܝܢ. ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܐܠܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܗܘ ܕܫܐܠܬܐ: ܢܣܒܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܀

ܬܘܒ ܕܒܡܐܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܝܪܘܣ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ ܀

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܝܪܘܣ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܦ 5
ܥܡ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ: *ܘܡܟܒܪܝܢ *f. 72 r° a.
ܗܘܘ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ: ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܡܥܒܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ
ܚܟܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܟܢܝܫ
ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ. ܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܡܘܦܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ 10
ܐܬܬܦܠܛܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܢܒܚܪ ܒܗ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܕܒܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܦܘܪܦܝܪ: ܘܡܬܬܪܐܝܬ
ܡܢ ܕܥܠܬ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ: ܘܒܬܪ
ܕܢܝܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܦܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܐܠܝܨܗ ܠܐ 15
ܒܝܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܢܒܚܪ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܐܬܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܦܩܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ:
ܘܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܛܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܙ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܐ[1] ܬܘܦܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܫܒܩ
ܐܦ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ. 20
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘܬ: ܘܫܬܠ
ܒܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܬܘܦܐ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܘܦܬܝ ܘܒܝܐ
ܬܘܪܟܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܟܠܝܐ ܬܘܦܬܐ *ܣܓܝܐܝܬ ܒܝܐ. *f. 72 r° b.
ܘܐܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܕܒܝܐ ܬܘܦܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ
ܒܝܐ: ܒܡܢ ܫܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ 25

ܬܘܒ ܕܒܡܐܬܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܐܪܘܣ
ܕܢܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܕܒܙܪ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܀

ܡܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܠ ܒܪܘܦܝܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܕܬܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܛܝܢܐ: ܘܒܡܦܘܩܝܐ ܬܘܒ

[1] Ms. ܒܝܐ

ܘܒܬܪܐ: ܘܟܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܫܬܕܪܬ.
ܐܬܝܠܝ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܣܐ
ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܦܢܝܬܗ[1] ܡܢܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ. ܒܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܦܠܛܝܢ. 5
ܘܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܝܐ ܘܒܬܪ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܘܒܝܐ ܘܬܘܒ. ܘܢܦܩ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ
ܕܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܘܢܕܡ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܦܝܣܘܗܝ ܠܗ
ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܘܪܟܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣ. ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܐ: ܗܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ 10
ܬܘܦܬܐ ܘܡܦܝܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܕܟܕ ܒܬܪ
ܪܫܡܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܝܠܦܘܣ
ܕܪܘܡܝܐ* ܘܡܬܦܠܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܬܘܒ *f. 72 v° a.
ܦܩܕ ܘܫܪܝ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܘܢܐ
ܬܘܦܐ ܒܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܪ ܢܕܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ[2] 15
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܕܪܟܐ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܬܘܦܐܝܬ: ܒܦܬܟܐ
ܕܦܬܝܠܬܐ[3] ܬܘܦܬܐ[3]. ܕܟܝܢܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ
ܒܐܟܪܐ ܢܝܟܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܪܘܡܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܐܦܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ 20
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܣܩܐ ܘܡܟܢܫܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܐ. ܕܟܝܢܘ ܠܗܝ
ܐܦܝܣܘܢ ܒܝܘ. ܘܐܘܪܟܝܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܕܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܬ. ܘܦܩܕ
ܘܦܩܕ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܝܗ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܢܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܦܪܟܐ ܘܠܬܡܟܢܐ: ܕܗܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܦܪܩܘ 25
ܒܡܘܬܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܗ. ܘܠܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ: ܕܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ ܠܡܘܦܩܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܝܢ
*ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܬܫܠܡܘܢܝܗܝ[4]. *f. 72 v° b.
ܗܘ ܟܕ ܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܦܢܝܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܡܐܟܠ 30

[1] Ms. ܕܦܢ" — [2] Ms. ܡܕܝܢ" — [3] Ms. sing. — [4] Ms. ܫܠܡܘܗܝ"

ܬܘܒ ܕܒܣ̈ܘܪܝ ܘܡܫܬܐ. ܕܒܠ ܬܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܐܬܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܘ ܐܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܫܐܠܘ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܚܝܐ
ܬܬܚܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ:܀
ܒܪ ܟܢ ܐܬܐܡܠܝ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܦܪܘܣ ܕܢܟܝܫ ܘܢܦܬܐ
5 ܒܫܘܦܐ ܒܪܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܒܘܪܟܐ: ܡܢ *ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܕ (*f. 73 r° b.)
ܘܠܦܝܗ ܐܬܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܘܬ ܦܫܝܬܐ: ܕܢܫܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܡܣܒܠ ܦܘܪܣܐ: ܒܪ ܢܫܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܫܘ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ
ܟܠܒܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܫܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܦܪܘܣܘ:
ܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܘܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܒܪܝܬܐ.
10 ܕܢܩܘܡ ܒܫܟܡ ܒܗ ܢܫܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܢ
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܟܠܒܐ
ܕܢܚܫ ܐܝܟ: ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ
ܒܒܝܠܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܘܒܪܐ: ܘܢܬܒܬܫܘܢ ܒܡ
ܒܫܠܒܒܟܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܢܚܝ ܚܝ ܘܡܟܒܠܠܝܢ
15 ܠܦܠܦܪܘܒܐ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܦܘܪܐ
ܘܗܕܐ ܐܦܣܘܣܐ ܕܢܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܒܐܝܬ: ܘܠܐ
ܦܩܚܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܢܪܦܐܝܬ: ܐܬܦܣܢܬ ܡܢ ܒܠܘܫ
ܘܐܬܟܠܠܬ: ܕܟܠܒܐ ܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪ ܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘ. ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܫܐܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܘܟܠܦܫܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܗ.
20 ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܙܠ ܠܒܕܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐܐ ܒܪ
ܐܟܪܝܢ: ܕܬܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܟܠܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܘ. ܐܪܡܣܡܣ
ܠܐ *ܐܣܦܠܐܐ ܦܠ[1] ܐܪ̈ܝܘܢ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ (*f. 73 v° a.)
ܟܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܫܒܥ: ܢܒܝ ܕܠܡܣܒܠܗ ܦܚܝܢ. ܘܐܬܕܠܝܢ
ܠܒ. ܘܒܪ ܗܦܝ ܠܦܠܦܝܢ: ܫܒܪ ܘܠܒܝ ܠܡܠܟܐܐ ܡܢ
25 ܦܘܢ ܕܡܒܘ. ܒܪ ܐܟܪ ܠܬܘܗܘܢ. ܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡ ܚܝܢܬܘܢ
ܒܘ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܒܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܣܒܠܗ ܘܢܩܪܬܘܢܝܢ ܒܒܕܬܐ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܢܫܠܝܡ ܒܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܡܟܒܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ:܀
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܟܒܠܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ:
ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܪܕܦܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܒܝ̈ܐ

[1] Ms. ܐܣܦܠܐܐ" ܠܐ ܐܪܝܘ

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܪܙܬ. ܗܟܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܟܪܘܗ ܠܐ ܚܒܝܒܬ
ܕܬܒܟܪܘܢܘܗܝ: ܒܟܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܝ. ܘܐܬܡܟܒܬ ܘܐܡܟܒܬ:
ܕܐܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܠܐ.
ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܐ ܕܢܥܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܟܝ̈ܦܐ
5 ܕܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܒܟܠܦܝܢ: ܦܩܕ
ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܪܒܐ ܠܬܝܒܬ. ܘܣܒܠ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܦܘܗܝ
ܠܟܠܦܝܢ: ܘܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܡܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܪܒܐ ܠܝܒܠܐ ܡܩܝܠܐܐ. ܒܪܐܡܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ:
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܩܝܠܐܐ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ:܀
10 ܬܘܒ ܕܒܣ̈ܘܪܝ ܘܡܢܟܫܐ. ܕܒܠ ܗܢ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܕܡܪܟܐ ܡܠܟܐܐ ܢܒܪܘܗܝ[1] ܠܟܠܒܐ ܠܦܪܘܣ ܡܢ ܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܩܡܪ:܀
ܡܢ ܒܪ ܗܒܠ ܩܡܪ ܢܠܦ ܟܪܘܚܒܐ ܠܦܪܘܣ ܒܫܝܢ
ܘܡܦܠܝܢ ܟܠܒܐ: ܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܘܡܦܠܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ
15 ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܢܩܘܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܗܐ ܟܢܒܠܦܐ: ܗܘ ܩܡܪ
ܠܡܪܟܐ ܕܡܢ *ܒܠ ܟܦܝܢ ܐܣܬܪܐ. ܒܪ ܠܡܣܒܘ (*f. 73 r° a.)
ܒܐܠܘܢܐ ܕܠܡܣܒܠ ܦܪܘܣܐ. ܒܡ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܠ
ܒܟܪܟܐ ܟܪܟܪܐ ܕܩܒܪܘ ܒܠ ܟܠܒܬܐ ܢܩܝܫܬܐ
ܕܩܘܒܒܐ: ܡܢ ܒܠ ܟܦܝܢ ܠܢܩܡ ܗܘܐ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ
20 ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܩܠܢܐ: ܢܬܪܐ ܩܒܪܘܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܠܬܠܐ ܕܐܩܩܠܘܢܐ.
ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܪ̈ܝܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܩܢܝܢ ܐܟܪܝܐ. ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ:
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܢ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܗܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܦܝܫܐ
ܐܦ ܘܒܢܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ: ܡܢ ܬܠܒܐ ܘܫܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠ
25 ܕܘܟܝ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐܐ ܦܘܪܟܐ ܘܡܢ
ܘܒܘܪܐ ܡܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܟܪܝܢ: ܕܒܢܩܘܫܐ
ܩܫܝܐ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܩܢܫܐ. ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܟܠܬܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ.
ܒܪ ܒܐܘܪܟܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܐܠܘܢܐ ܘܩܦܬܐ.
ܕܢܒܝܫ ܫܬܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܕܘܟܝ. ܘܢܫܪܐ ܠܒܠ ܟܦܝܢ
30 ܠܡܪܟܐ ܡܠܟܐܐ:܀

[1] Ms. ܕܝܒܗ"

ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܒܗ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ܃ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ.
ܐܠܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕ̈ܒܝܬܗ[1]
ܘܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ̈ܬܪܘܬܐ
ܢܦܠܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܢܩܐܝܬ: ܘܡܬܠܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܐܬܐ. ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܒܟܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܢܩܐܝܬ܀

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܡ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܥܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܩܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܣ̈ܗܕܘܬܐ. *ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ *f. 73 v° b.
ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ܀

ܒܫܢܬ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܙܕܓܪܕ ܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܘܣܛܘܣܛܪ: ܫܘܦܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܠܒܝ: ܕܗܘ
ܐܠܝܦܠܝܣ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܕܩܛܠܐ ܠܠܝܬܐ: ܘܥܠ ܒܩܘܛܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܪܐ
ܘܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܬܦܪ̈ܦܝܢ ܟܫܪ̈ܝܪܐܝܬ
ܒܥܠܡܝܢ: ܐܒܗܬܐ، ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ: ܒܢܛܝܪܝܢ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܘܛܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ.
ܐܬܕܪܝܘ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܘܐܦ
ܒܗܢܘܢܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܝܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܐܣ̈ܝܘܬܐ
ܐܬܕܪܝܘ ܠܡܦܢܐ ܒܩܘܡܛܝܢܐ: ܐܢܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܡܪܒ: ܦܩܕ ܠܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܠܒܪܘܢܐ ܒܟܠ
ܓܘܪܐ ܘܐܬܪܝܣܐ ܕܒܓܘ̈ܗ ܢܘ̈ܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ
ܒܦܠܘܛܝܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܛܢܐ ܓܒܝܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܓܙ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܢܗܪ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩ *ܘܐܬܘܒ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܢܩܐܝܬ. *f. 74 r° a
ܫܒܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ. ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܩܕ
ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܛܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܝܦܠܝܣ ܥܠ ܫܘܩܐ.

[1] Ms. ܬ̈ܘܠܝܬܗ (vide p. 163, l. 21).

ܘܠܒܢ ܠܗ ܠܩ̈ܛܠܝܐ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܟܒܪ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܒܠ ܘܩܒܠ.
ܘܩܛܠ. ܐܢܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܫܬܢܝܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܘܩܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܦܩܘܗ
ܠܗ ܥܠ ܩܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܒܟܪܝܢܐ
ܒܫ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ. ܒܗܘ ܠܐܗܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܬ.
ܘܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܠܘܒܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܫܪܒܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ
ܘܫܠܝ ܠܐ̈ܪܒܝܬܘܬ ܕܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ ܒܫ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ
ܘܢܬܕܪܘܢ ܠܗܬܗ. ܒܗ ܪܘܦܝܢ[1] ܐܢܫ ܪܫ ܒܡܘ̈ܒܪܐ
ܒܐܬܠܒܢܐ ܫܒ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܒ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ
ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܕܢܠܒܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ
ܬܡܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܠܝܠܘܣ ܐܪܒܥܐ[2]
ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦܪܒܘܣ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܒܪ ܕܒܬܗ ܕܗܘܦܪܟܐ.
ܘܒܪ ܬܠܬܐ *ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ *f. 74 r° b.
ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܦܘܪܣܘܣ ܕܢܘܒܠ: ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢ ܐܦܠܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ ܘܫܒܪܘܗܝ
ܠܐܚܘܗܝ. ܕܐܦ ܒܫܒܝܗ ܠܗ ܢܠܒܢܗ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ܀

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܡ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܪܗܝ
ܐܣܬܪܒ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܩܐ܀

ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܟܪܘܒ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ: ܢܠܒܘ ܕܬܡܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܪܘܦܝܢܘܣ. ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܙܠܘ ܐܬܓܪܒܘܗܝ، ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܢܠܒܘܢܝܗܝ. ܐܫܬܒܚ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܫܒ̈ܩܐ
ܒܟܐܪܐ ܕܗܘܘ: ܘܒܢܝܫܝܢ ܠܗܬ ܪܘܦܝܢܘܣ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܕܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܓܫܘ ܕܢܕܪܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܢܠܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܬܪܗܒܘ ܘܓܪܫܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܪܘܦܝܢܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܗܒ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܒܓܝܪܘܬܐ[3].
ܫܒܩ ܢܠܦܘܬܐ ܘܓܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܐܦ ܦܬܚ ܠܒܪܘܣܗ[4]
ܘܢܦܠ ܘܓܒܝܬ. ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܕܢܚܘܡ: ܘܗܘܒܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܓܠܗ ܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܬܡܢ

[1] Ms. ܪܘܡ″ — [2] Seq. punctum. — [3] Ms. plur. — [4] Ms. ܡܣܗ″

ܘܠܐܦܘܣܩܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܦܝܣܝܢ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ
ܕܕܟܝܢܐ. *ܘܠܓܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ [*f. 74 v° a.]
ܚܕ̈ܬܐ: ܟܕ[1] ܠܐ ܢܫܬܪܘܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܢܘܢ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܚܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܫܬܪܪܘܢ
ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ: ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐܡܪܘܢ
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܬܩܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܬܩܢ
ܒܪܘܚ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ[2] ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܠܘܬ[3] ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘܢ
ܐܬܬܐ: ܐܬܬܪܗܒ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܟܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܟܢܫܘ ܐܬܬܐ
ܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܘܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܗܫܐ ܠܝ
ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗ. ܕܟܐܒܬܐ[4] ܗܘܬ ܟܠܝܠܬ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܒܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܕܗܠܟܬ ܕܐܬܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܬܬܗ ܠܘܬܝ
ܡܢ ܕܐܙܠ[5] ܠܦܘܪܩܢܝ ܕܠܟ ܕܐܬܦܓܥܬܘܢ ܠܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ.
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ *ܐܬܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܢܫܬܪܘܢ [*f. 74 v° b.]
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ
ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܩܬ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܢܨܚܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܠܗ.
ܘܒܬܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܬܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܢ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܙܝܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ[6]. ܕܟܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܢܚܬ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗ.

[1] Ms. ܟܕ — [2] Ms. sing. — [3] Ms. ܠܘܬ — [4] Ms. ܕܟܐܒܬܐ — [5] Ms. ܕܐܙܠ — [6] Ms. plur.

ܘܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ:
ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܘܢ. ܕܟܢܫܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܟܢܫ:
ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܟܢܫܗ ܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܗܢ ܐܡܪܘܢ:. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ *ܕܒܪܘܚܬܟ: ܠܐ ܢܚܘܝܢ [*f. 75 r° a.]
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܘܪܚ
ܘܡܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܬܬܢܝܘ ܘܢܦܩ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ: ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܟ:. ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ:.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܝܩܐ ܘܐܬܬܫܥܝܬܐ:. ܕܟܠ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܡܬܝ، ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ:.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܝ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܝܡܘ ܗܘܝ: ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܘܐܬܬܠܒܒܘ
ܗܘ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܘܐܫܬܐܠܘ. ܘܐܬܬܠܒܒܘ ܒܢܓܠܝܘܬܐ.
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ ܢܦܪܩܢܗ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܗܝ: ܟܠ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܒ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ: ܟܕ[1] ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܠܐܬܘܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ[2]:
ܕܒܟܢܫܗ ܠܝ ܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܫܘܠܡܗ: ܫܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܢܦܠܬ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ *ܘܐܬܬܠܡܕܬ. ܘܗܘܝ [*f. 75 r° b.]
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܠܡܕܬ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܬ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟ
ܫܢܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܡܪ.
ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܩܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܟܪ — [2] Ms. ܒܟܢܫܗ

ܐܘ ܟܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܝ.
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܝ ܕܟܡ ܟܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ: ܦܦ̈ܬܢܐ[1]
ܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘ. ܘܟܠ ܩܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܠ̈ܬܠܝܢ
ܗ̈ܘܝ. ܘܒܣܝܢܬܐ ܐܣܬܟܪܬ: ܕܒܛܠ ܢܓܫܐ
ܕܒ̈ܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܬܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܬܬܦܪܥ 5
ܗܠܝܢ ܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ܀ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܩܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܟܕ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܝܡܘ
ܒܦܪܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ: ܘܟܕ ܕܟܪ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܩ̈ܕܫܐ ܘܐܦܠ
ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܐܬܗܦܟ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܪܗ ܠܒܪ. ܘܗܘ ܠܝܗ ܠܡܥܒܠ 10
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܘܟܫܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܐܣܬܥܪܘܗ: ܗܦܟܗ ܘܣܡܟܗ ܠܬܪܥܐܬ.
ܬܘܒ *ܡܢ ܫܠܝ: ܗܘ ܐܬܗܦܟ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܪܗ ܠܒܪ. *f. 75 v° a.
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܟܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܒܗ: ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܡܬܪܗ ܠܒܪܗ 15
ܕܐܦܠܘ. ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܐܘ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ: ܐܪܥܢܘܗܝ
ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ. ܘܓܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܥܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܪܗ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ:
ܟܕ ܟܡܐܕܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܦܩܘ ܓܒܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ 20
ܢܦܪܥܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܦܪܥܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ̈ܦܘܣܛܘܠܐ ܘܠܫܪ̈ܒܐ:
ܟܕ ܒܦܠܟܐ[2] ܒܬܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬ. ܘܐܣܬܟܪܬ
ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܘܐܬܒܠܠܬ: ܕܒܬܪ̈ܬܠܬ ܐܬܦܠܓ. ܒܬܠܬ
ܕܬܬܒܠܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܬܬܦܩܘ ܕܠܗ. ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ
ܡܫ̈ܕܢܝܢ. ܘܡܬܝܒ̈ܬܐ ܐܝ̈ܬܝܢܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܐܣܬܟܪܬ܀ 25
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܬ̈ܘܢܐ ܘܠܬܘܒܠܐ ܕܚܬܟܐ܀

ܪܝܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ: ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܣܬܟܪ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ܀

ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܦܠܘܫܐ ܕܟܬܒ
ܦܦ̈ܬܢܐ ܕܬܐܐ ܠܒܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܒܝܬܐ 30

[1] Ms. ܕܦܦ" — [2] Ms. plur.

ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: *ܐܫܬܦܪ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ *f. 75 v° b.
ܘܐܬܓܝܘ ܥܡ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܗ. ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬ̈ܠܬܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ܀ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܫ̈ܦܝܐ: ܘܦܫܪ ܘܢܬܒ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܐܬ̈ܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܬ̈ܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ: 5
ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܪܗ ܕܡܘܟܪܢܐ. ܟܕ ܦܪܓܠ ܘܐܘܒܕ
ܐܝܟܢ: ܕܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܦܩ ܒܐ̈ܦܐ
ܢܕܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܢܬܒܢ ܘܒܪܘܒܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܟܪܢܐ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܒܬܪܗܐ ܕܦܠܡܕܝܘܣ
ܘܒ̈ܢܬܗ ܡܠܟܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ 10
ܗ̈ܘܝܢ[1] ܗ̈ܘܝ ܘܐܦ (ܠܐ ܚܕܐ)[2] ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ[3] ܬܠ̈ܬܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ.
ܢܦܪܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬ̈ܒܢ ܠܐܢܫ: ܟܕ ܒܟܠܢ ܠܒܪ
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܣܬܟܪܬ ܠܟܠܢܫ: ܕܡܘܫܐ
ܒܡܠܝ ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܪܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܦܘܬܐ: ܐܣܬܟܪܬ ܠܒܪܟܐ 15
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܠܟܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܚܘܒܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܕܗܟܐ.
ܘܠܟܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܐܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܒܘ. ܘܕܐܬܪܦܘ
ܘܕܐܫܬܪܝ ܡܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ. ܘܐܬܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܗܕ
ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ *ܐܬܪܦܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܠܦܪܘܣܛܘܢ: *f. 76 r° a.
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܡܪ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܘܟܪܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܟܠܢܫ܀ 20

ܪܝܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܕ: ܕܥܠ ܡܬܦܣܝܣ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܗ
ܒܡܘܟܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܒܦܪܣܘܦܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ܀

ܟܕ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܘܟܪܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܣܬܟܪܬ
ܕܐܬܦܫ ܠܗ ܡܘܟܪܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܕܐ ܘܟܬܒ: ܘܗܘܐ 25
ܒܟܠ ܐܣܬܪܝ ܠܗ: ܘܒܬܠ ܡܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ ܘܐܣܬܪܝܘ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܬܗܦܟܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܠܒܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ: ܘܥܪܩܘ ܦܢܝܢ. ܠܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ. ܠܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܦܐ ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ.

[1] Ms. ܗ̈ܘܝܢ (*sic*). — [2] Ms. om. — [3] Seq. punctum .

[illegible]

*f. 76 r° b.

*f. 76 v° a.

1 Ms. [illegible], signis transposita. — 2 Ms. sing. — 3 Seq. punctum ..

[illegible]

*f. 76 v° b.

1 Ms. [illegible] — 2 Ms. [illegible] — 3 Ms. sing. — 4 Ms. [illegible]

*f. 77 r° a

*f. 77 r° b

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

*f. 77 v° a.

*f. 77 v° b.

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible]

ܟܕ¹ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܕܥܘ: ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ
ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܡܫܟܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܬܠܟܕܝܢ
ܘܟܐܠܝܢ ܠܫܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܒܪܝܢ. ܟܡ
ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܘ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܟܢܘܢ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܢܫܒܘ². ܘܠܟܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܘܢ.
ܘܟܢܘܢ ܠܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܘܠܦܬܐ ܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܒܕܘܠ
ܐܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܟܐܝܢܘܬܐ³ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܓܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܟܪܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܬܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܚܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ:
*ܦܓܥܘ ܒܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕ⁴ ܕܢܕܒܪܐ ܢܫܘܘܢ
ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܕܒܚܝܢܘܬܐ
ܢܒܥܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܐܪܟܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܦܐ ܠܒܪܐ. ܕܩܛܠܐ
ܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܒܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܐܬܠܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝ ܗܘܦܪܟܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܚܢܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܚܢܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ⁷ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܐܡܪ⁵ ܠܗ. ܟܕ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ: ܠܡܢ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܬ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܬ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ
ܚܢ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ ܐܡܪ.
ܒܪܝܫܗ ܘܢܫܘܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ: ܐܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܓܕܐ⁶ ܘܩܛܘܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܠܘ:
ܐܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ: ܡܚܘ⁷ ܡܪܡܝܬܘܢ: ܒܪܝܫܗ
ܕܦܪܢܣܘܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܦܪܟܐ:
ܐܬܬܙܝܒ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܕܗܢܐ ܟܐܢܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܟܠܗ. ܚܡ⁸

* * f. 78 r° a.

¹ Ms. ܘܟܕ — ² Ms. ܢܫܒܘ — ³ Ms. "ܘܟܕ — ⁴ Ms. ܦܩܕ — ⁵ Ms. ."ܐܦ ܐܡܪ, signis transposita. — ⁶ Ms. "ܕܢܓܕ — ⁷ ܘ alia manu additum esse videtur. — ⁸ Ms. ܚܡ

ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ¹ ܦܪܢܣܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܢܨܚ. ܘܡܛܠܐ
ܐܦܣܩܗ *¹ܟܕ ܠܐ² ܒܠܒܕ ܦܘܡܐ. ܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܩܗ
ܠܟܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܬܠܝܛܐ³ ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܟܕܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ: ܒܟܠܠ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ
ܪܬܝܚܘ ܘܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܘܡܟܐ:܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܟܠܟܐ:
ܦܩܕ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܬܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܢܬܠܟܕܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ. ܡܬܠܟܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ (ܘܩܘܕܫܐ)⁴ ܘܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ:܀

ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܩܐ
ܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ:܀

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܚܠܒܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ: ܕܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܒܐ ܟܐܠܝܢ
ܕܠܕܝܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܫܝܢ: ܦܩܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܝܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ. ܘܐܠܗܝܐ
ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ⁵. ܘܡܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܘܢܣܛܝܪܘ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܚܕܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܕܗܘܦܪܟܐ: ܘܢܬܩܪܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܫܘܩܐ ܘܐܦ
ܒܟܕܝܢܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ *ܬܬܦܩܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܟܚܕܐ ܟܕ ܦܘܡܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܢܬܟܢܫ ܟܠܗ
ܥܡܐ. ܡܢ ܙܦܪܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܪܡܫܐ. ܟܕ ܙܒܢܝܢ
ܘܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܦܪܨܘܦܐ:
ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܟܠܬܐ ܐܢܬܠܝܛܘ: ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܢܬܠܝܛܘܦܪܨܘܦܘ
ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܡܕܡ ܒܬܪ
ܫܒܪܐ ܕܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܫܢܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܟܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܗܢܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܦ. ܟܕ
ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܘܚܙܝܗ ܕܐܫܟܚܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܕܥܐ:

* f. 78 r° b.
* f. 78 v° a.

¹ Signum interrog. ·· supra ܐ fin. — ² In ms. praec. ܟܕ ܠܐ punctis deletum. — ³ Ms. "ܕܘܟܠܠ" — ⁴ Om. — ⁵ Ms. "ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ

ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܘܫܐ
ܕܫܦܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܠܒ ܠܥܡ̈ܐ ܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܗܘ ܐܘܪܝ ܒܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܕܢܬܦܬܪ ܠܥܡ̈ܐ
ܐܚ̈ܝܐ: ܘܢܫܬܐܠ ܥܠ ܐܚ̈ܝܐ: ܐܫܬܪܪ ܕܢܬܒܠܒܠ
5 ܘܢܬܒܬܪ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܪܡܫ
ܬܡܢ. ܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܠܩܠܝܢܐ ܐܘܬܘܒܪܢܐ[1]: ܕܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܡܛܠ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܒܗܘܬܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܦܩܘܢ. ܐܝܟ *ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ^*f. 78 v° b.^
ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܩ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܘ
10 ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܨܚ ܫܠܝܚܗ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܟܢܘܫܬ. ܘܐܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܦܩܕ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܟܪܙܬ ܢܚܬ ܢܬܩܪܒ: ܒܗ ܢܬܦܨܪ ܘܢܬܒܪܐ ܠܒܪ.
ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܦܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘ̈ܒ ܕܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܘ
ܠܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܢܬܐ. ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ: ܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܐ
15 ܬܐܘܕܪܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܢܬܐ: ܡܬܦܪ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܐ
ܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܐ. ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܣܒܝܣܝܢ: ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܟܢ̈ܘܫܬܐ. ܘܐܚ̈ܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ
ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܪܐ ܘܠܐܘܣܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܗܘܝ. ܕܬܬܠܒܒܘܢ
ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܠܒܘܬܐ:.

20 **ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܒܥܬܐ ܬܘܒ**
ܕܒܚܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܫܢܝܐ:.

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܐ ܐܚ̈ܝܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܘܗܝ:
ܘܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܡܬܬܠܒܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ: ܘܡܛܠܗ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܘ̈ܣܝܐ: ܘܐܫܬܪܪܘܗܝ ܐܦ
25 ܡܠܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܘܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܘܐܬܚܝܠܘ
*ܒܡܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܟܠܗܘܢ ^*f. 79 r° a.^
ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ: ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ
ܒܢܘܪܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܕܠܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܗܪܟܐ. ܬܡܢ[2] ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܬܐ.

[1] Ms. ܐܘܪ̈ܝ — [2] Ms. ܕܬܡܢ

ܐܬܢܬܗ ܒܠܝܢܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ.
ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܒܬܐ ܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܠܒܒܘ:
ܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬ̈ܐ ܕܡܒܥܝܢ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܚܪܬܐ ܐܫܬܩܠܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ
5 ܕܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܦܪܨܘܦ. ܘܒܟܠ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܢ. ܘܒܚܪܬܐ ܒܪܒܘܣܘܢ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܕܝܢܝܢ. ܒܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܗܝ. ܘܒܗ
ܒܦܪܢܣܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܒܒܠܒܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܗ
10 ܒܠܝܐ ܐܬܝܚܝ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܕܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܣܒܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܦܐ
ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܒܬܒܝܥ ܒܣ̈ܝܦܐ. ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܬܪܘܬܐ
ܦܠܢܝ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܒܒܠܝܘܢ ܒܬܝܕܝܢ ܘܒܦܢܟܠܝܢ *ܦܘܪܒܢܐ ^*f. 79 r° b.^
ܕܒܒܠܗܘܢ: ܗܪܟܐ ܘܬܡܢ:.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ: ܕܥܠ ܩܛܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
15 **ܕܐܘܣܛܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ**
ܒܒܪܗ:.

ܒܗܕܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܒܗܬܐ: ܕܐܘܣܛܝܘܣ ܗܢܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܛܝܠܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܚܝ̈ܦܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
20 ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܘܡܬܠܠܬܐ
ܕܓܘܠܐ: ܘܡܬܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ ܕܙܠܐ. ܘܒܗ ܗܘܒܐ ܒܒܪܝܢܬ
ܟܠܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢ̈ܝܐ ܚ̈ܘܠܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܒܝ
ܫ̈ܦܐ ܩ̈ܡܝܐ: ܫܪܐܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܠܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܝ. ܠܐ ܐܪܓܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܗܝܐ ܕܠܒܐ
25 ܘܠܗܠ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܕܐ ܐܙܠ ܫܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܪܝ ܡܪܝܢܘ ܕܗܘܪܒܝܢܐ[1]. ܘܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗ
ܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܢܐ ܥ̈ܢܝܢ. ܒܗ ܘܗܒܘܗܝ ܩ̈ܠܒܐ
ܘܒܡܘ̈ܠܐ: ܘܒܠܗ ܡܘܢܒܠܝܬܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܢܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܐܬ
30 ܐܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܓܕܠܗ ܒܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ *ܡܒܥܐ ܗܕܪ ^*f. 79 v° a.^

[1] Ms. ܕܐܘܪܗܒܝ"

ܒܝܘܪܬܗ ܘܢܘܗܪ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܘܒܝܘܠܦܢܗ. ܘܡܠܝܬ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܙܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܛܪܝܘܣ: ܕܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܦܛܪܘܦܐ: ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܡܦܠܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܝܫܐ ܒܝܢ
5 ܓܒ̈ܪܘܗܝ: ܘܫܒܩ ܢܝܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܗܝ. ܘܬܠܐ ܘܢܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܗ: ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܠܚܘܝܗ.
ܘܒܪ ܫܢܐ ܦ܂ ܘܐܬܬܪ ܥܠ ܓܡ ܗܘܡ ܐܝܟܐ: ܘܗܟܢ ܬܘܒ
ܘܟܢܫܗ ܒܒܪܘܗ ܒܫܘܕܗ[1] ܘܬܠܝܬܗ. ܘܐܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܓܙܘܗܝ ܘܒܪܝܫܬܗ ܒܝܬ. ܘܒܪ ܡܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܠܠܬܐ ܡܢ
10 ܫܪܟܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ: ܘܫܡܫܘ ܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܬܠܬ ܡܐܘܢ: ܘܪܕܦܘ ܦܠܓܘ ܠܩܘܠܘܢ:
ܘܐܪܡܘ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܛܒܘܢܗ: ܫܡܥܬ ܕܠܘܩܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ
ܠܢܪ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܘܢܐ ܗܘܦܐ: ܘܡܢܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܘܗܝ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܫܠܡܗ. ܘܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܘ
15 ܘܡܐܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܪ ܠܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܡܦܓܐܐ:
ܘܡܠܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܠܡ. ܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܝܡܢܐ ܘܕܫܐ.
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܐ ܠܒܠܒܐ. ܒܪ ܠܒܪ ܒܐܦܘܡܝܣܘܣ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܗܐ *ܦܩܕ *f. 79 v°
ܦܪܘܣܦܘܣ ܘܟܠ. ܘܒܪ ܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܚܝܝܬ: ܐܒܝܠ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ
20 ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܓܢܣܘܬܗ: ܒܡ ܫܪܟܐ
ܕܢܫܐܘܗܝ. ܢܫܬܐ ܒܠܝܬ ܓܘܢܣܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ. ܘܦܩܕ
ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܦܪܟܐ. ܕܒܟܬ̈ܒܬܐ
ܫܓܝܐܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܒܗܬ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܩ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܓܪܐ ܐܬܪܓܙ ܠܫܘܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐܒܠ
25 ܘܐܬܒܣܒܣ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܘܗܝ
ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܥܠܡ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܗܒܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܗܘ ܡܘܪܟܗ ܒܡ
ܐ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܘܥ̈ܠܡܘܗܝ ܒܡܪܟܒ: ܘܐܘܣܦ ܘܦܠܓ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܘܫܒܩ ܦܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܗ. ܘܫܠܒܢܬ ܒܠܠܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܓܠܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ. ܒܠܝܠ ܕܟܒܐ ܐ̈ܚܘܗܝ
30 ܒܬܦܪ̈ܝܒ:·:

[1] Ms. ܦܘܕ″

ܪܫܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܕܝܪܐ ܪܒܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ[1] ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܡܝܕܐ. ܡܢ ܡܘܚܝܢ
ܕܥܠ ܫܘܠܐ. ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܠܝܘܣ ܒܕܝܫܬܐ:·:
ܒܪ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܢܘܛܦܝܣܘܣ
5 ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܕܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܐ
ܘܕܦܪܘܟܝܐ ܘܕܠܘܕܩܐ: ܒܪ ܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܒܛܘܪܐ
ܕܦܪܘܠܝܘܣ ܕܐܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܒܘܕܪܐ *ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܪ f. 80 r° a.
ܐܠܦܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܬܦܢܝܘ
ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܝܠܘܬ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ: ܘܡܠܟ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܢ
10 ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥ: ܘܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܒܢܝܢܝܢ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܢܕܪܬܐܝܬ:
ܒܪ ܠܡܬܩܢ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܕܚܠܝܢ ܫܡܠ ܢܫܗ
ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܬܐ. ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ
ܚܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܫܒܒܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ. ܒܒܝܬ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ
ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܡܐ
15 ܒܝܘܡܝ̈ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܠܝ: ܐܠܦ[2] ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܗ
ܦܠܚ̈ܐ. ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܪ̈ܟܘ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ
ܬܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ[3]. ܕܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܡ ܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ:
ܘܠܦܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܢܝܗ ܢܒܝܘܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܩܘܝܡܗܘܢ. ܘܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܐ
20 ܕܫܘܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܟ. ܒܗ ܗܒܠ ܒܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܢܒܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܒܪ
ܒܪܟܐ ܠܫܬܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܗܝ: ܕܝܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ
ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܪܘܚܬܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܝܐ: ܒܛܘܪܐ ܚܪ̈ܒܐ
ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ. *ܘܬܘܒ *f. 80 r° b.
25 ܘܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ: ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܒܢܗ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܒܝܐ: ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܬܒܝܬ ܒܒܢܗ. ܒܪ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܫ. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܒܝܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐܢܝܬ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ: ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܒܐ
ܢܘܣܦܝܢܐ ܐܬܡܢܚܬ ܠܗ: ܒܡ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ

[1] Ms. ܘܬܪ″ — [2] Ms. ܕܐܠܦ — [3] Ms. ܫܢ″

ܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܫܝܢܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܟܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ
ܬܠܬ ܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܐ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܿܘ ܗܘܐ
ܕܪܒܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ: ܥܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ.
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܙ̈ܒܢܝܗܘܢ:. ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢ: ܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܗ
ܫܡܥܢ ܒܗ ܥܠܝܐ: ܘܐܚܝܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܢܩܝܦܘܬܐ
ܘܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܩܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡ̈ܡܝܢ. ܒܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ
ܗܘܝ̈ܐ ܫܘܕܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܝܕ ܬܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ.
ܥܠ ܕܗܟܐ ܕܕܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܢ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ.
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܪ̈ܬܐ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܘ: ܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܗ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ: *ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܟܠ ܠܐܬܪ ܘܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܬܒܝܬ *f. 80 v° a.
ܠܥܡܘܩܐ: ܘܒܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܡܘܩܐ ܕܠܒܝܬ
ܒܢܗ: ܕܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܒܢܗ. ܒܗ ܡܐܪܩ ܗܘ ܢܘܚܡ ܒܟܡ
ܥܪܒܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܗ. ܒܗ ܦܪܫ ܘܢܛܪܬ ܒܬܪ ܪܫܐ ܒܠ
ܐܦܘܗܝ. ܘܡܬܝܒܫ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܫܒܪܗ: ܘܢܛܪܬ ܢܦܫ
ܬܘܒ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܒܠ ܥܘܡܩܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܬ. ܡܢ ܐܠܦ ܐܒܗܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܫܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܢܛܪܬ
ܘܦܩܝܢ ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܥܒܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܘܬܪܥ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܒܫ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ
ܩ̈ܒܪܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܘܝܘܢ. ܒܗ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܕܢܫܦܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܪܒܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܠܟ.
ܘܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܢܐܘܗܝ ܕܢܫ: ܬܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܘ. ܘܐܘܕܝܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܬܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܕܒܗ
ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܕܫܐܕܐ ܦܬܘܚܐ. ܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܕܐܦ ܫܘܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܐܠܐ *ܐܢ ܕܥܠܝܠ *f. 80 v° b.
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܢܘܚܪ̈ܬܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܝܢ. ܘܬܗܪܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܒܚܘܗ. ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܗ ܒܪܝ ܢܫܘܒ:.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܩ̈ܒܠܐ
ܘܢܩܘܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܠܘܬܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܒܚܗ
ܕܓܢܣܐ:.
ܒܬܪܗ[1] ܕܝܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܝܢܝܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܬܬܬܐ: ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܛܪܘܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܪ ܒܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ. ܒܗ
ܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܦܪܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܕܠܝܘ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܗ ܢܐܒ ܐܢܐ. ܒܗ ܢܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܦ ܒܒܗ ܕܢܦܫ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ[2] ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܢܫܦܝܢܐ[3] ܫܠܡ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܠ ܘܐܠܦܗ ܒܫܠܝܬܗ:
ܘܐܦܩܘܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܕܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܘܦܩܕ ܒܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܕ ܢܘܚܡ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܒܝܘܡ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܫܒܬܝ ܐܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܝ ܠܐ ܥܠܬ[4]. ܒܠܒܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܘܦܘܫܩܗ
ܕܢܘܚܡ. ܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ ܕܒܕܬܐ[5] ܗܿܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ
ܐܬܝܪܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܬܦܪܘܩ: ܕܪܒܐ ܕܠܝܘ ܗܿܘ
ܕܒܕܬܝ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ[6] *ܕܬܫܦܘܛ ܒܢܝܬ.[7] ܗܢܕܝܡ *f. 81 r° a.
ܦܩܕ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܬܬܐ ܢܘܚܡ. ܘܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܠ ܐܦ ܢܘܚܡ: ܘܐܘܕܥ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܐܡܪ[8] ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܗܘ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܠܢܘܚܡ: ܕܗܘ ܢܦܘܩ ܘܗܘ ܢܦܪܘܣ ܒܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܒܐܓܘܢܘܣܝܢ ܕܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ:. ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܢܩܝܦܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ
ܗܝ. ܘܠܡܣܒ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܫܪܪܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܬܐ: ܕܗܘ
ܢܘܚܡ ܢܨܝܚܐܝܬ ܓܒܐ ܘܐܘܚܕ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܗܿܘ
ܒܗܬ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܓܘܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ.

1 Ms. ܗܪ″ — 2 Ms. ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ, signis correctum. — 3 Ms. ܢܫܦܝܢܐ″ (corr. Sm.). — 4 Ms. ܥܠܬ — 5 Ms. ″ܒܗ — 6 Ms. ܝܬܝ″ — 7 Ms. cum puncto .. — 8 Ms. ″ܕܐܬܐܡܪ

ܒܦܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܝܘܣ ܒܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ
ܦܠܓ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܘܩܒܠܘ ܐ̈ܢܫ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܦܠܝܣ
5 ܕܡܢ ܓܠܘ܀

ܒܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܦܠܝܣ ܦܠܦܪܝܐ: ܠܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܬܐ
ܥܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܬ̈ܕܒܪܘ ܟܠܗ *ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܨ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܘ̈ܪܬܐ ܡܫܝܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܢܐ ܒܛܘܒܘܢ
ܒܒܪܝܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܪܒܐ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܫܬܐ:
10 ܘܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܨ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܪ̈ܒܗ
ܡܢܗ ܘܫܩܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܒܗܘ ܢܘܟܪܐ ܦܠܠ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܬܫ̈ܡܫܬܗ: ܘܒܠܥܘ ܦܬܟ̈ܪܘܗܝ ܘܠܩ̈ܢܘܢܝܗܘܢ. ܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܣܘܟܠܐ: ܒܪ ܦܠܚ ܡܝܬܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܘܫܡܝܥ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܢܦܫܝܢ.
15 ܘܦܪܘܣܬܐ[1] ܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܕܙܘ̈ܥܐ ܕܬܫܬܡܫܝܢ
ܒܡܘ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܦܠܛ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܦܫܝܩ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܢܘܚܝ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ
ܕܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ܀

20 ܒܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܦܠܝܣ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܢܘܚ ܐܟܝܕ
ܢܘܚܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܗ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܘܚܝ
ܫܠܦܘܗܝ: ܢܘܚܝ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܘܚܝ ܦܪܘܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܦܠܝܣ. ܒܪܒܐ ܢܝܚܐ
ܘܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ: ܕܒܦܠܚܬܐ *ܒܫܠܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܗ
25 ܒܒܬܬܐ ܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܒܝ ܘܡܫܬܐܠ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܦ ܢܝܚܬ ܒܠܒܬܐ ܕܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܒܬܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܦܩܕ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܦܓܪܝܢܘܣ. ܕܢܬܝܦܦ
ܠܦܠܦܝܢ: ܘܬܒܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܬܦܬܪ. ܒܪ ܦܩܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܒܐ ܘܒܠܗ ܣܘܡܠܝܦܘܣ: ܘܒܪܒܠܐ ܦܝܣܐܐ

* f. 81 r° b. — * f. 81 v° a.

[1] Ms. ܘܕܦ̈ܠܐ"

ܐܫܒܝܘ ܕܦܝܣܘܢܗܘܢ. ܒܪ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢܘܢܐ
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܐ ܟܒܦܠܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܒܪܚܡܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܥ̈ܒܕܝܢ
ܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܠܚ̈ܣܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܟܒܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܒܪ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܗ̈ܘܝ: ܒܪܦܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ
5 ܦܓܫܐ ܠܓܒܝ: ܒܪ ܠܐ ܟܡܫܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܚܡܐ
ܠܡܫܐ ܥ̈ܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܒܪܗ ܡܪܚܡܐ. ܘܒܬܪܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܗ ܚ̈ܣܝܕܐ. ܒܪ ܒܠܗ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܪܒܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܦܪܠܐ. ܒܪ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܫ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ
10 ܒܬܘܒܗ ܐܘܦܠܝܢ: ܕܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܠܓܐ
ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܠ ܚ̈ܣܝܕܐ *ܐܬܬ̈ܕܒܪܘ: ܘܐܦ ܒܠ ܗܪ̈ܦܝܢܘ
ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܘܦܝܢܘܢ: ܥܒܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܟܒܪܗܘܢ ܟܒܪܝܢ
ܒܝܢܗ ܕܬܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܦܣܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܚܡܗܘܢ:
ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܒܘܢ ܚ̈ܣܝܕܐ ܘܢܬܦܪܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܢܘܢ
15 ܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܠܒ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܠܘ ܬܦܒ ܘܥܠܘ. ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܐܙܠܘܢ
ܬܦܠܘܢ ܘܬܦܢܘܢ ܚ̈ܣܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ:
ܘܢܬܦܪܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܬܗ ܡܪܚܡܬܐ܀ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܐܘܦܠܝܢܘܣ ܗܒܝܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܝ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܢܐ
20 ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܒܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܐܘܦܠܝܢ ܒܬܬܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܡܫܟܚ ܢܠܘ ܠܘܬܗ.
⌈ܘܡܢܘܢ ܕܦܩܕ[1] ܠܗܘܢ ܟܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܕܬܬܒ̈ܬܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܬ̈ܟܝܢܘܢ. ܘܡܦܠܠ
ܒܡܓܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܢܘܡܘܣܬܐ ܬܫܒ̈ܝܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ
25 ܡܒܝܢ܀

ܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܬ: ܘܥܠ
ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ܀

ܒܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܒܪܘܢܐ
ܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܐܬܬܒܠܝ[2] ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܦܪܫܐ:

* f. 81 v° b.

[1] Ms. ܦܩܕ ܘܐܦ, ''ܘ in marg. eadem manu in ܘܡܢܘܢ correcto. — [2] Ms. ܠܒܗ''

ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ *ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ *f. 82 r° a.
ܐܪܘ ܘܩܛܠܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܦܩܕ
ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ
5 ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܒܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܟܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܬܘ. ܟܕ ܐܫܟܚ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܟܠ
ܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܩܠ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܐܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܟܕ ܒܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܘ:
ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܒܟܪܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܘ ܒܬܟܝܢ
10 ܠܟܠܒܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܣܓܝܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ
ܟܠܒܐ ܕܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ: ܗܦܟ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ
ܠܘܬ ܟܠܒܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܐܬܐ. ܟܕ ܦܓܥ
ܟܠܒܐ: ܘܐܬܡܨܝ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ.
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܕܢܬܠܒܟ
15 ܘܐܬܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܒܘܬܐ:: ܗܢܕܝܢ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܡܘܪܠܘܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܪܚܡܗ ܘܦܠܚܘܢ ܕܠܗ:
ܘܐܬܒܠܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ *ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *f. 82 r° b.
ܕܠܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠܒܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܬܦܪ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܒܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܠܟܐ ܐ̱. ܦܩܘܕ ܟܕ
20 ܦܓܥ. ܘܢܦܩ ܟܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܪܗ. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܒܟܐܪܝܐ[1]
ܠܟܕܢܝܐ: ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܫܘܪܝ. ܗܢ ܕܐܦ
ܟܕܝܠܬܐ ܒܟܕܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܒܗ
ܟܕܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܐܦ
ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܠܦܠܪܟܐ ܕܐܠܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܟܟܗ.
25 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܟܝܬܐ. ܘܗܢܕܝܢ
ܟܢܒܠܐ: ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܡܛܠ
ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܟܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘ:
ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܡܢܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܚܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܫܠܚܬܢܝ: ܟܡܦܩܘ
30 ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܬܒܬ

[1] Ms. ܟܐ"

ܒܚܝܠ ܐܠܗܘܬ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܕܡܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ
ܕܩܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܢ
ܐܒܘܪܐ ܬܐܐ::
5 *ܪܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܘܢ ܘܚܕ: ܕܥܠ ܡܟܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ *f. 82 v° a.
ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠܒܐ ܘܠܒܘܒܗ ܡܫܪܝܐ::
ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܒܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܗ.
ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܐ ܬܒܠܒܠܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܪܫܢܐ
ܢܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝ
10 ܡܒܠܒ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܚܝܩܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܒܬܦܪܘ
ܕܢܦܠܗ ܪܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܚܘܐ: ܦܟܠܒ ܚܘܝܐܝܬ. ܘܦܩܕ
ܘܗܘܬ ܥܪܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܥܪܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܬ: ܠܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܟܡ ܕܟܘܪ
15 ܠܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܗܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܥܪܝ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܐܢܬ ܥܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܢܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܒܬܐ ܢܟܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ
ܡܘܒܪܢܐ. ܘܥܪܝ ܦܢܛ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܫܠܝܚ ܕܢܪܚܡܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ
ܘܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܥܪܝܘ: ܦܩܕ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ
20 ܕܒܟܠܗ ܒܕܡܝܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ: ܘܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ *ܒܢܝ ܟܠܒܐ. ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܕ ܢܟܫܝ *f. 82 v° b.
ܥܪܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܟܕܝ ܦܠܪܢܘܣ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܡܕܡ
ܟܠܒܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܬܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܬܬܦܩ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ:
ܘܬܦܝܣܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܥܪܪ ܟܕܡ ܕܐܬܐܬܐ[1] ܠܠܝܐ.
25 ܗܢܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܟܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܘܟ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܟܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܢܬܡܟܠܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܓܒܪܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܩܪ ܒܬܫܐܠ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܠܐ
ܓܫܟܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܪܦܐ ܢܦܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܢܬܐܬܘܢ ܦܠܢܝܐ
30 ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܟܘ ܘܟܠܒܘ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܠܒܟܘܢ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܬܐ"

ܕܟܬܒܬ ܠܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܠܝܢ.
ܘܐܬܬܦܝܪ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܦܠܛܬ
ܒܟܝܒܝ: ܦܪܘܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟ: ܘܡܣܪܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܘܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝ
ܠܗ ܢܟܠܗ ܘܢܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܗ ܫܠܡ: ܘܡܫܟܚ ܘܐܫܬܠܛܗ 5
ܠܫܠܝܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܦܪܘܣܘܗܝ. ܐܫܬܦܠ ܘܐܬܟܬܫ
ܥܡ *ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܓܘܪܒܐ. ܕܡܬܡܣܟܢ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ܀ *f. 83 r° a.
ܫܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܠܒܗ: ܦܪܟܗ ܠܦܣܘܩܐ
ܘܐܬܛܟܣ ܕܢܦܪܘܩܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ
ܘܐܬܛܟܣ ܠܡܪܟܐ ܐܪܝܣܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܓܪܡܝܢ ܠܗ 10
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܩܛܠ ܒܣܦܪܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ.
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܒܕܝܠܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀ ܘܟܕ ܓܠܐ: ܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܢܪܬܐ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣ
ܠܗ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܒ ܐܠܘܗܐ. ܘܗܒܝܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܠ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܝ ܘܡܢܟܐ 15
ܒܪܬܗ ܐܢܬ ܒܒܟܗ܀

ܦܫܩܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ: ܕܥܠ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܓܒܝܠܪ
ܐܪܒܠܝ ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܗ܀

ܒܢܘܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܓܒܝܠܪ ܐܪܒܠܐ: ܘܒܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܢܒܝܐ: ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܓܒܝܠܪ 20
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܠܬ ܠܡܪܟܐ: ܦܩܕ ܫܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܥܠ ܦܣܘܩܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܩܛܪ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܟܘܢ ܘܢܩܛܠܘܢ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܘ ܢܡܪܘܢ: ܥܠ ܡܪܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܩܛܠ. ܘܗܘܝ
*ܘܡܐܡܪܐ. ܘܣܚܦ ܘܦܪܘܠܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܒܓܪܐ 25 *f. 83 r° b.
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܒܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܝܪܬ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܚܐ. ܘܣܛܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܓܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܘ
ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܐܪܝܣܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ.
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܘܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܪܐ. ܘܪܡܛܘܢ ܫܟܠܘܬܐ
ܕܛܝܢܐ: ܘܒܢܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܐ ܘܡܘܡܪܐ 30
ܕܒܡܪܝܗ. ܘܚܢܩܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ

ܡܟܐ. ܘܐܬܛܥܘ ܠܗ ܒܓܒܪܒܐ ܛܒܐ: ܘܢܩܫܘ ܬܘܒ
ܒܬܪܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܦܠܛܘ ܓܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܒܝܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܛܒܥܝܢ
ܠܡܪܟܐ. ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܛܥܝܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢܝܢ ܘܢܛܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܒܐ: ܒܒܟܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܕܝ
5 ܒܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܒܟܐ
ܠܢܒܐ. ܘܡܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܪܒܘ ܫܠܩܬܐ ܡܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܡܒܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
*f. 83 v° a. ܒܠܗܝܢ ܗܒܢܐ ܡܒܕܝܢ *ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܘ.
10 ܕܠܡܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐܡܪܘܢ. ܒܬܪ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܘܩܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܦܘܗܝ
ܒܟܠ ܘܐܬܟܬܫ. ܘܕܠܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܠܢܬܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ
ܐܡܪܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܒܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ.
ܦܩܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܠܩܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܕܝܢ܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܣܪܬܐ
15 ܐܬܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܒܦܣܘܩܐ ܒܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܕܪܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܒܘ ܠܝ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܡܪܟܐ ܕܒܓܒܪܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܬܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܐ: ܒܠܒܪܡ
ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܒܘܪܐ ܕܠܗ: ܚܦܝܪܝܢ
ܘܡܟܡܪܝܢ ܘܦܛܠܝܢ ܚܝ. ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܕܘܟܐ
20 ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܒܕܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܡܦܩ
ܫܠܡ ܘܢܦܩ. ܟܕ ܡܦܩ ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܝܐ. ܘܡܕܪܘ
ܠܡܟܠܬ ܘܒܝܫܘ ܒܢܘ. ܘܡܛܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܛܥܝܐ ܡܢ
ܫܠܡ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܒܝܫ ܕܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܬܬܦܝܪܘ. ܘܡܫܚܘ
*f. 83 v° b. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܫܪܟܐ: ܕܠܒܢܝ ܚܝܝ *ܡܪܒܝܢ. ܡܒܥܐ
25 ܒܫܒܥܐ. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܐܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܛܠܘ ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܓܒܪܒܐ ܠܚܪܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܓܘܬܐ
ܘܢܛܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܒܒܟܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ܀

ܦܫܩܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ: ܕܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ: ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ
30 ܘܓܠܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗ܀

ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܪܘܣ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܘܗܝ

ܕܓܒܪ̈ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܬܘܒ ܫܪܝܘ
ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܓܒܪ̈ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ
ܫܠܝܡܘ. ܘܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܕܠܟܪ̈ܣܘܗܝ ܕܓܒܪ̈ ܐܘ ܒܢܓܠܐ
ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܠܐ ܘܡܘܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܠܒܫܘܢ
5 ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܐܦ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܘܗܒܐ ܢܝܬ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ[ܘ] ܕܓܒܪ̈
ܡܠܟܐ... ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܡܩ[ܪ] ܢܩ[ܕܡ] ܕܟܬܒܬ.
ܘܒܫܢܬܐ...ܐ ܢܩܠܐ....... ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ......
10 ܒܠ[ܐ] ܕܟܬܒ[1]...ܢܒܠܐܝܬ[2]... [ܘܥܒܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܛܝܢܐ[3]
ܒܢܒܕܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢ ܬܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܒܗܝ *ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܠܒܫܗ
ܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܫܕܪܗ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ،
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܢܬ ܗܘ[4] ܢܒܕܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܬ،
15 ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ. ܗܢܘܢ ܦܩܕ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܢܛܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܓܘ ܒܗ ܦܪ̈ܘܠܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ
ܠܒܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܬܬܓܠܘܢ ܐܬܬܓܠܠ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܬ، ܐܢܐ ܢܒܕܝܢ. ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܛܠܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܘܡ
20 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܝ ܒܬܦܬܠ ܗܘܝܬ[5] ܠܝ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܬ:
ܐܘ ܒܢܝ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܬ. ܒܚܝܠ ܠܝ ܒܗܬܐ ܡܘܠܡܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܒܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܫܒܥܐ. ܘܒܝܬ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܦܛܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܫܐ:

. . . .

25 **ܦܣܩܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ**
ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:

*ܒܫܢܬ . ܦܘܓ. ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥ[6] *p. 374 c.

*p. 374 b.

[1] Aut ܒ — [2] Decem folia perierunt. Uncis inclusa e Mich., p. 373 *a* et ex indice capitum supplevi. Orthographiam ad normam Iohannis redegi. — [3] Text. ܛܠܝ̈; e Barh., p. 88 correxi. — [4] Text. ܗܘ — [5] Text. ܗܘܐ; e Barh. correxi. — [6] Text. ܕ.ܕ.

ܕܛܝܒܘܬܗ: ܕܒܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܚܣܝܗܝ[1]: ܗܘܬ ܚܣܝܪܘܬ
ܠܚܡܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܬܪܐܝܬ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܛܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܚܡܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ: ܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܪ̈ܐ[7] ܕܕܘܟܣܝܐ
5 ܢܬܙܒܢ: ܘܫܠܡ ܐܪܕܘܩܣܐ (ܠܚܡܐ ܒܙܘܙܐ)[2]. ܘܟܠܗ
ܬܠܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܘܩܝ̈ܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܦܩܕ[3] ܕܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ[3]
ܕܕܘܟܣܝܐ[4] ܘܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܠ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܬܬܝܗܒ[5] ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܦܪ̈ܟܝܣ ܗܘܐ[6] ܕܝܢ[7] ܛܠܦܘܣܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ:
10 ܘܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܚܘܠܐ[7] ܘܟܠܗ ܦܣܝܪܝܢ[8]: ܢܬܛܝܒܘܢ[9]
ܘܢܬܒܝܠܘܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܗܘܘ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܒܦ̈ܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܛܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܘܪܝܐ. ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܝܐܐ. ܘܗܕܪ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܡܢ̈ܝܐܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܚܡܐ. ܡܢ ܐܘܦܝܘܣ ܘܠܐܟܣܪܐ.
15 ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܘܐܦ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܫܢܐ. ܘܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܗ
ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܡܝ̈ܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ[3] ܠܡܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ
ܐܪܥܐ:

ܦܣܩܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܬܩܝܦܐ
ܕܗܘܐ:

20 ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ.
ܒܟܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ[10] ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܪܘܢ
ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܪܝܢ ܥܡܘܗܝ[3]
ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܒܬܪܝܢ
ܐܫܬܠܛ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ
25 ܡܪܚܡܢܐ[11]: ܘܫܒܩ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܩܬܐ. ܕܒܠܗ ܚܕ
ܠܚܡܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ[3] ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܬܘܒ. ܘܗܘܐ

[1] Text. ܚܣܝܗܝ — [2] Text. ܕܕܘܟܣܐ ܢܒܐ . ܚܘܠ ܐܪ̈ — [3] Seq. punctum. — [4] Text. ܕܕܘܟܣܐ — [5] Text. ܗܘܐ — [6] Text. ܗ. — [7] Text. sing. — [8] Text. ܦܣܝܪܝܢ, corr. Chabot. — [9] Text. ܢܬܛܝܒܘܢ — [10] Text. ܕ.ܒ. — [11] Mich. ins. ܥܡ ܠܢܝܚܘܬܗ

ܣܦܝܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܟܢ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܟܢ *p. 375 a.
ܒܩܫܬܐ[1] ܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܣܦܝܩܘ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܗܘܬ[2] ܬܘܒ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܥ ܠܫܥ̈ܬܐ. ܘܒܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ
5 ܡܢܝܢ ܠܝܬܐ: ܐܦܣܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܢܩ̈ܦܐ[3]
ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ[2] ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܀

ܘܒܗ[4] ܬܘܒ ܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܨܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܪܓܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ
10 ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܪܬܬ ܒܐܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܗܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܀

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܟܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ . (*Vide infra*, p. 344)

. . . .

. . . .

15 ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܒܗ̇ ܢܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܒܬܪ ܐܘܛܘܟܝ ܀

ܒܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܛܠܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܚ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. p. 373 b.
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܪܕܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܕܘܢܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ.[5] ܐܠܐ ܗܘܘ
ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡ *ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ[2] ܥܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ: *p. 374 a.
20 ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ[2] ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ[6]
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܛܠܠܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ[7] ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ[8] ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ[9]
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܬܘܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ[2] ܡܬܦܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ[10] ܠܦܛܪܘܢ. ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
25 ܒܐܦ̈ܝܗ. ܕܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܪܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ

[1] Text. ܒܩܫܬܐ; corr. Chabot. — [2] Seq. punctum. — [3] Text. ܢܩ̈ܦܐ — [4] Haec addidi, quia, cum ad res urbis regiae pertineant, Iohanni adscribenda esse puto. — [5] Punctum deest. — [6] Text. sing. — [7] ܘ linea deletum est. — [8] Seq. ܒܗ, post punctum. — [9] Seq. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ — [10] Seq. punctum.

ܕܒܬܪ ܐܘܛܘܟܝ[1] ܘܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ: ܒܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܚܬܝܢ
ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܒܝܘ ܗܘܐ
ܠܢܪ̈ܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܀

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܒܗ̇ ܟܪ̈ܘܣܛܝܢܘܬܗ
5 ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܢܘܚ ܀
ܘܡܢ ܙܒܢܗ ܘܡܫܪܝܬܗ[2] ܐܦ ܒܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܛܒ p. 373 b.
ܡܬܛܥܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܬܩܝܠ ܡܛܠܝܢ ܐܬܒܛܠ:
ܕܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܐܘܪܐ ܥܠܡ. ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܛܠܠܬܗ:
10 ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ[3]
ܠܡ ܢܬܬܘܡ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܥ
ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ: ܘܐܡܠܟ[4] ܕܐܠܦܘܝ: ܕܢܫܕ
ܡܬܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܀

. . . .

15 . . . .

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܕܒܗ̇ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ
ܘܦܬܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܫܘܪܐ
ܪܘܡܬܐ ܀
ܒܗ[5] ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܒܪܘܡܢܘܣ ܫܕܪ ܠܡܕܒܪ
20 ܠܐܒܫܘܪܐ ܀ . . . .

. . . .

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܒܗ̇ ܕܐܬܬܘܗ ܕܢܟܡ
ܒܗ̇ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀
ܗܘܐ ܢܕܡܢ ܐܩܠܝܣ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ p. 374 b.
25 ܕܡܕܝܢܝܣ[6]. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܢܚܬ ܠܗ. ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܗ
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ[2] ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ

[1] Text. ܐܘܛܘܟܝ" — [2] Seq. punctum. — [3] Text. ܕ ܠܐ "ܐܝܟ — [4] Text. "ܘܐܠܡ — [5] Haec de *Chron. ann. 1234*, I, p. 213 supplevi. — [6] *Chron.* ܡܠܟܐ; Mich. ܐܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ" [arab. ܡܕܝܢܝܣ]; (vide notam ad versionem).

ܐܒܓܘܪܐ. ܘܐܬܒܛܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܘܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ[1]
ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܒܗ ܐܟܪܙ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܠܐ ܕܦ̈ܠܚܐ
ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܐܝܟ
ܠܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܦܩܠܚ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܦܢܐܬܐ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܢܒܗܢ: ܢܒܥܐ ܕܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܟܢܐ ܒܝܒܫܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ
ܕܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܕܪܘܗܝ ܒܬܪ *ܒܣܕܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ [p. 375 b.]
ܠܐܒܓܘܪܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܒܟܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܠܚܐ
ܠܣܒܥܬܒܥܪ ܕܫܐ. ܘܦܘܠܓܐܗܘܢ ܠܦ̈ܪܫܐ ܢܦܩܘ.
ܘܡܛܠܬ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܠܚܐ ܒܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ: ܡܢ ܚܠܦܬ
ܢܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܟܢܐ. ܘܫܪܝܬ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܦ̈ܠܚܐ
ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ :.]

[ܡܦܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܝܐ]

. . . .

. . . .

*ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܒܦܪܢܘܣ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ [f. 84 r° a.]
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ: ܐܒܘܗܐ ܕܦܪܢܘܣ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܒܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ
ܡܐܟܒ ܗܘܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܘܢܒܙ ܦܐܠܘ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܦܪܒ: ܠܗ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܗ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܦܩܕ ܘܐܦܩܘ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܒܘܒܬܗ. ܘܗܘ
ܡܦܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܣܘܗܝ ܒܠܠܗ ܘܒܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܘܗܝ. ܦܩܕ ܕܝܢ
ܠܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܒܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܒܪܘ
ܘܡܬܛܦܪܝܢ ܢܦܒܕܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܣܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܐܦ
ܠܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܦܬܝܚܢ :.

[1] *Chron.* add. ܒܒܒܥܝܬ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ — [2] *Chron.* ܐܫܬܟܚ ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܣ̈ܘܪܝܐ

ܪܘܫܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܒܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ ܕܐܬܒܕܘܢ
ܕܐܬܬܠܒܪܘ ܠܒܪܦܣܢܝܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܚܠܦܬ ܬܬܠܒܪܗ :.
ܒܡܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܫܐ ܬܐܕܘܟܣܝܘܣ. ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܕ
ܡܟܐ ܠܒܝܪܐ ܡܫܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܒܠܝܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܗܒܝܠ ܗܢܐ: ܟܠ ܒܗ ܦܝܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ
ܗܘ ܦܢܝܬܐ[1]: *ܕܐܬܦܛܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܒܝܚܝܢܐ [f. 84 r° b.]
ܕܬܐܒܘܣ ܕܠܦܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܡ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܒܒܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܒܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܒܕܐܬܐ ܫܡܠ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܒܠ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܒܪܝܡ :. ܠܗ ܗܒܝܠ
ܠܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܪܝ ܦܘܠܒܐ ܒܠܝܢܐ: ܟܠ ܘܐܠܦ ܠܝܒܫܬ
ܢܦܫܐ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ. ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܨܦܘܬܐ ܒܡܛܠ
ܒܬܦܝܣܘܬܗ ܕܚܕܐ ܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܒܡܛܠ
ܕܪܬܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܠܦܬ ܒܢܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܕܟܠܒܪܝܢ ܬܦܢܘܪ: ܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܚܕܐ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܬ ܦܬܒܪܐ. ܡܢ ܢܕܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܘܕܒܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܦܝܣܢܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ
ܘܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܦܘܒܢܐ ܘܠܝܢܐ ܬܫܪܪ ܠܬܘܢ :. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܒܠܒܐ ܒܗ ܫܒܒ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܘܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ
ܕܬܫܪܪ ܠܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܒܗ ܒܬܦܪܘ ܕܠܐܦܣܩܦܐ *ܕܠܗ [f. 84 v° a.]
ܢܬܘܒ ܠܬܐܒܘܗ. ܕܗܘܝܢ ܝܕܥܢ ܘܡܬܠܒܪܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ :.
ܘܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܘܢܗܘܢ. ܘܡܒܝܠ ܗܦܟܐ ܘܐܦ
ܠܗ ܦܢܝܐ: ܘܡܬܦܪܗܒܐܝܬ ܦܩܕ ܫܕܪ ܠܬܘܢ ܐܒܝ̈ܠܐ
ܒܗ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܠܬܫܐ ܕܡܒܒܒܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦܩܪܐ
ܠܒܠܒܗ ܕܚܕܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܕܘܒܗ ܕܬܐܒܘܪܐ.
ܕܐܬܦܠ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗ ܘܢܫܒܘܩܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ.
ܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܦܢܬ ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ: ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ
ܒܝܒܘܬܗ ܐܬܦܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܡܒܐ ܕܐܬܒܐܪܐ ܒܚܒܪܬ:
ܘܐܦܩܬ ܒܦܣܢܝܬܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡܢ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ
ܐܬܝܫܒܘ ܕܢܫܪܪ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ

[1] In marg. infer. manu seriore scr. est ܠܝܒܪܐ

ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܘܫ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ.
ܘܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܘܬܗ
ܕܒܒܠܐ ܗܘ. ܛܘܗܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܕ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘ ܛܒܒܐ
ܕܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܛܒܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܬܟܫܦܘܢܝ
ܒܫܠܠܘܬܐ *ܒܒܒܬܐ ܕܝܓܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܠܝ (5) *f. 84 v° b.
ܘܝܒܒܪܗ ܘܝܦܠ܆ ܢܬܦ ܠܗܬ ܠܝ. ܐܠܐ ܬܒܥ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܘܬܚܪܬܐ ܡܪܡܬܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ
ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܬܟܐܪܒܐ܆ ܢܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ܆ ܘܫܪܝܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܦܪ ܪܘܚܝ. ܟܠ
ܕܢܚܝ ܚܝ ܘܡܬܢܒܚ ܒܚܝܐ. ܘܡܬܢܒܚ ܚܝ ܐܢܫܐ (10)
ܕܢܕܒܝܢ ܒܒܕܒܪܐ܆ ܘܗܒ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܫܪܝܗܝ ܘܩܒܪܗ܆ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܙܝܐ[1] ܕܠܘܬܗ
ܕܡܬܢܚܦܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܩܝܡ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܒܝܪܐ
ܘܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܗ ܠܒܝܪܐ ܘܐܝܠܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ (15)
ܕܡܠܟܐ܆ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܬ܆ ܕܟܡ ܕܬܢܝܚܬ ܠܝ ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܐܫܠܡܬ ܠܝ ܒܒܐ ܗܘܬ܆ ܐܕܪܟܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܘܢܦܠ ܥܠܝ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܘܫܠܡܗ ܠܒܝܪܐ ܘܩܒܪܗ (ܟܕ)[2]
ܐܢܫ. ܘܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܚܝܘ.
ܘܒܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ *ܕܐܬܩܘܡ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ. (20) *f. 85 r° a.
ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܕܘܥ ܐܬܓܢܒ ܠܝ.
ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܬܐܘܠ ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܠܦ
ܩܕܡ ܝܘܡܘܗܝ܆ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܫܝܢܐ.
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܒܫ ܒܢܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܗܝ.:. (25)

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܝܢܐ. ܕܟܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ
ܘܕܒܝܬܗ. ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܪܟܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܗܪܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܬܒܝܢ.:.
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ

[1] Ms. sing. — [2] Ms. om.

ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ܆ ܘܫܪܝܘ ܠܗܬ ܟܠܗܟܐ ܘܪܘܪܒܢܐ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܐ.
ܘܩܒܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ܆ ܘܐܩܒܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ
ܠܗܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐܝܬ. ܟܕ
ܐܦ ܢܦܩ ܒܬܘܒܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܦܝ܆ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ (5)
ܫܠܡܝܢ܆ ܩܒܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܪܘܪܒܐ ܘܠܟܘܫܐ
ܣܦܝܢܐ ܕܟܪܟܘܫܬܐ. ܘܟܠܒܒܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܝܢܘܬ.
ܘܢܚܬܐ ܟܕ ܪܘܚ܆ ܢܦܩܘ ܢܫܒܘܗܝ܆ *ܘܩܒܪܘ ܒܒܠܗ *f. 85 r° b.
ܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ܆ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܘܠܗܬ ܐܚܪܝܢ (10)
ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܬܠܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܬܢܚܬܐ ܘܐܬܠܦ
ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܐܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܘܦܪܕܡ[1] ܐܬܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ܆
ܕܟܬܠ ܕܒܝܪܝܐ[2] ܒܟܪܡ ܢܟܣܘ ܒܚܝܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܬܠ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ܆ ܕܟܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܬܐܪܘܣܝܘܣ܆
ܟܕ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܛܝܘܣ܆ ܐܦܝܣܗ ܟܠܗܟܐ (15)
ܡܢ ܒܪܘܫܗ. ܟܠܗܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܒܗ.
ܒܬܠ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܚܒܪ܆ ܘܫܠܝܚܗ ܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܒܪܘܫܗ. ܘܒܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܕܪܬ ܠܝ ܠܗܬܟܘܢ܆ ܕܐܦ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܬܐܪܘܣܝܘܣ ܬܬܒܠܘܢ܆
ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܬܬܒܒܪܘܢ ܘܫܪܪܗ ܬܬܠܪܘܢ. ܫܕܪ ܬܘܒ (20)
ܠܗܬܟܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܫܒܘ
ܒܬܪ ܐܬܝܢ. ܘܐܬܠܦܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܢܛܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܫܠܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܪܪܘ܆ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܘܐܦ *ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܬܐ. *f. 85 v° a.
ܘܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܒ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ. (25)
ܟܕ ܫܪܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ[3] ܕܦܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܠܦܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܕܟܠܗܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܫܠܝܚ
ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ܆ ܠܒܕܬܐ
ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܟܘ܆ ܘܠܐ ܠܟ ܬܬܠܒܘܢ

[1] Ms. ܘܦܪܡ″ ܕܪܘܢ″ — [2] Ms. ″ܒܢܐ — [3] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ, sed ܕ deletum esse videtur.

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ܀ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ ܒܗܢ ܕܗܪܟܢܘܗܝ ܦܝܫ ܠܡܬܒܘ ܒܗ
ܐܬܪܐ܃ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ.
ܘܐܦ ܚܝܠ ܡܢܟܪܝܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܗܝ. ܘܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܝ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ܃ 5
ܒܬܪ ܦܩܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܚܕ. ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܫܢܬ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܪܘܣ
ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܫ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ
ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ܃ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܘܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
10 ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ܇ *ܘܡܠܟܐ ܚܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܃ ܒܗ f. 85 v° b.
ܚܝܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ܀ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܣܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܬܠܬܘܗܝ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗ ܩܫܝܢ܃ ܒܟܢܘܫܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܗ
ܬܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܩܫܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܡܢ܃ ܒܗ ܫܢܝܢ
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܢ ܒܘܬܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ܃ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
15 ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܬܒܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܬܐ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܬܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܒܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܠܝܐ. ܢܦܩ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܠܒܪ ܘܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ
ܦܝܠܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܢܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܃ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ
20 ܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܐܬܚ ܘܦܠܓܘܗܝ܃ ܐܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ܃ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ܃ ܘܬܚܒܠ
ܠܡܘܬܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ. ܘܡܫܪܒܘܬܗ[1] ܐܬܟܢܫܠ ܡܢ
ܬܠܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ ܪܒܐ܃ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܠ
ܒܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܣܩܐ. ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܣܩܘܬܐ܃ ܘܡܢ
25 ܡܦܣܩܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܕܒܪܘ *ܚܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ܃ ܘܒܬܠܝܢ f. 86 r° a
ܘܕܫܢܬܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܚܝ܀

ܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ܃ ܕܒܠ ܗܘ܃ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ܃ ܐܬܬܪܝ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ܃ ܘܦܩܕ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܃ ܘܢܦܩܘ
30 ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܬܬܠ ܕܐܦ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀

[1] Ms. ܘܡܫܪܒܘܬܗ

ܒܝܘܡ ܕܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܬܬܩܢ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܕܥܕܬ ܘܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܚܝܠ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܬܪܗܝ ܬܠܬܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܪ
5 ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ܃ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ܃ ܕܡܥܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܪܘܡܝܘܬܐ.
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ[1] ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ܃ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ܃ ܘܐܬܬܨܝܕ ܠܝܬܝܗ. ܘܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܐܘܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ܃ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
10 ܕܒܬܪ܃ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܢܦܠܘܐ ܘܒܪܘܢܐ܃ ܘܐܬܚܪܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
f. 86 r° b. ܗܠܝܢ ܢܝܫܐ. *ܕܒܐ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܠܬܠܬܐ. ܕܬܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫ܃ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗ
ܕܠܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܐܘܪܚܗ܃ ܘܐܢܦܩ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ܃ ܒܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘ. ܘܒܗ ܐܬܠ ܡܢ ܦܝܠ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ
15 ܐܬܠܗܘܢ܃ ܘܐܬܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ܃ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܘܡܫܟܚ
ܠܗ ܦܩܘܕ ܘܐܬܠܒܝ. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ܃
ܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ܃ ܘܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܠܒܝ ܘܗܠܝܢ[2]
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ܃ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܢܦܩܘ.
20 ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܬܠܬ: ܒܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܢܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܪܒ ܕܡܬܬܦܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܕܢܦܩܘ܃ ܚܠܦ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗ܃ ܒܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܫܘܡ ܒܪܘܫܗ.
ܐܬܬܗܘܢ܃ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܝܠ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܗ ܬܠܝܢܐ
ܬܠܝܢ ܕܦܪ ܒܥܒܕܗ܃ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܠ ܘܫܠ
f. 86 v° a. ܘܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܒܐܝܬ *ܘܒܫܢܝܐ 25
ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܠܝܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܗ.
ܘܒܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܪ ܠܬܠܬܗ ܘܐܬܠܒ ܦܝܫܝܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܝܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ܀ ܒܗ
ܕܝܢ ܦܪܡ ܘܐܬܠܒ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ
30 ܕܐܬܬܠܒܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܝܬܐ[3] ܕܡܕܒܪܐ܃ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡ

[1] Ms. ܘܡܒܪܬܐ — [2] Ms. ܠܒ″ — [3] E ܒܚܕܝܬܐ videtur correctum.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible] *f. 86 v° b.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible] *f. 87 r° a.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Ms. plur., sed vide seqq.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
*f. 87 r° b. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
*f. 87 v° a. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[1] Ms. om.

ܠܟܠ ܐܬܐܡܪ܂ ܡܛܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܩܢܗ ܘܓܪܘܣܗ. ܕܐܟܢ ܥܠܕܝܢ
ܒܡܦܩܠܗ ܘܒܝܢܝܢܗ܂ ܐܬܒܢܝܐ[1] ܕܝܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܠܘܬܗ
ܕܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܒܠܘܢ܂ ܘܟܕ ܢܠܒܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܗܦܟܘ ܒܬܪܗ. ܟܕ ܒܡܥܒܪܐ
ܕܠܒܗ ܐܙܠܘ ܐܫܬܒܩܘܗܝ ܒܠܘܥܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܂ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܪܘܩܠܐ. ܘܩܒܠ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܕܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܪܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ: ܚܕ ܒܟܘܢ ܒܪ
ܐܟܪ: ܕܦܓܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܕܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܪܒܘ: ܕܬܘܣܦܬܗ ܠܡ ܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܝܘܒܐ ܕܕܪܬܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܪ
ܐܬܓܠܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܫܬ ܘܐܬܬܝܬ. ܕܢܘܚܐ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܆ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܕܒܠܝܢ
*ܐܬܚܙܝܬ[2] ܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ *f. 87 v° b.
ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܟܠܘ ܐܟ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܚܒܫܬ
ܕܬܒܥܬܐ: ܢܥܒܕ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܪܢܝܢ܂
ܘܐܬܠܝܢ ܬܡܗܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ
ܒܬܘܗܘܢ܂ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܢ
ܡܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܐܡܪܐ: ܟܕ ܠܒܒܫ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܘܒܐ: ܘܐܫܬܒܩܘܗܝ ܠܠܘܝܢܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܒܪܝ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܘܢܦܠܐ ܠܦܪܐ: ܕܢܫܚ ܠܗ
ܠܦܛܪܐ ܕܪܫܝܬ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܒܩܘܗܝ
ܐܬܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܠܟܪܟܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܕܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣܐ
ܡܪܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܪܚܡܝ܂ ܘܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܠܪܘܚ ܕܪܐ
ܕܬܡܢ: ܠܟܪܟܐ ܢܦܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ. ܕܟܢܫܘܗܝ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܐ. ܘܠܘܝܐ ܥܙܝܙ ܢܛܠܠܝܢ܂
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܘܗܐ ܦܘܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܫܡܥ܆ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ܆ ܘܡܫܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܚܡ܂
ܟܕ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܢܚܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ܆
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ *ܕܡܕܝܪܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܗܝ܆ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠ *f. 88 r° a.

[1] Ms. ܘܐܢܝ — [2] Ms. ″ܐܢ

ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܢܚܠܠ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܙܟܐ ܘܚܟܐ ܘܚܠܠ܆ ܘܟܕ ܚܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܘܝܢܐ
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆
ܠܐ[1] ܫܪܟ ܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܕܝܠ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܪܒܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ ܒܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ܆ ܥܠܝܡ ܘܩܒܠ
ܘܐܫܬܡܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܦ[1] ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ
ܠܘܬ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܚܕܪܘ ܗܘܘ. ܐܬܒܢܝܐ[1] ܕܝܪ ܩܕܝܫ ܒܠܗܘܢ[2] ܕܟܪܒܐ
ܪܒܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܩܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܘܡܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܕܝܪܬܐ
ܕܡܘܪܐ ܘܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܬܢܣܚܘ ܘܡܩܝܪܘ. ܡܛܠ[3] ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܦܣܩܦܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ܆ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗܦܟܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܟܪܝܣܐ܆ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܬ
f. 88 r° b. ܐܦܪܝܩܐ܆ *ܘܠܝܩܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܢܛܘܠܐ ܘܩܦܪܘܣ
ܘܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ܆ ܘܠܒܠܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ܆ ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܝܠܘܦܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܬܗ܆ ܘܬܘܒ
ܘܐܦ ܠܢܝܟܐ ܠܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܆ ܕܠܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ
ܘܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܦܣܝܢܘܬܐ
ܢܐܬܘܢ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ܆ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܕܝܢܐܝܬ
ܘܚܪܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܟܠܒܠܐܝܬ܆ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܥܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ܆ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܪ܆
ܘܥܠ ܗܘܢܗ ܕܦܛܪܐ܀

ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܝܢܐ ܘܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܟܢܫܗ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܬܐܕܘܪܐ: ܕܟܠ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܪ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܩܒܠܘ: ܟܕ ܢܟܗܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ

[1] Ms. praef. ܕ — [2] Ms. ″ܕܟܠ″ ܩܕܝ ܘܟܕ — [3] Ms. ܘܡܛܠ

ܒܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ: ܕܠܘܩܕܡ
ܩ̈ܠܠܡ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦܫ̈ܝܩܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܕܪܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܢܝܠ ܒܬܪ: ܒܪ ܐܦ
ܢܓܦܡ *ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܚܕ: ܕܡܛܠܠ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ (f. 88 v°)
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܫܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܢ ܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܓܢܘܒܐ ܘܒܦܫܦܫܘܒܬܐ
ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܓܕ̈ܠܬܐ. ܐܢܒܠܐ ܕܒܪ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܬ̈ܫܥ ܩܠܝܪ̈ܘܣ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܢ ܠܒܠ
ܐܬܐܡܪܘ: ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܘܐܬܕܠܝܘ
ܘܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗ̈ܢܘܢ. ܘܐܚܒܪܘ
ܘܡܫܪܒܘ ܘܕܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܪܒܐ ܕܠܗ ܩܠܝܪ̈ܘܣ. ܘܐܬܝܗܒ
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܒܪܓܪܬܐ. ܠܗܘܒܠ
ܠܗܓܡܢܐ ܘܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪ: ܘܒܠ ܦܘܠܐ ܗܘ
ܕܬܬܪܐܬ ܒܓܠܠܬܗ ܗܒܢܐ ܒܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܪܒ ܗܘܘ
ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܒܗܘܢ: ܒܪ ܡܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܝܚܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܝ̈ܣܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܘܓܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܒܒܕܬܐ
ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܦܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܩܝܢܬܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܓܙܡܬܐ: ܕܢܝܢ ܒܠ ܗܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܝܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܢܒܒܪ *ܠܝ ܦܦܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܢܠ ܘܡܢ: ܒܪ (f. 88 v°)
ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܐܦܪܘܣ ܡܓܢܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܓܫܝܢ. ܕܠܝܬ
ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܕܪܘܣܛܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܬܐܟܪ
ܢܒܓܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܒܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܒܝܠ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܘܪܝܫܐܘܬ: ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܛܝܢ
ܘܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܦܦܪ̈ܣܝܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ.
ܘܒܪ ܝܗܘ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܕܠܐ ܓܝܣܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ
ܡܠܝܪܘܣ ܘܠܐ ܫ̈ܪܟ ܒܪܘܝܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܠܝܠ.
ܘܐܦ ܕܝܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܟܪܐ ܒܡܬܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ:
ܘܩܕܡ ܝܢܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܒܠ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ.
ܐܝܒܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܝܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܫܒܬܐ ܗܪܐ ܢܦܠܘ: ܘܕܠܝܬ
ܦܘܪܣܐ ܡܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ: ܒܝܢܪܒܘܬܐ
ܢܝܫܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܕܢܓܕܘܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܓܪܝܪܐ:

ܒܪ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܝܐ ܒܠܝܘܕ ܫܒܒܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܒܐ.
ܒܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܒܟܪ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܓܠܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܦܪ̈ܣܐ. *ܘܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫ̈ܝܩܢ (f. 89 r° a.)
ܠܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܦܪ̈ܣܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܟܪ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܪܟ ܕܐܦ ܩܢܘ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܘ. ܘܓܒܘ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܡܓܒܬܐ: ܠܩܒܐ ܢܝܪ ܫܒܒܐ ܡܢ ܬܓ̈ܒܐ:
ܠܒܪ̈ܐ ܦܫܓܠܐ ܘܗܕܘܓܐ ܕܫܒܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ. ܗܠܐ
ܕܐܦ ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܘܒܠܐ ܬܐܕܘܣܝܘܣ
ܒܐܓܘܪܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܒܪ ܠܗܘܐ ܓܒܘ ܕܢܒܓܪܘܢ: ܢܝܪ
ܒܠܝܘܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܫܒܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܝܚ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܩ̈ܘܝܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܓܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܪܗ.
ܐܝܒܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܦܪ̈ܒܘ: ܪ̈ܘܓܙܘ ܒܠܘ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܬ̈ܪܝܢ
ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܓܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܒܢܐ ܠܓܘܒܠܐ ܢܒܘܒ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܪܢܐ. ܕܫܒܒܐ ܢܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢܗܘܢ
ܐܬܓܘܢܐ ܘܐܬܓܘܢܐ: ܘܢܓܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܠܦܪ:
ܘܡܓܒܪܗܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܫܒܒܐ ܗܘ *ܕܐܬܐܟܪ (f. 89 r° b.)
ܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܢܒܢܐ ܒܬܪܘܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܦܩܠܘ[1] ܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܩܘܢܘܣܘܢ ܕܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ
ܡܩܒܠܐ. ܘܒܪ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܝܣܐ ܒܦܓܪܐܝܬ ܘܡܢܟܬܝܬ:
ܕܐܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܦܠܚܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܩ̈ܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܩ̈ܘܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠܐ: ܐܬܬܒܝܪܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܦܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܕܓܘܠܐ: ܒܪ ܢܓܒܐ ܦܩ̈ܕܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܪ̈ܣܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܪ̈ܬܐ[2] ܡܦܝܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܟܦܐ ܒܪ̈ܓܪܐ: ܘܡܒܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܩܝܢܘ ܘܡܬܒܗܘ
ܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܒܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܒܪܐ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܕܠܘܫܐ ܘܒܦܠܚܠܐ
ܘܩܪܘܒܐ ܘܢܝܪܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ. ܗܪܟ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܩܝܒܐ
ܘܒܬܐܝܫܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܐ: ܕܗܘܦܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܘܗ ܡܓܒܝܢ

[1] Ms. ܒܠ″ — [2] Ms. ″ܘܡܢ ″ܒܕ, signis transposita.

ܕܐܒܠܘܢܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܒܕ ܘܡܒܕܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܦܪܘܣܐ ܘܡܒܥܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܥܠܡܗ
ܗܕܐ ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܒܪܘܬܐ. ܐܡܬܝܐ
*ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܦܠܓܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ — *f. 89 v° a.
ܪܚܡܘܗܝ. ܘܢܕܘܢ ܘܢܚܣܢ ܗܟܢ ܒܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܘ 5
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܠܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܗܕܐ
ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܪܒܪܘܬܐ. ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ
ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ[1] ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ 10
ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܕܠܩܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܫܝܡܬ ܐܬܝܒܢܝܬ ܘܗܘܬ
ܘܐܫܬܒܠܝܬ. ܘܐܒܕܬ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܬܘܬܒܘܫܐ
ܘܡܪܕܐ. ܒܢܝܬ ܬܪܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܛܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܝܫܐ. 15
ܕܐܬܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܡܠܐ ܬܟܠܐ ܕܠܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܥܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܢܟܫܐ ܐܟܪܙܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ
ܢܬܒܠܝܢ. ܥܠ ܡܪܕܐ *ܕܗܘܘ ܘܥܠ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ.
ܥܠ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܬ. ܥܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ — *f. 89 v° b.
ܬܬܪܘܢܐ. ܕܐܬܚܒܪܬ ܠܠܚܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐܐ. ܐܡܬܝܐ 20
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢ
ܪܚܡܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ:.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ: ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܕ ܠܐ
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܒܣܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܓܡܐ.
ܕܗܟܢ ܒܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܠܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. 25
ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܕܬܡܢ ܥܒܕܘ:.
ܐܡܬܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܘܦܪܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐ
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܠܬܪܥܘ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܫܬܐ ܫܪܫܬܐ ܒܫܬܐܠܬ:

[1] Ms. ″ܕܒ ″ܒܦ, signis transposita.

ܠܐ ܓܝܪܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܐܝܟ
ܣܠܝܩܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܛܪܐ ܕܣܢܝܩܘܬܐ
ܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ. ܘܠܘܬ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ.
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܪ ܘܠܡܟܣܘ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ
*ܣܘܓܐܝܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܝܢ 5 — f. 90 r° a.
ܒܢܦܫܬܐ. ܘܓܒܪܘܢ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܒܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܡܘܠܟܐ.
ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܬܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܢܬܒܘ ܘܠܡܣܒܪ. ܗܕܐ
ܕܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܠܒܫܘ ܐܠܒܫܘܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܝ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒܐ
ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܣܓܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܘܒܪܬ ܐܢܘܢ. 10
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܟܪܙܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܟܢܫܬ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܒܐ ܘܫܠܝܠܐ ܒܡܬܩܦܝܢ. ܕܒܗ
ܠܗ ܦܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܒܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ.
ܐܡܬܝܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܒܪܬܢܐ ܡܩܘܡܝܬ ܘܡܫܪܪܝܬ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ. ܗܘ 15
ܕܟܕ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܬܕܡܝܘ ܘܩܢܝܘ ܫܘܦܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܦܣܘܦܐ (ܡܟܠܗ)[1]: ܐܦܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ.
ܘܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܦܝܣܡܘܣܐ[2] ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܦܠܓ[3] ܗܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܣܘܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ. 20
ܐܡܬܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܣܓܝܬܐ ܢܬܕܘܪܘܢ. *ܘܢܦܩܘܢܗܝ — f. 90 r° b.
ܠܡܦܪܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪܘ
ܐܬܒܪܘ[3]. ܘܒܠܒ ܦܝܣܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܓܒܪܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ. ܐܝܟ[4] ܬܢܝܢܐ
ܣܦܩܘ ܘܡܒܕܪܘ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ 25
ܒܡܘܪܣܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܐ ܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܠܗ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܬ ܥܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܠܬ
ܡܬܘܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܘܡܝܘܣ. ܗܕܐ ܢܒܕܪܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܒܢܝܢ. ܘܢܒܕܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܠܘ ܡܢ
ܕܦܠܓܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܒܓܒܪ 30

[1] Ms. om. — [2] Ms. ″ܕܒܦܝܣ — [3] Ms. praef. ܕ — [4] Ms. ܘܐܝܟ

ܦܣܝܦܣܩܐ[1] ܕܗܪܩܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܒܝܐ ܘܟܘܪܢܬܐ
ܘܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ. ܣܠܩܘ ܘܒܒܕܘܢ ܠܦܠܗܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܬܐܡ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܢܬܒܥܒ:
ܕܟܠ ܢܦܠ ܒܦܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܬܬ ܣܒܪܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܡܢܝܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܟܣܘ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ[2] ܕܬܐܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܘܢ
ܕܬܐܘܣ ܒܒܕܘܗܝ[3] ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܦܩܕܐ[4] ܕܢܦܘܩ
ܗܘ *ܘܢܒܕܒ ܐܦܘܣܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ [*f. 90 v° a.]
ܒܡܫܚܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܘ ܐܬܚܠܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܒܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܢܫ ܘܟܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܘܢܬܦܪܥ. ܘܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܠܡܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ
ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܦܩܪܗ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ
ܦܠܛܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ[5] ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܟܠܦܘܬܐ
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ ܕܒܟܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܟܬܒܐ
ܘܟܘܢܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܡܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܚܕ
ܒܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܫܘܪܗ ܕܡܫܘܪܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܘܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܒܠܗ ܬܦܘܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܦܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܐܦܐ ܕܪܗܛܐ ܕܬܐܘܢܬܐ
ܘܒܙܪܘܢܬܐ. ܘܠܒܥ ܣܒܘܬܗ ܘܟܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܙܪܘܢܐܝܬ *ܕܐܦ ܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ [*f. 90 v° b.]
ܕܗܘܪܐ ܘܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܢܪܗܛ. ܘܒܡܬܪܟܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܦܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܬܐܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܕܐܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܡܘܢܐ. ܒܕ ܪܒܝܡ ܢܬܚܫܚ. ܒܕ ܠܘ ܒܠܝܗܕ: ܐܠܐ
ܘܫܕܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܢܪܗܛ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܒܝܕܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܘܒܐܟܪܙܬܐ ܕܠܗ

[1] Ms. ܦܣܝܣܩܐ; Mich., p. 355 c ܦܝܣܩܐ — [2] Punctum hic ins. et post ″ܒܒ om. — [3] Seq. punctum : — [4] Ms. ܦܣܩܝܢ — [5] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ

ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܘܒܬܪ ܠܟܠ ܦܬܝܢ. ܒܕ ܐܝܘܣܦ ܒܗ
ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܣܢܐܬܐ ܚܪܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܐ. ܐܦ ܠܝܒܠܘܢ
ܕܒܩܘܡܐ ܘܕܩܛܠܐ ܘܕܓܠܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܠܟ
ܦܘܠܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܕܘ ܘܦܪܒܗ ܠܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܬܒܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܥܣܘ: ܒܗ
ܒܒܦܘܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܒܕܘ ܡܟܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܠܗ
ܒܕܬܐ. ܘܐܝܪܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܕܘ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܘ
ܘܠܦܫܗܘܢ. ܐܢ ܒܒܕܘ ܐܘ ܩܠܝܢ *ܐܘ ܢܫܡܫ ܒܗ [*f. 91 r° a.]
ܒܒܡܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܠܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ܀

ܦܫܟܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ. ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ
ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܕܒܕ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܒܕܪ ܒܡܦܠܝܪܐ܀
ܠܐ ܗܘܠ ܢܡܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܝܢ
ܕܒܡܕܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ (ܦܠܝܢ)[1] ܐܘ ܗܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܒܠ
ܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܫܒܝܢ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܩܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܒܬܪܬܐ[2] ܐܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ
ܫܪܪܐ ܒܝܢ ܒܬܪܫܒܝܢ. ܐܘ ܒܕ ܪܫܝܡ ܕܠܚܕ ܚܒܠܐ
ܢܗܟܐ. ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܒܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܒܠܐ ܢܠܚܘ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܒܠ
ܒܡ ܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ[3]
ܬܒܥܒܐ ܘܬܒܠܐܝܢ ܘܫܬ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܘܒܒܢ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܣܛܘܒܪ. ܕܠܐ ܬܫܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ[4]
ܕܠܐ ܢܒܪܙ: ܠܐ ܒܫܬܘܕܝܢ. ܒܬܠܬ ܕܣܠܡܐܐ ܗܘ
ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܕܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܛܒܣܐ. ܕܒܬܪܒܥܝܘܬܗ
ܕܦܠܓ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܣܬܦܪ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܩܘܬܐ ܘܒܘܪܬܐ
ܕܒܝܘܡ ܒܠܝܠܗ ܒܚܕܝܢ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ: ܒܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ *ܒܠܓܪܐ [*f. 91 r° b.]
ܒܠܝܠܐ ܘܒܕܘܪܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ܀ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܒܬܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܒܝܘ: ܒܕ ܢܦܠ ܕܠܗܕܐ
ܒܠܗ ܒܫܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ.

[1] Ms. om. — [2] Ms. ܐܘ ″ܒܬ, signis transposita. — [3] Ms. ܕܫܢܬ — [4] Ms. ܗܘܝܢ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][1] [illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
*f. 92 r° a. [illegible] *[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
*f. 92 r° b. [illegible] *[illegible]
[illegible][2] [illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible] — Inserendum fortasse [illegible] (cf. p. 200, l. 3 et p. 202, . 27).

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][1]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
*f. 91 v° a. [illegible][2] [illegible] *[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][3] [illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
*f. 91 v° b. *[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

ܕܗܘܢ ܢܟܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܒܘܗܝ
ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܟܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܠ ܘܠܥܠ ܫܥܒܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܬܟܫܦܢܐܝܬ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ:
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܡܬܬܘܬܦܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ
5 ܕܦܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܗܝ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܒܐܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܬܪܗ ܫܪܟܐܝܬ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܝܢ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܘܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ
ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܬܪܫܡ
10 ܗܘܘ. ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܙܒܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗ
ܩܢܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܩܠܝܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ *ܒܠܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ *f. 92 v° a.
ܠܓܒܪ. ܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܗܘܐ
15 ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܒܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܗ. ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܝܫܐ
ܕܚܕܘܬܐ: ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܫܪܟܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܘܗܝ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܩܕܝܡܘ
ܘܓܠܘ ܘܐܬܡܣܟܠܘ ܒܗ ܩܠܝܠܐ: ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܠܝܠܝܢ
20 ܒܡܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ: ܩܢܝܢܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܡܫܢ
ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܬܘܚܡܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܒܗ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܒܗܕܐ ܒܙܒܢ ܕܒܝܘܡܝ: ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ
ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܕܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܗܘܡܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܒܪܬܗ.
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܒܗ: ܒܗ
25 ܥܠ ܩܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܩܕܐ ܕܒܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܦܘ
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܒܠܘ: ܥܠ ܩܒܪܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ:
ܒܡܘܪܒܬܐ ܒܢܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܦܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ
ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ. ܘܒܗ ܩܢܝܢܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܩܬܒܪ[1] ܒܡܪܓܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܬܟܪܝܢ:
30 ܘܐܬܩܒܪܘ *ܠܐܦܘܪܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܗܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܒܗ *f. 92 v° b.

[1] Seq. punctum :

ܥܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝ: ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܓܕܝ: ܘܒܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܫܠܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ. ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܬܐ
ܪܒܬ. ܘܠܗܬ ܡܘܢܗܕܘ ܒܕܢܚܬܐ ܠܢܒܝܠܘܗܝ
ܕܬܡܒܘܬܐ. ܠܘ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܒܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ
5 ܒܗ ܒܬܘܒܟܫ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܬܪܬ ܢܗܪܐ. ܘܗܢܝܢ
ܒܢܝܗ ܕܦܘܒܢܐ ܢܨܘܒ ܘܗܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ. ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܘܢܐ ܐܬܡܒܠ ܒܡܦܬܘܬܐ:. ܗܘܒܢܐ
ܠܗܪܒܐ ܠܒܢܝܫܬ ܩܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܫܪܒܐ
ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ: ܐܬܪܬܐ ܩܢܝܢܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܨܘܒ. ܗܒܢܐ
10 ܠܟ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܢܕܒܝܢ: ܕܡܒܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܒܢܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܕܠܝ ܒܪܝ. ܦܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܬܦܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܡܘܪܒܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܘܥܠ ܕܒܡܫܒܠ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܒܠ. ܘܥܠ ܕܠܗ
ܠܐ ܡܫܒܠ: ܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܠ:. ܘܒܬܪ ܬܘܒ ܘܒܢܐ
ܘܠܘܠ: ܒܗ ܡܒܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܫܐ: ܫܒܝܠܬܐ
15 ܡܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܝܕܥ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܠܠ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܒܟܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܢܬܢܦܩܝܢ:. ܗܘܒܢܐ
*f. 93 r° a. ܒܦܪܬ ܦܠܦܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܬܐ ܒܢܝܬ ܬܪܝܢܘܗܝ *ܐܟܚܕܐ.
ܘܒܢܐ ܒܪܝܐ. ܒܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܠܐܝܬ ܘܡܒܕܪܐܝܬ
ܗܘܝ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ.
20 ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܦܘܒܢܐ ܢܨܘܒ. ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ
ܠܡܒܠ ܦܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܒܒܕܘܢ ܬܒܢ. ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܟ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܢܬܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܕܘܒܝܐ
ܕܒܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܒܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ.
ܬܠܬ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܢܫܐ ܒܬܪ:.
25 ܦܫܐ ܕܫܬܬܡܫܬ. ܕܥܠ ܡܬܪܘܣ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܒܗ
ܦܘܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܒܪ ܒܗ ܘܙܒܢܐ
ܘܕܠܒܪ ܒܗ ܥܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܘܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ:.
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܝܘܗܝ
ܘܢܫܒܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܟܦܪ: ܐܝܟ[1]
30 ܕܠܡܠܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܫܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܒܕܪܘܗܝ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ

ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡܘܗܝ܂ ܘܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܫܝܢܐ
ܕܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ
ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܬ܂ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܩ܂ ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܐ
5 ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ܂ ܘܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ *ܕܠܐ
ܦܓܘܕܐ ܢܟܒ ܗܘܐ܂ ܟܕ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܘܠܟܪܘܙܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܟܪܘܙܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ܂ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܘܩܕܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܘܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܢܪܕܦ ܗܘܐ܂
ܘܡܬܪܘܨܘ ܕܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ
10 ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܣܬܘܬܢܐ ܢܟܪܘܢ ܦܪܘܐܬ ܠܡܬܢܣܝܘ܀
ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܟܠ
ܚܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܓܘܕܐ ܘܫܪܬܐ ܘܟܪܝܐ܂ ܘܢܟܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܬܐ ܕܒܪ:
15 ܘܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܬܒܥܬܗ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ
ܚܣܝܢ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ[1]
ܐܡܪܝܢܗܝ܂ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܘܡܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ܂ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܪܐ
20 ܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܘܠܐ[2]܂ ܘܢܬܪܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܕܟܝܢ܂ ܘܕܠܘܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܦܘܪܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ܀
ܚܪܒܐܝܬ ܘܟܢܪܐܝܬ܀

*ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܟܚܘ܂ ܕܥܠ ܚܢܢܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܝܢܐ
ܢܡܘܣ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܂ ܘܥܠ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ
25 ܐܣܛܪܛ܀

ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗܬܢ:
ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܢܚܣܢܘܢ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܢܐ
ܠܡܫܐܠܘܬܗܘܢ:[3] ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܛܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ

*f. 93 r° b. — *f. 93 v° a.

[1] Ms. ܕܠܗܠܝܢ (ex infra); e p. 201, l. 30 correxi. — [2] Ms. ܘܠܗ″ — [3] Ms. ″ܠܐܡܫܘܬܗ

ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܫܟܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܢܓܕܡ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܦܝܣܘܢ[1] ܕܢܣܒ ܢܚܘܬܐ ܟܢܬ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܠܡܘܪܝܐ: ܟܕ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܟܣܢܝܐܝܬ
ܕܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ܂
5 ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܚܫܘܒܐ
ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܐ܀ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܦܝܣܬܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܢܓܕܘܡܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܠܘܫܝܐ܂
ܟܕ ܦܓܥܐ ܕܐܒܠܘ ܕܦܠܝܛ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܦܩܕܘ
ܒܗ܂ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܐ
10 ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܂ ܕܕܟ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܛ *ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦ
ܠܦܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ܂ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܟܢܬ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܘܠܡܘܪܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ܂ ܘܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܬܬܒܥܝ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܝܣܘ ܢܓܕܘܡܘܗܝ ܘܐܟܬܒܘܗܝ
ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܦܠ ܒܪܓܙܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܡܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ
15 ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܗܢܘܢ ܫܒܝܒܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܪܟܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܠܡܬܦܠܬܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫ ܒܡܬܪܥܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܒܪܓܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܐܚܕܝܢ ܢܦܬܐ ܒܬܪܐܟܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫ܂ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܕܠܝܚܘ ܕܒܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܟܕ
ܬܘܒ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܘܬܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܒܥܐ܂
20 ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܟܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܬܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܥܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ܂ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܚܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܢܬܬ ܢܟܪܘܗ
ܘܫܐܪ ܒܗ: ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܘܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܐܬܪܘܒܡܣܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܒܡܣܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܘܗܝ
25 ܗܘܐ ܡܢ[2] ܒܬܪܗ܂ ܘܗܠܝܢ[3] ܐܝܟ *ܕܡܬܦܠܛ ܫܟܝܬܗ
ܕܦܘܠܐ: ܘܕܫܒܩܘܢ ܠܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܗ ܘܫܪܝܗ: ܟܕ ܡܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܟܬܢ ܟܟܪܘ ܚܢܢܗܘܢ: ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܐ
ܦܐܢܝܐ ܢܓܕܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܘܢ ܗܒܝܐ ܒܟܪܘܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܬܦܝܣܘ܂ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܟܪܙܬ ܕܢܦܘܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܬܐ܀

*f. 93 v° b. — *f. 94 r° a.

[1] Ms. ″ܦܝ, et ita Mich., p. 357 b (ܐܒܒܝܢ ܕܢܗ″ ܦܝ″ ܢܐ'). Vide n. ad versionem. — [2] Ms. ܘܡܢ — [3] Ms. om. ܘ

[Syriac text]

* f. 94 r° b.

* f. 94 v° a.

[1] Ms. [Syriac] — [2] Marg. [Syriac] — [3] Ms. om. [Syriac] — [4] Ms. [Syriac]

[Syriac text]

* f. 94 v° b.

* f. 95 r° a.

[1] Ms. [Syriac] (cum puncto antecedente et seq.), signis transposita. — [2] Ms. [Syriac]

ܐܬܬܘܣܦ܂ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܒܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܢܝܬ ܠܬܒܠܒܠܐ
ܘܬܟܠܐܝܢ ܘܡܪܕ܂ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܪܬܐ
ܘܟܢܘܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܪ̈ܟܐ܂ ܟܕ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܘܚܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܩ̈ܘܪܒܐ
5 ܘܚܪܝܢܐ ܘܫܓܘܫܝܐ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܙܬ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܘܦܘܠܐ ܢܒܝܬ
ܘܐܬܦܬܦܬ܂ ܘܐܘܚܕܬ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐܢܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܟܕ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܦܠܝܓܘ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܗܒܐ ܘܚܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ܀
ܘܡܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ
10 ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ܆ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܟܠ ܣܒܪܬܗ̇
ܠܚܒܠܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܚܪܝܢܐ ܘܡܨܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܟܠ ܚ̈ܕܕܐ
ܕܟܘܠܐ܂ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܝܡ܂ ܟܕ ܗܬܝܡ
ܠܚ̈ܕܕܐ[1] ܘܡܫܝܢ܂ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ܂ ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܥܠ ܚ̈ܕܕܐ܂ ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ܂ *ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
15 ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܢܬܦܠܓ܂ ܘܠܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܢܬܠܐ܂ ܟܕ ܠܡܙܟܝܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ܆ ܟܕ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܘܡܒܥܠ ܘܩܪܒ܆ ܘܠܬܗܘܢ
ܢܬܦ܂ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܙܟ̈ܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܘ
ܘܐܬܟܪܒܘ ܡܢ ܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ
20 ܘܡܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܢܥܠܘܢ܆ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܗ̇ ܘܕܠܘܚܫܗ̇ ܘܟܠܠܗ̇
ܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܘܠܬܐ ܘܒܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܐ ܘܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܠ
ܚ̈ܕܕܐ ܚܪܘܟ ܐܝܘܢ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠ ܕܢܝܪܘܒ ܐܝܘܢ ܐܝܟ
25 ܕܠܚ̈ܕܕܐ܂ ܘܠܚܒܝܫܐ ܘܩܛܝܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚ̈ܕܕܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܚܪ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܟܦܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ܂
ܢܚܪܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܠܠ ܘܢܚܪܘܢ܂ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܒܥܒܕܘ
ܘܢܚܙܘܢ܂ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܦܐܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ܂ ܠܗܘܢ
ܥܡܠܩܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܪܢܐ ܒܛܘܚܘܢ܀

*f. 95 r° b.

[1] Ms. hic ins. punctum .. et post ‟ܘܡܟ om.

ܦܝܫܐ ܕܒܩܘܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܕܟܠ *ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܐ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܒܛܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ܂ ܕܡܛܠ
ܟܢܬܐ ܘܚܘܫܐ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀
ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܢܘܫܝܘܬܐ
5 ܕܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ ܐܝܟܘ܆ ܘܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܦ̈ܪܘܨܐ ܦܘܠܐ ܘܝܘܚܢܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ܆ ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܪܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܕܘ ܘܐܬܒܠܒܠܘ ܘܐܬܕܘܕܘ܆ ܟܕ
ܚܙܘ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܥܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
10 ܥܠܝܒܘ ܘܫܒܠܘ܆ ܘܐܬܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ܂
ܟܕ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܥܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ܂
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ܂ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܣܝܩܐ
ܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܒܪ܂ ܘܐܬܝܬܪܘܬ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܨܪܝܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ
15 ܐܫܬܒܩ ܗܘ̈ܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ܂ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܚܢܢ
ܐܟܚܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܙܟܐ܂ ܕܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ
ܟܠܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܕܘ *ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ
ܚ̈ܕܕܐ܂ ܘܢܬܚܫܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒ[ܝ]ܫܬ ܣܘܣܝܐܝܬ ܘܢܟܡܣܐܝܬ.
ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܘܣܝܐ[1] ܠܚܕ ܚܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ
20 ܘܣܘܣܝܐ܆ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܠ ܐܝܟܐ܂ ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܬܠܬ
ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ܆ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܕܡܦܠܠ ܐܝܟܐ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ܂ ܠܐ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܬܪܚܡ ܘܢܦܠܠ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܗ
ܘܠܥܒܠܠܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ܂ ܢܕܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܠܒܝܫܬ
25 ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܂ ܘܢܕܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܢܠܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ܆ ܘܟܕ
ܦܠܬܐ ܚܝܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܚܢܢ܆
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܠܝܟܬ ܘܦܠܓܬ܂ ܘܒܟܢܬܐ
(ܚܕܘܬܐ)[2] ܥܒܕܬ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܘܒܝܫܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܦܟܢ ܐܝܟܐ.
ܘܟܠܒܫܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ܀

*f. 95 v° a.
*f. 95 v° b.

[1] Seq. punctum .. — [2] Ms. om.

ܪܫܐ ܕܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܪܐ܂ ܕܥܠ ܛܝܒܗ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ
ܕܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܚܬ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܡܝܢܐ܀
ܐܦ ܠܗ ܟܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܚܬ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܡܝܢܐ: ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܫ̈ܡܝܢܐ ܘܣܦܝܪܐ: ܕܒܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ܀
5 ܒܗ ܒܬܘܣܦܬ ܘܟܦܝܢܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ ܓܒܐ *ܕܢܫܠܘܢ ܡܢ (f. 95 v° a.)
ܪܓܠܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ܂ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ܂ ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢ
ܘܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܬ
ܫܡܘܢ. ܟܕ ܦܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܗ ܠܓܒܪ
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ. ܕܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
10 ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܗ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܟܘܬܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܟܐ
ܫܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܟܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܒܚܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܦ
ܠܦܠܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܠܦܠܚܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܪܐܘܬܐ
ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܕܪܐ ܐܝܬܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘܢ
15 ܢܟܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܫܡܘܢ ܠܒܬܪܗ܂ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܡܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܦܢܝܐ ܟܢܫܗܘܢ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ. ܘܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܫܡܘܢ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ: ܕܥܠ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܛܝܐ
20 ܘܕܐܬܦܪܘܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ܂ ܕܠܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ
ܘܠܒܢܐ[1] ܕܒܢܬ ܦܠܚܐ܀
ܟܠܠܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܕܫܘܡܝܐ ܘܠܘܛܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܢ *ܐܝܬ (f. 96 r° b.)
ܗܘܐ ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܪܐ: ܠܠܘܛܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܐ
ܘܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ
25 ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܚܘ ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܐܬܘ̈ܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܗܘܪܐ ܢܝܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܢ ܕܒܢܬ ܦܠܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܚܕܐ ܢܬܬܟܝܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܢ ܕܒܢܬ ܫܡܘܢ: ܘܐܦ
ܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܐܬܬܟܪܝ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ

[1] Ms. ܘܒܢܝܐ; e l. 26 correxi.

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܢܘܪ ܟܕ ܫܠܡܬܐ. ܠܘܛܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܗܢ ܓܒܪ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܠܦܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ
ܫܢܝܐ: ܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܣܦܬ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܓܒܪ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܩܫܘܢ
5 ܐܝܟ. ܘܒܢܬ ܫܡܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ ܠܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܢܬܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܟܕܝ
ܫܒܝܐ ܕܒܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ: ܒܚܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܒܟܪ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠܐ
ܕܒܢܬ ܫܡܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܦܐ *ܐܢܫ (f. 96 r° a.)
ܕܫܒܚܗ ܢܘܚ: ܕܒܗ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܂
10 ܒܢܦܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܚ ܠܗ ܠܠܘܛܝܐ ܘܕܒܢܗ: ܕܒܦܠܠ ܠܗ
ܕܫܟܐ ܟܕܝ ܫܡܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܘܡܟܐ ܕܢܦܠܠ
ܒܟܝܢ: ܒܦܠܠ ܦܘܡ ܬܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ. ܘܢܝܚ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܟܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܕܢܝܪܐ
ܢܝܪܐ ܘܢܦܠܠ ܕܠܘܛܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
15 ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܠܘܛܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ܂ ܢܝܚܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܘܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܢܫܗ ܠܬܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܘ ܕܒܪܗ:
ܘܐܦܠܘ ܐܘܣܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܚܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܒܕܪ. ܕܕܪ̈ܬܐ
ܘܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܣܦܠܘܣܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܕܣ̈ܩܘܣ ܘܦܛܒܣܘ
ܕܠܗܘܢ[1] ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܘܛܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܐܡܪ
20 ܠܗܢ ܢܘܚܡ ܗܘ[2] ܕܒܪܗ: ܕܟܝܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܒܢܬ ܠܝ: ܘܟܬܒܬ ܠܝ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ: ܕܫܟܐ ܟܠܢܫܗ
ܐܝܬ ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܢܦܠܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܟܐ:
ܘܟܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܚܙ ܕܡܢ
ܕܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܦܩ ܒܦܘܣܐ *ܕܠܦܘܠܒ ܘܐܡܪ: ܦܩ ܒܪܝ (f. 96 r° b.)
25 ܗܢܐ ܘܗܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܘ: ܕܐܝܟܐ
ܟܕܠ ܕܒܢܒܠܐ ܘܓܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܪܟܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܪ ܕܢܦܩ: ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܟܕ
ܐܟܚܕ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܢܝܢ
30 ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ ܘܫܒܩ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܕܒܝܪܘ: ܐܡܪܝ ܕܒܬܗ

[1] Ms. ܗܠ″. — [2] Ms. ܗܘ

ܒܬܫ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܐ̈ܢܫܘܗܝ، ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܚܒܠܬܗܘܢ
ܠܗ ܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܐ: ܫܪܝ ܦܬܐ. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ.
ܠܓܡ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܦܠܓܘܬ
ܘܦܠܓܬܐ ܚܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܬܚܒܪ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܐ
ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܘܓܪܝ ܡܠܠ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ: 5
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܓܡ ܡܢ
ܟܝܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܐܘ̈ܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܓܒܪ: ܟܕ
ܠܝܫܘܥ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫ̈ܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡ̈ܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܪܪܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ
ܒܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ[1] [ܕܘܟ ܗܘܝ. ܘܟܕ[2] ܚܠܨ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ 10
ܫܘܬܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܒܦܫܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܬܪ: ܦܠܓܐ
ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ܀[3]

[FRAGMENTA CAPITUM XXIII-XXIX].

ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܬܠܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܒܬ. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܬܒ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ. 15
ܐܠܐ ܐܘܫܛܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܕܒܝܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢܬܗ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ. ܘܢܠܡ ܠܒܪܡ ܕܒܓܒ ܦܠܓܐ.
ܘܒܓܒ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܫܘܥ.
*p. 362 b. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ *⌈ܝܫܘܥ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܫܕܪ ܠܕܒܝܢܐ[4]܀ 20
*p. 364 a. *ܘܡܦܣܩܠܐ[5] ܕܝܫܘܥ[6] ܡܫܪܚܘ[6] ܘܢܦܠܝܢܐ[7]
ܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ[5]: ܡܠܦܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܫܪܝܘ
ܦܬܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܡ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܬܐ.[8] ܘܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ
ܕܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ: ܕܦܠܓ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܓܐ: ܘܦܠܓܗ ܡܢ

[1] Hic quattuor folia desunt. — [2] Haec a Mich., p. 357 b, supplevi. — [3] Cetera an statim sequantur incertum est. Locutio ܒܟܪܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (l. 15) apud Ioh. frequens est, et fragm. quod e p. 362 exscripsi ex eo diserte citatur. Orthographiam ad normam Iohannis redegi. — [4] P. 357 b ܡܘܗܠ tantum. — [5] Text. sing. — [6] Seq. punctum. — [7] Text. ܡܦܠܝܢܐ — [8] Punctum deest.

ܠܒܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܘܗܘ ܠܒܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܘܒܝܬܐ
ܕܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܗ: ⌈ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܘ̈ܬܐ[1] ܢܦܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܪ̈ܪܐ.
ܘܐܠܦܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ: ܒܓܒܘ
ܒܩ̈ܫܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܕܒܝܬ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܩ̈ܫܝܐ
ܒܫܒܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܗ 5
ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܘܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܥ ܦܠܓܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܢܓܪܐ[2] ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ. ܒܕܒܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܢ̈ܐܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬ ܠܒܠܡܐܢܘܬܐ. ܕܟܕ ܝܢܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܓܪܘ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܠܝܢ܀

. . . . 10

. . . .

ܒܠ] *ܢ̈ܕܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܢ: ܢܕܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ
*f. 97 r° a. ܒܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫ̈ܪܪܐ، ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ
ܕܒܗ̈ܘܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܚܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܬܐ
ܫ̈ܦܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܢܐ 15
ܒܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܦܣܢܕܪ̈ܝܐ
ܐܬܬܠܒܪ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܒܗܬ̈ܝܢ
ܗ̈ܘܝ܀

ܦ̈ܫܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒ. ܕܟܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܠܟܗܘܢ
ܕܒܗܒ̈ܪܐ ܦ̈ܘܪܫܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗ̈ܘܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ 20
ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ. ܟܕ ܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܠܦ ܕܒܝܬ
ܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܠܦ ܕܒܝܬ ܝܫܘܥ܀
ܒܗ̈ܒܪܐ ܗܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܦ̈ܘܪܫܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܢܬܐ
ܘܒܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܬܒܠܝܘ: ܘܠܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ
ܘܬ̈ܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܒܠ ܢ̈ܕܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ[3]: ܒܕܒܟܐ 25
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܬܫܬܒܫ ܒܫܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܦܠܓܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܘܫܟܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܬܠܒܒܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ *ܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܘܦܠܒܘܢ ܒܫ̈ܘܝܬܐ
*f. 97 r° b. ܠܐܢܦܘܫܒܐ ܦܬܬܐ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ. ܘܒܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ

[1] Text. ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܘ̈ܬܐ — [2] Text. plur. — [3] Ms. ܢܬܒܠ"

5

10

* f. 97 v° a.

15

20

25

30

[1] Ms. cum puncto ·

* f. 97 v° b.

5

10

15

20

* f. 98 r° a.

25

30

[1] Ms. ܗܘܐ — [2] Ms. cum puncto :

ܕܦܪ̈ܬܟܝܢ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܘܦܪܥ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܪܒܢܐ
ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܦܠܚܘ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܚܝܕܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܢܬ. ܘܡܬܚܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܢ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܢܬ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܒܥܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ *ܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ. *f. 98 r° b.
ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ ܢܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܘܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܢܘܫܡܐ ܡܦܬܟܪܐ܀ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ
ܗܕܐ ܠܐܠܦܘܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ: ܕܗܦܟ ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܚܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܪܐ ܒܬܪ ܟܘܢܫܗ ܕܗܢܐ: ܘܚܝܒܐ
ܕܢܫܩܠܘܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܩܢܘ ܕܐܪܐ ܗܘ. ܘܚܕ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܗܘܟܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܐ
ܐܬܛܫܝ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܘܕܝܢܗܘܢ: ܒܗ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܕܕܡ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܟ
ܕܡܬܐ; ܘܬܘܒ ܕܕܠܝܚܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܝܬܐ.
ܐܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܢܚܒܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܡܘܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ: ܕܥܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ

ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܠܘ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ: ܕܐܘܒܕܢܘ ܘܡܬܠܠܗ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܠ. ܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܢ
ܥܠܘ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܝܢ ܠܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܛܒܐ: ܕܕܝܢܬ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܠܡ
*ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܘܠܕܝܢܗ܀ *f. 98 v° a.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܢܡܘܣ ܘܕܝܢܗ: ܠܐ ܐܦܝܢܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܛܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܒܬ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܢ
ܠܗ ܠܡ ܠܐܦܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܦܬܚܘ ܐܝܟܘܢ
ܒܫܦܝܪܐ. ܘܬܒܪܘ ܐܝܟܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܡ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܬ ܒܐܦܝܦܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܠܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܘܠܒ ܢܦܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡܪ ܕܣܘܦܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ
ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܕܘܪܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ
ܐܬܓܒܝܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܫܒܘܢ
ܘܢܫܠܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܘܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܕܡܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܦܟܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܒܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܣܘܦܪܢܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ. ܕܟܢܫ ܒܫ̈ܘܦܢܐ
ܕܦܠܓܐ[1] ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܚܣܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ
*ܐܠܗܐ܀ *f. 98 v° b.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܓܠܢܐ

ܕܚܙܝܬ ܬܘܒܝܐ ܘܬܘܒܢܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ. ܕܐܫܬܪܪܘ
ܕܢܟܠܠܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܦܟ ܒܦܘܠܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ܀
ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܘܒܠܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܪ̈ܓܠܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܐܪܘܬܐ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܘܚܡ ܘܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܦܟܬܐ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ
ܕܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܬܪ.
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܒܠ ܢܡܘܣ. ܘܢܬܟܠܠܘܢ
ܒܠܦܘܡܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܢܘܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܬܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ.
ܒܗ ܠܒܐ ܠܫܒܪܗ ܕܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܐܚܝܢܘ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܟܠ *ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܗܘ *f. 99 r° a.
ܒܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ: ܕܒܬ̈ܪܝܢܘܣ ܦܪܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܪܒܢܐ
ܠܒܬ ܦܘܫܐ: ܢܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܒܦܘܠܐ ܒܬܦܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܝܓܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܒܝܘ

[1] Seq. punctum ..

ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܆ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܠܡܬ ܘܫܦܪܬ ܠܡܪܥܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܒܗ̇ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܒܙܒܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܡܒܕܪ ܒܪ ܢܬܪ
5 ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܦܠܓܐ܆ ܘܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܬ̈ܠܘܗܝ܆ ܕܡܬܠܠܬܗ
ܕܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܚܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ܀
ܒܗ ܗܦܟܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ
ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܘ
ܕܗܘܒܐ ܢܬܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܘܠܥܠܘܗܝ
10 ܡܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܟܠܘܬܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡܘܬܗ ܕܢܬܪ ܒܗ ܐܬܦܪܥܘ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܬܚܬܝܗܘܢ܆
ܘܦܠܓܘܢ *ܠܕܪܕܐ ܣܡܟܐܝܬ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܐܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܐ
15 ܘܡܫܡܫ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܐܪܒܥ ܒܫܢܬܗܘܢ
ܕܠܗܝܐ܆ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܡܫܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܝ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܟܠܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗ
ܠܡܟܢܐ ܢܡܡܫ ܡܬܡܫܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܕܢܬܦܪܟܘܢ ܠܗܬ
ܬܪ̈ܕܐ ܘܢܬܒܝܪܘܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
20 ܕܦܠܓܘ ܘܢܬܚܪ ܠܗ܆ ܒܗ ܫܒܠܬܐ ܒܐܠܦܘܣܪܐ
ܐܝܚܕ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܠܡ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ܆
ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܬܘܢ܆ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܡܦܪܟܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ.
25 ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܬܘܒ ܗܟܢܐ. ܒܕܪܟܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܟܘܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܬ̈ܪܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ܀
ܒܗ ܒܫܢܝܢ ܘܒܝܘܡܝܢ ܘܒܙܒܢܝܢ ܒܕܪܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܬܗ ܕܗܘܟܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫ. *ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܬܗ ܩܠܐܘܣܗ ܒܬܪܗ
ܐܝܠܘ. ܘܒܝܘܡܝ ܒܬܪ ܕܦܠܓ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܝܘܡܝܗܘܢ

[1] Seq. punctum.

ܒܬܪܗ ܒܗ ܠܬ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ. ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ
ܚܫܝܫܝܢ ܘܒܝܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܬܗܘܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ[1] ܒܝܕܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ܀
ܒܗ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܠܬ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ
5 ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܐܐ
ܘܒܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ܆ ܘܐܦܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܒܕܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܬܘܒ[2] ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ
ܘܢܫܬܘܢ ܒܕܪܟܐ ܠܬܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܒܗ ܒܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܬܪܝܢ܀
10 ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܢܬܪ܆ ܒܗ ܦܪܩ ܒܪ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ܆ ܦܩܕ
ܟܠܗ̇ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܘܩܪܝܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ
ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܢ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܕܩܠܝܪ̈ܘܣ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
15 ܟܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܘܥܠ ܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܥ̈ܕܬܐ܀
ܬܘܒ ܒܗ *ܡܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܚ ܡܦܫܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܥܠ ܩܠܝܪ̈ܘܣ ܐܬ̈ܪܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܬܠܒܟܘ
ܘܩܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܫܦܝܪܘ ܒܐܬܪܗ
20 ܐܝܟ ܕܥܢܝܬ ܬܡܒܪܟܐ ܘܬܫܬܡܫ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܒܗ
ܐܝܠܘ ܠܗܬ ܐܘܦܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ܆ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ܆ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ
ܕܒܗ̇ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܠܗ
ܕܡܬܦܪܟܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ܆ ܓܘܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܦܪܟܘ܀
25 ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܬ ܘܢܫܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܘ ܠܗ܆ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܘ
ܠܝ ܕܡܬܦܪܟܝܢ ܚܝ܆ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ
ܢܦܫܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܬܒܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܩܕ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܕܪ̈ܟܐ܀

[1] Ms. ܗܘ ܘܝ, signis transposita. — [2] Seq. punctum ..

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ
ܕܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܪܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܣܟܘܠܣܛܝܩܘܣ[1] ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܕܗܘ ܢܦܫ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܦܠܝܛܪܐ ܡܒܝܬ܀

5 *ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܪܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܫ (*f. 100 r° a.)
ܒܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܠܝܛܪܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܬܦܪܗ
ܘܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ
10 ܚܕܐ ܙܢ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܒܡ ܐܦܛܠܩܝ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ.
ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܠ ܒܚܕܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܘ
ܡܢܬܠܛܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܩܛܠ ܘܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܕܝܪܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܥܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܒܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܝܘ
15 ܘܢܦܠܘ ܠܕܝܪܐ: ܗܘ ܪܫܥܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܘܢܦܫܬ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܕܫܬܩܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܕܝܪܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܝܢ ܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܢܘܬ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܘܟܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫ
ܕ[ܪ] ܫܢܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܥܠ
20 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ *ܢܦܫܗ (*f. 100 r° b.)
ܘܦܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܪܐ܀

ܟܕ ܗܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܫܬܐܪ ܗܘܐ
ܘܒܬܪܟܘܠ: ܚܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܡܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܦܠܝܐ
ܘܕܒܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ: ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܦܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܩܒܝܢܘܬܐ
25 ܦܪܢܣܬܐ: ܘܓܙܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܓܠܬ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܝܐܬܐ ܚܫܘܬܐ: ܒܬܬܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܫܦܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܠܗܘܬ
ܦܦܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܦܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܢܦܫܐ
ܘܠܦܘܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܬܐ

[1] Ms. "ܠܝܛܐ"

ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ
ܦܟܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܕܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܟܠܝܫ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܫܠܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܢ̈ܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ
5 ܦܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡ̈ܦܪܘܣܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܦܢ̈ܝܢ ܟܕ ܦ̈ܠܝܢ
ܒܬܘ̈ܦܐܬܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܪܟܐ *ܕܠܘܬ ܢ̈ܕܪܐ: ܒܬܫܒܘܚ[1] ܗܘܘ (*f. 100 v° a.)
ܕܡ ܒܪ̈ܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܘܒܟܠ
ܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܒܟܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܟܕܟܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܫܘܕܐ ܠܬ̈ܪܥܝܢ. ܘܡܫܘܬܐ
10 ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܝܕ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ. ܟܬܦܠ ܕܒܕ
ܡ̈ܫܟܢܐ ܢܝܕܪ ܦܠܪܝܘܣ ܐܬܡܪ ܘܦܠܛ ܠܗܬ ܕܠܒܐ
ܘܐܬܡܚܠ ܪܘܟܐܝܬ: ܠܟܫ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܓܕܪܘܬܐ
ܘܕܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܡ̈ܫܝܚܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܐ
ܕܟܫܘܬܪ̈ܝ ܗܘܘ. ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟ̈ܢܝ ܗܢܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܟ̈ܢܝ
15 ܫܘܦܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢ̈ܕܪܐ ܚܕ ܟܠ[2] ܚܕ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܦܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܦܟܪܐ: ܘܦܪܘ ܪܦܐ ܘܦܪܘܬܐ
ܘܦܢܘܗ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܐ ܘܢܝܪܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢ
ܦܘܪܩܐ: ܘܢܦܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܬܐܣܐ ܘܢܝܪܐ: ܘܢܫܬܢܘܢ
20 ܡܢ ܢ̈ܕܪܐ. ܘܬܪܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܟ̈ܠܘ ܗܢܟܝܘܬܐ
ܕܢ̈ܕܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܗܘܢ *ܗܘܘ. ܐܦ ܓܪ ܒܟܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܪܐ ܦܟܕ (*f. 100 v° b.)
ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܦܐ
ܦܠܘܣ ܘܢܦܫܗ: ܕܢܫܬܢܘܢ ܠܢ̈ܕܪܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܗܪܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܡ ܦܘܣܬܗ ܕܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܢܝܕܪ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ: ܒܫܢܬ
25 ܬܒܢܝܐܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ ܒܐܝܪܚ ܫܒܛ ܒܬܡܢܝܐ
ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܡܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܐ ܐܬܡܨܠ
ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܦܪܝܡܢܐ ܦܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܘ: ܘܒܐܡܘܪܐ
ܘܕܪܫܐ ܕܘܟܪܐ: ܘܦܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܟܕ ܟܠܒܕܡ ܕܢܒܐ ܒܒܕ ܠܗ. ܘܟܠܒܕܡ ܕܐܟܠ ܢܦܫ

[1] Text. ܒܬܫܒܘܚܝܢ, corr. marg. eadem manu — [2] Ms. ܟܠ ܚܕ, signis transposita.

ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܟܪܗ ܐܫܠܡ܆ ܘܐܦ
ܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܫܡܥܗ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܠܝܢ܆ ܕܥܠ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܘܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܚܣܝܢܐ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܕܪܐ܆ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܕܪܐ
5 ܗܘܘ܆ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܒܪܝ܀
ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܡܒܪܝ܆ ܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ
ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܐ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܡܢ *ܡ̈ܠܟܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܝܫ ܐܚܪ
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܕܠܝܬ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ. ܘܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
10 ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܒܗ ܢܕܪܐ܆ ܘܢܬܦܠܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܬܒܪ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܟܒ̈ܐ ܠܬܘܒܐ ܐܬܬܒܪ ܘܐܬܦܠܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ܆
ܡܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܠܓ̈ܝܢ܆ ܡܢ
ܕܚܝܠܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܚܝܠܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ܆ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ
15 ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܕܪܐ܆ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ
ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ܆ ܘܦܠܓ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ܆ ܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ[1] ܡܥܠܬܐ
20 ܗܘܝ܆ ܘܢܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܫܒܐ ܘܕܢܬܦܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ܆ ܐܬܪ̈ܝܗܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘ
ܦܘ̈ܪܫܐ܆ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܫܪܬ *ܕܬܗܘܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ܆ ܘܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܘܢܬܓܘܣܝܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ܀
25 ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܠܝܡ ܠܗܕܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ[2] ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ
ܘܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ܆ ܘܕܢܫܡܠܘܢ ܠܢܕܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦ̈ܪܫܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ܆ ܘܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
30 ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܢܬܬܘܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܕܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ܀

*f. 101 r° a. — *f. 101 r° b.

[1] Ms. ܐܡܪ″ — [2] Ms. plur.

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܦܠܓ̈ܐ܆ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܆ ܟܕ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܘܕܒܢܝܗ[1] ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ
5 ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܚܝܩܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘ
ܒ̈ܢܝ ܦܠܓܗ܆ ܢܦܩ ܘܦܠܚܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ
*ܕܗܘܐ.[2] ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܝܫܝ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ܆
ܕܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܥܠܐ܆ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܘ ܘܠܐ
ܢܕܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܫܡܐ[3] ܕܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ ܘܢ̈ܕܪܐ
10 ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܒܐ ܡܒܪܝ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܨܬ ܒܠ ܐܟܠܘܣ
ܕܠܗ ܒܒܝܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܦܪܣܬ܆ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܫܒ
ܦܐܬܗܝ ܒܠܗ ܐܟܠܘܣ܆ ܐܝܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܬܗܦܟܘ
ܘܠܦܘܩܠܐ[4] ܕܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ܆ ܐܬܒܝܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܒܝܬܘ
ܦܘܫ ܘܡܦܬܟܘܢ ܘܕܠܝܢܘܢ. ܘܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܘܬ
15 ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܘܕܠܝܢܘܢ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܦܘܩܘܢ
ܦܠܓܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܢܕܝܬ ܠܦܠܓܝ ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܗܘܢ.
ܒܫܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܪܝ܆ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܦܩܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܨܚܐ ܡܒܪܝ܀

20 **ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܠܝܢ ܘܫܢ.** ܕܥܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܪܢܐ܆ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܘܕܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܝܢܐ܆ ܒܗ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓܘܗ܀
ܡܕܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ܆ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܓܘܕܐ *ܗܘܐ ܦܦܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ
25 ܦܠܓܘܗ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܘܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܘܪܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܡܢܐ܆ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ
ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܘܕܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ
ܕܪܓܐ ܘܢܘܡܘܣ ܗܘܢܐ܆ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܚܘܒ܆ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܟܝܢ ܘܢܘܬܒ ܦܠܓܝܢܐ

*f. 101 v° a. — *f. 101 v° b.

[1] Ms. ܘܒܢܝܗ — [2] Ms. cum puncto ·. — [3] Ms. plur. — [4] Ms. ܘܦܘ″

ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܢܦܩ ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪ. ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܬܘܒ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܘ. ܕܟܕ[1] ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܫܬܠܡܗ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܕܘܪܘܣ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܚܪܢܬܐ
5 ܦܘܣܩܕܢܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܪܟܘ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܒܢܟܦܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܘܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘ ܠܦܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܒܪܐ
ܦܫܛܐ ܘܡܕܘܢܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܗܘ: ܐܬܚܫܒ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܗ. ܡܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܟܕ ܬܪܘܣܘ
10 ܟܕ ܘܟܠܐ *ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܟܪܘ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܦܬܘܪ ܘܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܚܫܒ
ܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܟܠ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܝܘ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ
15 ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܪܣ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ
ܕܚܝܠܐ. ܕܐܦ ܠܡܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܝܘ ܕܢܝܚ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܟܠ ܟܢܫܗ. ܕܦܝܫܬܐ ܠܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܬܚ:
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܘܫܪܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܢܒܟܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ
20 ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܫܬܟܠܠ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ: ܕܢܦܩ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܩܠܐ
ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܢܣܒ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ
ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܟܢܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ.
ܘܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܒܪ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ *ܢܬܦܪܣ.
25 ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ.
ܕܢܒܟܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܠܝܘ
ܘܠܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܒܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ
ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܝܘ ܝܘ
ܟܢܫܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܟܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܝܘ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܐ
30 ܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ: ܠܟܠ ܟܢܫܗ ܠܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܟܝܢ

ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܫܪܬܐ :: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܡܐܡܪܐ: ܘܕܚܠܘ ܗܡ. ܬܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܠܢܐ:
5 ܘܫܕܪܘ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܣܢܐ ܕܟܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܐ
ܩܢܘܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܟܠܠܢܐ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ
ܬܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܘܪܣܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܫܡܥܗ ܘܐܚܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܠܬܐ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ *ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܕܡܐܠܝܢ ܟܠܠܢܐ
10 ܘܡܟܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܫܗܘܢ. ܐܬܦܪܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܦܪܣ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܪܪ ܕܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܟ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܝܢ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ
15 ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܬܬܠܘܢ ܠܢܝܚܘܬ
ܕܒܬܪܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܦܪܣܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܡܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܬܦܪܣ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
20 ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ. ܢܦܩܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܦܠܛܘ ܘܥܒܪܘ ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܦܪܣܘ. ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܪܣܢܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ ܟܕ ܫܪܪܐ.
ܟܕ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܦܠܦܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܫܝܐ. ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
25 ܕܡܛܠ ܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ. ܠܕܝܢܐ *ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܘ ܘܐܫܬܠܡܘ
ܒܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܦܪܣ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܛܠ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܟܢܫܗ:
ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܟܠ ܦܬܘܪ ܕܢܬܦܠܝܘܢ: ܘܦܠܛܘ ܘܠܐ
30 ܐܬܦܠܝܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܝܘ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܦܘܪܣܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦܝܣ. ܘܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ

f. 103 r° a.

f. 103 r° b.

f. 103 v° a.

f. 103 v° b.

[1] Seq. punctum.

ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢ ܕܠܟ̈ܢܫܝܐ ܘܠܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܘ: ܐܘ ܠܥܝܢܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܢܬܚܦܛ: ܗܟܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܘܪܓܠ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܫܒܚܐ ܟܢܘܫ:
ܘܠܘܬ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܓ̈ܒܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܃ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܦܘܠܐ. ܘܟܬܒ 5
ܠܘܗܝ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܩ̈ܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܗܝ ܠܐ
ܣܦܩ ܕܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܫܚ܃ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܝܐ܃ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܓܪܓܫܢܘܬܐ܃
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܡܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܪܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܘ
ܘܐܠܨܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܝ̈ܗܒܝܢ 10
ܐܓܪܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܟܝܢܐ܃ ܗܠܝܢ *ܕܟܠ
ܣܓܝܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܘܦܠܫܢ: ܘܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܢܝܫ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܪܪܘ ܒܫܪܪܗ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܠܐܝܬ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ܃ ܘܐܣܝܒܘ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ
ܘܐܟܒܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܘ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܩ̈ܫܝܫܘܬܐ܃ 15
ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܐܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ܀ ܐܟܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܠܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܒܥܝܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܢܬ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܒܗ ܢܬܠܠܘܢ 20
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܫܬܪܝܘ܃ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܢܘܦܩܗܘܢ
ܕܟܝܢܐ܃ ܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ܃ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܬܒܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ܃ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ 25
ܡܢ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡ̈ܫܒܚܢܐ܃ *ܘܗܦܟܘ ܘܪܓܠܘ
ܐܝܟ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ܃ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܢܐ܃
ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܠܚܐ
ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܥܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ 30
ܠܘܬ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܢܝܫ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ. ܘܡܢ

*f. 104 r° a. — *f. 104 r° b.

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܪܟܣܝܣ. ܘܬܘܒ[1] ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܠܗ ܕܝܣܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܘ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ
ܕܢܬܘܒ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܢܫܘ. ܘܡܢܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܐܝܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܓܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗ ܘܒܥܠܡܗ 5
ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗܬܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ܃
ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܗ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܕܐܬܛܪܦܘ ܢܓܕܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܓܫܡ: ܒܗ ܡܢ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ: ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܪܒܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܘܡܬܪܓܠ܃ *ܥܠ ܒܥܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ 10
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ܃ ܘܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܦܪܫܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܪܓܠܐ ܘܩܘܝܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܓܘܬܐ: ܕܒܠܝܢ[2] ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ
ܓܒ̈ܐ ܡܩܘܪܒܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܐܝܟܢܝܢ܃ ܕܠܐ
ܒܠܝܢ ܘܪܠܐ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܘܬܐ܀
ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܟܣܢ ܘܐܦ̈ܟܣܐ: ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ 15
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܠܬܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܗ ܕܕܝܪܝܐ܃
ܕܠܐ ܢܓܣܐ ܘܠܟܪ ܡܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܪ܀
ܒܗ ܗܝܟܠ ܐܓܪܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܓܝܢܕܪܘܢܐ
ܒܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܪ̈ܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ: ܘܐܬܬܐ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܢܣܒ܃ ܐܬܓܪܒܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ 20
ܕܦܠܚܬܐ. ܦܛܪܘܟܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܐ ܒܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܘܢܟܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܕܐܬܢܨܚ܃ ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܝܢܗ ܢܦܩܘܢ܃ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܦܘܫܩܐ
ܘܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܢܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ܀
ܕܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ *ܦܛ̈ܪܘܟܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ܃ 25
ܒܐܦܛܪܘܟܐ܃ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܠܓܢܕܪܝܐ ܬܠܬܐ
ܡܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܝܐ܃ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܟܫܝܪܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܕܐ܃ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܝܒܐܝܬ ܘܓܒܪܐܝܬ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܬ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ܃ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܚܕ̈ܝܢܐ
ܠܗܦܟܐ ܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܕܠܐ ܛܘܦܣܐ܀ 30

*f. 104 v° a. — *f. 104 v° b.

[1] Seq. punctum ܀ — [2] Ms. ܒܫܬ

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–10)

*f. 105 r° a.

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 11–25)

*f. 105 r° b.

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 26–end)

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Text. [illegible], corr. marg. eadem manu. Mich., p. 370 *a* [illegible]

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–11)

*f. 105 v° a.

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 12–25)

*f. 105 v° b.

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 26–end)

[1] Ms. [illegible]

ܠܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇܆ ܒܗ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܝܐ ܪܚܡܬ
ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ
ܪܚܡܬܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܘܬ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܚܠܦ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ
5 ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܟܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ܆ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܥܪܩܘܬ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܐܡܬܝ܆ ܒܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܢ ܒܥܕ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ܆ ܒܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ
10 ܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ܆ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܒ
ܘܐܫܬܒܥ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗܝ ܐܬܝܠܝ ܕܒܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܡܢ
ܐܢܘܫܐ ܕܠܟܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܢ *ܒܠ ܗܕܐ܆ ܕܒܗ
ܒܝܘܬܦܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܢ܆ ܐܬܕܢܝܢ
15 ܡܢ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘ܆ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܒܠܥܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܥܒ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܢܐܬܐ܆ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܝܕܥܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܒܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ܆
ܡܬܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܝܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܢܘܡ.
ܒܡܕܝܢܘܬ ܗܒܠܐ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ܆ ܒܗ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ
20 ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ܆ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܕܦܠܐ ܡܬܥܪܡ ܐܢܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ
ܕܐܘ ܥܕܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܠ ܫܪܪܐ
ܢܪܒܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
25 ܘܕܠܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܐܕܫܢܐ
ܒܢܬܒܘܢ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܘ ܡܬܬܟܚܝܢ܆ ܘܐܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܒܝܪܟܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܒܢܬ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܘܒܡܬܦܪܣܢܘ ܠܐ
ܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ܆ ܐܘ ܗܘ *ܦܘܠܚܐ ܠܘܬܒܘܢ ܐܘ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܒܫܘܢܝܐ܆ ܘܐܢ ܐܠܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܠܘܬܒܘܢ ܐܘ
30 ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ܆
ܠܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܟܠܢ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܐܘ

* f. 106 r° a.

* f. 106 r° b.

ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܗ܂ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܠܚܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܗܝ ܢܬܬܕܝܢ
ܘܢܬܟܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ܆ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ܆ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ
5 ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܐܪ̈ܬܝܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܩܢ܆ ܒܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܒܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܒܠ
ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܓܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܗ ܘܡܐܟܠܐ ܕܡܢ
ܠܒܘ ܠܐ ܫܠܐ܆ ܪܓܝܫܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܫܠܘܬܐ ܡܦܝܣܐ
10 ܟܠܘ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ܆ ܒܗ ܦܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܐ܆ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܦܩܪ ܐܢܐ
ܡܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ܆ ܒܚܝܒܘܬܐ *ܒܬܪܬ ܒܕܒܪܐ
ܠܗܝܢܐ. ܒܗ ܢܫܐܫ ܘܚܒܝܫ ܘܕܡܟܐ ܐܢܐ܆ ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܒܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܟܠ ܕܝܪܒ
15 ܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܠܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ܀
ܪܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ܆ ܒܠ ܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܠ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܝܠܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܣܘܪܐ
ܒܚܪܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܒ ܫܠܝܡ܆
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀
20 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܐ ܦܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܢܫܐ
ܕܦܩܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ܆ ܐܝܠ ܒܕܒܪ ܘܐܬܬܦܫܘ
ܒܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܝܠܘܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܒܐ
ܕܐܝܣܘܪܐ. ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܫܐ܆ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܒ ܫܠܝܡ.
ܘܠܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܘ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܕܒܘܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ
25 ܕܚܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܦܘܪܣܘܣ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܠܒ ܠܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ
ܡܦܩܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܦ
ܗܢܐ ܢܬܪܦ ܘܬܬܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܬܠܐ܆ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܘ
ܘܐܬܕܟܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢ *ܘܐܡܪ
ܒܠ ܐܬܪ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܗܝ
30 ܒܓܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܝ ܐܘ ܒܠܠ.
ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܒܝܠܗ ܘܡܦܩܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ܀

* f. 106 v° a.

* f. 106 v° b.

ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܒܝܢ ܘܬܟܒܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܦܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܀
ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܡܪܢܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ
ܠܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܪܒܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
5 ܫܢܝܗ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ: ܥܠܬ
ܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܓܒܝ
ܗܘܐ ܘܥܠܒ: ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܛܪ̈ܝܪܟܐ ܠܗܬܘ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܡ̈ܡܠܠܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܡܘ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܦ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܒܝܩܐ: ܗܘ
10 ܕܥܠܬ ܦܛܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡ̈ܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܡܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܠܐ
ܢܬܒܐ ܠܝ: ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ *ܢܦܩܐ: ܒܪܘܚܗ ܠܘܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ
ܘܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ. ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܢܛܫ ܢܦܫܗ
15 ܘܐܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܒܘܠܝܢ. ܘܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܫܬܕܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܘܢ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܠܘܬ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܥܠ ܬܦܩܘܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܠܦܗ
ܒܝܬܗ. ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܦܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ. ܘܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
20 ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܡܢܗܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܠܗܬܐ: ܠܘܬ ܢܫܬܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܛܠ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܥܢܐ ܢܝܚ ܠܡܦܫܩ ܢܦܫܗ[1]. ܕܟܕ
ܒܝܬ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܘܠܡܦܫܩܐ:
25 ܐܫܬܪܟܠܬ ܒܠܗܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܘܬ ܢܝܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ܀ ܗܘ
ܗܟܝܠ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ: ܐܫܬܘܝ ܘܐܬܬܒܝܡ ܠܡܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܐܬܪܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܗܝ ܡܢ
*ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܗܫܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܒܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܕܐܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܒܠܘ. ܐܒܕܢܐ
30 ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܥܠ. ܘܠܡܦܫܩܢܐ

*f. 107 r° a.

*f. 107 r° b.

[1] Ms. ܢܦܫܗ

ܘܐܦ ܠܝ. ܘܠܘܬ ܡܦܫܩܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܩܕܝܫ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܩܫ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ. ܘܒܕܪ
ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܘܦܘܪܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܠܒܪܐ ܟܪܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ
5 ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܦܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܟܦܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܒܬܪ
ܘܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ: ܠܝ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܢܝܚ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ
10 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܬ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܪܘܡܒܝܐ.[1] ܗܢܐ[2] ܕܩܕܝܫ
ܫܠܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܝܬܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܠܘܬ ܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܘܕܝܐ
ܢܬܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܒܕܪ ܐܢܘܢ܀
ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܒܝܢ* ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ: ܕܥܠ ܫܡܪܘ
ܒܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܠܪܘܡܝܘܬܐ: ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܝܐ
15 ܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܗܘܢ
ܒܡܫܚܐ܀
ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗ ܟܠܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܢܘܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܡܪܢܢ: ܒܗ[3] ܢܦܫܬܗ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܟܠܗܬܐ: ܠܘܬ[3] ܒܒܝܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ
20 ܢܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܠܒܒ ܠܡ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܕܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܬܚܝܬ ܟܠܗܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ: ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܠܗ ܠܒܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܝܟ
ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܒ:
25 ܕܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܘܢܐ ܦܠܝܛܝ:
ܕܐܬܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܐܒܝܗ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܬܬܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܐܒܪ: ܘܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܪܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܬܢܚܬܗ: ܘܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ *ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ
30 ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܫܒܩܬ

*f. 107 v° a.

*f. 107 v° b.

[1] Punctum deest. — [2] Seq. punctum .. — [3] In ms. praec. ܒ.

ܐܦܩܕܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܓܠ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܘܐܬܪܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ
ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܬ
ܥܡܗ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܘܐܬܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܗܘܢ
ܘܐܬܒܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܩܢܝܢ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܫܪܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܠܡܝܢܐ
ܕܐܪܟܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܡܐܝܘܣ ܘܠܦܘ ܥܠ
ܒܬܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܒܝܕܘܣ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܝܕܥ ܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܒܝܕܘܣ. ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܦܘܣܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܢܩܒܪ. ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܠܡܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܒܝܘܡ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܙܘܕܒܢܐ:
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ *ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܝܕܝܠܐ (*f. 108 r° a.)
ܡܦܠܐܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܪܒܐ. ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ
ܕܬܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܠܦܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ
ܐܦ ܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܕܢܦܪܘܫܘܢ. ܠܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܗ: ܘܢܦܩܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢܗܘܢ. ܘܫܕܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܦ
ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܒܒܪܘܢ ܒܩܘܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܬܠܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܠܐܒܘܢ. ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܝܕ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܫܠܡܐ
ܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܢ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܦܬܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ:

ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܣܝܢ ܐܫܬܪܪܘ:

ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܝܕܥ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܣܝܢ: *ܠܘܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܒܝܕܘܣ: (*f. 108 r° b.)
ܕܢܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܬܠܡܝܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܝܡܐ. ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܡܕܘܢ
ܒܗܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ
ܦܝܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩܐܝܬ ܘܡܦܩܐܝܬ ܒܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܓܪܬܐ
ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܦܘܡ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܗܘܢ. ܕܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܬܬܪܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܝܠܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ. ܕܐܙܠ ܕܬܬܦܢܐ
ܠܕܘܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܘܪܝܗ. ܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܘܟܝܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܘܟܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ: ܟܕ ܢܫܘܩ ܗܘܢܘܢ
ܘܒܗܝܢ ܒܪܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܒܠ: ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ
ܫܠܦ *ܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ (*f. 108 v° a.)
ܠܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܦܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܟܕ
ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܐܝܘ[1] ܘܫܕܪܘ ܘܝܕܥܘ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܠܐ
ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܬܠܝܢܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ. ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܫܡܥܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܗܝ ܕܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܠܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ[2] ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬ
ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ[3] ܫܐܠܘ ܕܢܫܬܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ:
ܕܫܠܚ ܗܢܐ ܝܕܥܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ: ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܢ. ܕܗܪܛܘܩܐ ܗܘ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܪܡܣܝܢ ܕܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܫ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܫ. ܒܗܝ ܫܪܒܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܦ ܬܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܫܠܡܐ
ܒܬܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܦܪܘܣ ܕܢܦܠ
ܒܪܝܫܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܕܪܟܘ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܦܝܣ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܗܘܘ ܢܒܥܘܢ: ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ

[1] Ms. ܐܘ̈ — [2] Ms. ܗܘ̈ ܕܠ̈, signis transposita. — [3] Ms. ܒܢܝܢܗ

[illegible] *f. 108 v° b

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible] *f. 109 r° a

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. om.

[illegible] *f. 109 r° b.

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible] *f. 109 v° a.

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

[1] Ms. [illegible], sed [illegible] deletum. — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

ܡܬܪܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܥܒܕ. ܘܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܝ
ܐܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܟ. ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܠܒܒܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܠܝ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ
5 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܠܐ *ܒܥܕܢ
ܬܬܦܠܓ ܠܟ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ
ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܠܟ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܟ. ܘܬܘܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ] ܗܟܐ
ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܪܘܫܢܐ. ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
10 ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܠܝ. ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܡܨܪܪܬ[1] ܠܗ. ܘܐܦܩܘܪܣ[ܘܣ] ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܢܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ:
ܕܗܘܝ ܬܓܠܝ ܐܝܠܝܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝ ܕܠܐ ܪܦܝܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀
15 ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܥܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܦܕܐܘܣ
ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܕܪܘܣ ܐܬܟܬܒ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ
ܒܐܪܘܣ ܠܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܕܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܟܬܒ: ܘܫܕܪ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܒܕܪܘܣ ܕ[ܢ]ܫܕܪܘܗ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ
20 ܨܒܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ܀
*ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܢܝܚܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܓܪܬܗ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܀
ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦܪܝܣܘ ܠܐܓܪܬܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܫܟܢܬ.
25 ܗܘ ܕܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܚܘܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܦܣܩܢܐ
ܘܐܬܬܕܒܪܘ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ. ܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܢܗܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܗܘ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܘ: ܘܬܘܒ ܒܝܕܘ ܒܟܠܗ. ܕܗܘ ܕܦܓܥܐ ܕܒܠ
ܒܪܝܫ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܢܛܝܪܐ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ.
30 ܒܪ ܛܠܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܝܗ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܠܐܝܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ

*f. 109 v° b. — *f. 110 r° a.

[1] Ms. ܕܚܪܐ

ܘܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܦܢܝܢܝ ܡܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܝ. ܘܚܢܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܥܒܪܢܝ. ܘܡܛܘܠ
ܚܢܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܣܘܢܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܪܢܝܬ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܗ. ܘܡܨܘܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܗܝ
5 ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܢܦܠ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ:
ܡܢ ܪܒܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܘܒܟܐ. ܒܪ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܥܙܝܙܬ ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ. ܐܦ *ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܕܚܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܢܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܬܪܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܫܟܝܢܐ
ܘܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ (ܒܗܘܢ)[1]. ܘܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܠܝܢ
10 ܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܐܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܠ ܦܘܪܫܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ
ܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܒܟܢ ܬܒܬܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܝܢ ܢܒܥܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܕܛܘܪܐ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܘܡܒܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܬܟܘܢ
ܓܒܠܐ܀ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܛܠܠܬܗ
ܕܡܟܬܒ ܢܦܫܘ ܕܐܬܠ ܠܘܬܗ: ܫܕܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܢܘܗܝ
15 ܕܫܡܗ ܐܣܛܘܐ: ܘܟܬܒܢܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܠ ܓܘܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܒܐܠܦܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܝܠܦ ܟܠܗܝ ܒܝܕܘ. ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܩܪܒ
ܠܝ ܒܫܪܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܬܠܒܢ ܘܐܥܒܕܝܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܬܪ̈ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܟܠܗ
20 ܓܝܣܗ. ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ. ܐܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܒܘܪܗܢܐ
ܕܦܛܠܡܘܣ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ
ܢܫܬܟܚ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. *ܐܘܕܥܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
25 ܫܪܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܠܝܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܥܝ ܐܢܘܢ܀
ܘܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܢܝܬܐ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܦܪܝܘܣ ܘܡܥܒܕܢ ܪܘܚܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܢܘܪܐ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܣܩܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܩܘܫܛܐ: ܒܠ
ܐܦܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܬܒܝܢ:
30 ܘܕܐܦܝܠܘ ܐܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܦܪܣܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܦܐ

*f. 110 r° b. — *f. 110 v° a.

[1] Ms. om.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܒܚܪܘܢ ܘܢܦܪܫܘܢ܂ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܒܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒܠܐ܂ ܘܡܦܩ ܡܬܪܒ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܒܪ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ܂ ܕܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ܂
ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܝܕܝܢ 5
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ
ܩܠܝܠ܂ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܚܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܐ
ܡܬܒܝܢܘܣ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *ܒܗܠܝܢ *f. 110 v° b.
ܕܐܬܚܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܠܘܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܐ
ܐܬܬ܂ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܕܟܘܢ ܕܘܢܐ. ܡܐܘܟܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܗܘܟܢܐ 10
ܐܘ ܚܬܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܦ܂ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܫܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܟܫܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ.
ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ ܘܐܦ
ܡܬܦܪܓ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܗ܂ ܘܩܫܡ ܠܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚ܀ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ 15
ܐܬܒܚܪ. ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܩܒܬ[1] ܘܡܫܕܪ ܒܗܝ
ܐܬܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ܂ ܒܗ
ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܬܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܒܫܪܬܐ ܦܩܕ ܘܫܕܪ ܐܦܪܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ: ܠܘܬ
ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܦܠܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ 20
ܒܬܪ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܟܘܕܒܐ ܒܠ
ܒܠܗ ܟܘܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܠ ܢܘܟܪܝܗ
ܕܐܬܬܐ: ܘܒܠ ܢܝܫܐ *ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ: *f. 111 r° a.
ܘܒܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܩܘܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܝܢ. 25
ܕܐܬܚܘܝܢ ܗܒܠܐ. ܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ
ܕܠܐܒܕܘܣ ܕܠܘܬ ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ܀
ܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܘܢ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܫܪܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܢܫܝܐ
ܕܠܒܘܢ ܐܟܗܘܬܐ ܦܘܟܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܬܒܥܘܢ

[1] Ms. ܢܩܒܪ

ܒܬܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܕܡ ܫܒܒܐ ܢܝܫܢ ܣܒܪ
ܠܡܪܢܐ ܬܠܒܐ ܕܒܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܠܒܘܢ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܬܦܩܐ[1]: ܘܡܒܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܢܒܪܝܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ
ܕܒܬܪ ܠܝ ܬܠܒܐ ܘܗܘ[2] ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܝ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܪܒܐ 5
ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܬܠܬܬ ܠܐܒܝ ܒܛܠܬ ܗܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܢ:
ܢܝܚܐ ܬܛܒܒܐܝܬ ܒܪܝܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܦܬܠ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ
ܕܬܫܒܘܪ ܛܒܒܘܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܬܢܚܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܒܪܢܐ:
*ܒܛܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܘܒܛܒ ܒܝܘܡܬ ܩܝܬܬܗ ܕܗܘ 10 *f. 111 r° b.
ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܒܐ ܕܬܡܘܪܛܘܢ: ܫܪܪܬܗ
ܠܗ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܐܒܝ ܠܘܬ ܬܠܒܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܢ: ܕܢܫܪܪܗ
ܠܬܒܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܠܛܒ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܡܘܪܛܝܢ[3]: ܘܡܢ ܬܛܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܒܠ
ܒܒܪܐ ܕܬܠܒܘܬܗ: ܒܛܘܪܐ ܘܒܦܩܝܕܘܬܐ: ܘܒܕܒܪܐ 15
ܠܢܒܐ ܕܗܘܦ: ܒܗ ܬܒܐ ܕܠܒܒܗ ܠܐܒܝ: ܕܢܬܛܠ
ܗܘ ܒܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܝ ܠܡܪܢܐ
ܐܒܝ. ܘܡܝܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܢܝܫܘܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܩܝܢܐ
ܘܦܛܪܝܐ ܡܢܒܪ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܢ[4]. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܬܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܛܒ 20
ܗܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܬ ܕܬܒܠܐ ܬܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܐܒܐ
ܕܠܝ. ܒܫܒܘܬ ܩܝܬܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ. ܒܢ ܒܒܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ
ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܠܝ. ܕܢܒܪ *ܐܘܪܚܬܐ *f. 111 v° a.
ܪܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܬܛܪܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܦܛܪܐ[5] 25
ܕܠܗ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܕܢܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܒܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܬܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܛ ܘܒܛܠܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܬܗܒܠ
ܒܢ ܬܠܒܐ ܘܒܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܒܐ ܒܢܒܘܬܐ. ܘܬܠܒܒ
ܘܐܒܒܒܗ ܠܬܠܒܐ ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܬܐܦܩܐ — [2] Ms. ܘܗ — [3] Ms. ܡܘܪܛܝܢ — [4] Ms. ܕܒܠܒܘܢ — [5] Ms. ܦܛܪܐ

ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܝ̇ ܕܟܬܒ ܐܢܛܝܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܗܪܒܐ. ܘܗܕܐ
ܬܘܒ ܗܦܘܟܝܗ̇ ܢܕܥܝܢ: ܕܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܗ̇ ܠܐܒܘ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܠ ܒܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܘܢ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܟܬܐ ܕܗܦܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܠܘ ܕܠܘ
ܚܠܦܐ ܘܐܟܣܘܗ̈ܝ ܥܠܡܐ: ܒܟܐ ܕܟܫܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ 5
ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ̇ ܕܥܠܡܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܬܒܝܐ ܥ̈ܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܗܕ̈ܐ: ܘܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܪܒܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܟܘ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܠܗ̇ܘ
ܐܬܪܐ: ܠܒܐܬܝܢ ܡ̈ܕܝܢ ܚܕܪ ܠܗ ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܥܠܡܐ. ܒܗ ܘܡܩ̈ܝܡܐ ܒܢ ܐܣ̈ܛܪܐ *ܕܠܝܬ ܩ̈ܕܡܝܐ ܠܐ 10
ܗܦܟܘ ܠܗܪܒܐ ܟܠ ܚܠܡ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ̇
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ: ܚܙܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ
ܠܗܪܒܐ ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐ̈ܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܥ̇ܕܪܬ ܐ̈ܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ
ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܫܡ ܘܟܠ ܕܗܦܟ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ 15
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܠܗ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܢܝܢܐ ܘܬܪܒܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩ̈ܦܠܐ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܒܣܝܡܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܕܬܟܪܘܟܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܣܝܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܩ̈ܕܝܫܬܐ:: ܗܢܐ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܛܪܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ 20
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܒܗ̇ ܠܥܠܡ ܩܒܘܪܬܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܪܟܐ ܩܢܘܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܪܪܗ̇
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܒܗ ܐܦ ܬ̈ܪܬܝܢ ܐܝܬ̈ܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ
ܚܙܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܟܬܒܗ̇ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢ ܕܢܦܫܩ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩ:: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘܕܐ 25
*ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܬ̈ܪܬܝܢ ܐ̈ܝܟܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬ ܠܟܠܢ
ܕܦܩܕ ܒܗܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܝ. ܕܟܕ ܕܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܬ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐ̈ܦ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܪܗܝܡ ܘܬܘܕܝܬ ܚܝܝ: ܢܬܠܒܟ ܘܐܦ ܗܫܐ 30
ܟܠ ܐ̈ܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܩ ܕܐܡܪܐ. ܐܟܢ ܐܡܪ

ܐܝܟ ܠܒܗ̇. ܕܬܬܓܪ ܡܒܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܘܬܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ:: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܫܘܬ ܬܫܘܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܢ
ܘܫܪܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܦܝܪ: ܘܒܢ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ::
ܦܫܩܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ: ܕܥܠ ܛܘܫܝܗ 5
ܕܦܘܠܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ::
ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ ܛܘܫܝܗ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܓܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܦܝܠܐ ܐܡܦܝܪܬ ܕܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܣܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܬܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܗܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ *ܐܝܟ ܒܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܦܪܢܐ 10
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܚܠܦ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܒܥ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܚܪܢ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܩ̈ܕܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܒܥܝ: ܘܡܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܘܪܝܐ ܬܛܠܫ
ܗܘܐ: ܒܛܠܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܬ ܬܠܒܘܬܐ ܬܛܠܫ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ
ܕܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܬܒܘܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ: ܠܐ ܐܬܓܪܒܬ 15
ܘܐܬܛܠܒܬ ܒܕܒܐ ܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܗܝ̇ ܕܗܒܬܘ
ܟܕ ܡܛܠܒܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܓܒܗܬ.
ܘܠܬܠܬܐ ܒܠܝܗ ܦܪ̈ܘܦܐ ܐܬܛܠܒܬ ܡܓܒܪܘܬܗ. ܒܗ
ܛܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܛܠܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܪܐܝܬܐ ܗܝ̇ ܕܐܡܪܐ.
ܕܠܝܬ ܒܪܢܟ ܕܒܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܛܠܐ:: 20
ܦܫܩܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ: ܕܥܠ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܦܦܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ::
ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: *ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܩ̈ܕܡܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܩܒܠ
ܚܝܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܦܘܠܐ. ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕ̈ܩܝܢܝܢ ܡܛܠܝ̈ܐ 25
ܚܙܝ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܬܗ ܩܒܠ ܒܝܬܗ.
ܬܘܒ ܠܒܝܬܢܐ ܓܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܘ
ܒ̈ܩܛܠܝܐ ܒܒܝܫ ܓܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܒܣܡ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܦܢܝܐ ܒܢ ܟܠ ܓ̈ܒܝܢ: ܒܕܒܐ ܠܐܝܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܚܬ[1]

[1] Ms. ܫܒܚܬ"

ܘܐܓܪܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܓܒܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܦܘܠܐ
ܢܒܝܐ. ܗܘ ܩܒܠ ܘܟܬܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ
ܘܟܬܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܐܬܝܕܥܬ: ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܒܝܠܗ ܡܒܠܥܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܘܓܠܘ ܡܟܣܐ. ܘܡܬܒܥܘ
ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ، ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܦܢܝܐ. ܘܒܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܠܡܦܪܘܩ
ܓܒܪܬܐ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ *ܗܦܟܘ ܘܟܠܘ ܠܗܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܠܐ *f. 112 v° b
ܐܬܠܝܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܐܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ: ܘܒܚܙܬܐ ܗܘ
ܒܡܘܡܗ ܢܒܝܢ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܦܘܪܩܘ.:

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܚܒܠܬܗ ܕܦܦܐ
ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܕܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܓܘܢܝܬܐ.:

ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܦܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ[1] ܢܣܐ ܕܟܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܕ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܓܝܣܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܐܚܪܬ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܘܟܠ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܘ. ܐܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ، ܘܐܬܬܒܥܬ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܠܗ ܦܘܠܐ: ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܒܠܘܢ
ܒܒܗ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܦܟ ܗܘ ܥܒܝܕܘ. ܒܬܪ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥܬ: ܗܘ[2] ܟܠܗ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ:
ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܬܚܘܡ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ *ܒܬܚܘܡܬܗ ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬ *f. 113 r° a.
ܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ
ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܬܘܒ
ܐܕܪܒܗ ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬ ܕܢܒܢܘܢ
ܚܠܡ.:

[1] Seq. punctum . — [2] Ms. ܕܗܘ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܕܦܘܠܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ.:

ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܘܕܥܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܚܢܝܢ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܦܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܓܪܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܠܗ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢܗܘܢ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܐܦ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ: ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܠܘܬ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܚܠܗ[1] ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܬܚܘܡ ܗܘܐ:
ܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܢܦܠ ܒܓܘܪܢܐ ܡܫܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܒܝܬ.
*ܘܬܗܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܚܫܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ *f. 113 r° b.
ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܐܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ
ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ. ܕܗܟܢ ܬܬܝܕܥ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܠܝܢ.
ܘܢܦܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܛܠܬܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܒܩܘ
ܘܐܝܬܝܘ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܟܠܝܫ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܬܒܥܘ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ،
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܦܘܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܐ
ܒܬܪܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ: ܕܠܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ
ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܒܝܬ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ. ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܟܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬ: ܘܐܘܒܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܒ̈ܩܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡܝܢ
ܗܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܬܠܬܐ ܟܠܠܝܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܒܦܟܠܝܢ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܘ
ܕܗܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܚܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥ. *f. 113 v° a.
ܘܗܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ:
ܕܠܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܠܐ ܬܬܕܠܠ.

[1] Lege cum codice ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܛܦܝܣܘ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢܝܗܝ܆ ܐܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܬܚܒܝܒܝܢ
ܐܦܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܘܝܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ܆
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ܆ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ܆ ܘܫܪܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܕܠܚܕܐ
ܪܒܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܫܪܒܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܛܪܐ܆ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܗܘܢ
ܘܫܘܪܒ ܘܬܠܡܝܕ ܒܝܬܗ܆ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܨܚܢܗ܆ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗ
ܕܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܥܡܗ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܫܠܝܐ
ܒܟܠܒܠܐܝܬ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ܆ *f. 113 v° b.
ܕܦܬܟܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܬܘܒ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ܆ ܘܗܘ
ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܣܦܪܝܢ܀ ܘܒܗܘܢ *ܢܩܦܬ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܘܒܫܘܪܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܘܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܒܗ
ܐܬܬܒܥܬ. ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܒܥܡܗ ܕܥܡܐ.
ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܥܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܥܒܕܬ܆ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܠܝܦܝܢ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܘܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܆ ܗܘܐ
ܙܗܝܪ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܕܠܬܠܬܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܗ܆ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ. ܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܒܗ
ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܘܟܕ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܟܕ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܗ
ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܬܚܡܘ. ܘܟܠܢܫ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ.
ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܐܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ *f. 114 r° a.
ܕܛܘܒܬܐ܆ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܟܢܫܬ. ܐܠܐ ܒܢܘ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܢܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܕܠܐ *ܢܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘ܆ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ܆ ܗܢܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܓܝܪ܆ ܘܡܟܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܒܥ ܘܬܫܬܪܪ
ܗܝ ܕܟܢܫܬ܆ ܒܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܒܥܬ܀

ܪܘܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܝܢ ܘܠܡܝܢܐ܆ ܕܟܠ ܡܦܩܢܘܗܝ
ܕܦܘܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ܆ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ܀
ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܦܩܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ܆ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܩܫܒ ܘܦܘܠܚܐ܆ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܥܒܝܕܬ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܫܪܪܐ܆
ܡܪܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܕܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܟܢ܆ ܠܡܘܬܪܐ ܪܒܐ
ܘܦܘܫܩ ܐܬܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ܆ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܚܝܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܬܠܝܢ ܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ
ܚܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܒܗ ܠܡܘܬܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܩܫܒ ܒܗ
ܒܢܝܦܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܢ *ܐܚܝܢ *f. 114 r° b.
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܒܗ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ܆ ܪܘܦܠܐ
ܪܘܡܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܠܒܒܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܠܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܬܟܫܦܬ܆ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܒܢܐ ܘܒܕܝܢ܆ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܒܕܬܐ
ܘܢܦܫܗ܆ ܬܓܡܗ ܘܢܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܓܠܝܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܐܚܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܒܒܗ܆ ܕܡܢ ܕܓܠܐ ܠܒܗܐ
ܘܫܪܝܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܕܘܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆
ܘܦܓܥܬ ܐܠܦܗܘܢ ܘܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ܆
ܘܬܠܡܝܕܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ. ܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܬ
ܠܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܠܦܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ܆ ܐܦ ܐܪܝܐܢܘܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܕܘܥܐ܆ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܥܬ ܐܠܦܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ *ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܘ܆ ܘܡܠܟܘ *f. 114 v° a.
ܠܕܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܩܨܡܝܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܠܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ܆ ܠܡܘܬܪ
ܬܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ܆ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܢܩܫܒ.
ܘܚܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܘܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ

ܚܙܐ. ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ. ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܐܘ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ: ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ
ܒܪܘܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܬܒܝܠܬܐ 5
ܒܚܘܕܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܗܕܡ
ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܘܪܚܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܪܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܘ ܐܢܫ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ
ܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܬܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܢܐ ܒܢܣܝܐ ܘܬܚܢܢܬܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܕܐܢ 10
ܢܬܛܫܝܢ ܣܦܪܘ ܒܢ. ܒܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ *ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ. *f. 114 v° b.
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܥܘܬܝ ܘܠܝ ܚܛܝܢ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܢ ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܒܘܪܟܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܬ ܦܘܠܐ ܘܒܪܬ ܢܡܘܣ. ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܐܬܚܠܠ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ. 15
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܘܪܟܗܘܢ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܘܦܘܠܐ: ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܒܠܘ: ܫܪܝܘ
ܕܢܟܠܠܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬܪܥܐ. ܟܕ ܠܘ ܬܘܩܢܐܝܬ
ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܪܥܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܢܟܠܠܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܘܒܪܘܪܐܝܬ. 20
ܟܕ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܪܝܫܐ ܘܚܒܪܗ
ܕܢܦܩܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܟܠܠ ܘܕܒܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒܝܢ.
ܘܗܘ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܢܚܒܫ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܟܠܚܕ ܡܢ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܚܒܪܗ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ 25
ܚܒܪܗ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܬܕܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܝܟ *ܡܟܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܕܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠܡܢܛܘܣ. ܗܘ *f. 115 r° a.
ܕܦܬܚ ܘܐܦܩܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܬܪܥܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
30 ܐܪܥܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܬ ܠܓܙܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܟܠܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܛܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܪܘܡܐ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ.

ܦܛܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܓܒܝ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܪܘܡܐ ܦܛܪܝܟܐ: ܟܕ ܒܬܒܝܠ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܐ: ܟܕ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܡܬܚܒܝܢ 5
ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܠܘ ܩܘܫܬܐܝܬ ܥܠ
ܛܘܪܣܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܙ ܒܦܓܪ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܒܪܬܐ
ܒܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ. ܫܪܝܘ ܡܟܠܠܝܢ:
ܟܕ ܠܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܦܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ
ܕܦܛܪܐ: ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܚܕ ܦܘܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢ 10
ܒܝܠܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܪܒܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܠܬܐ
ܫܪܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ.
ܘܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ *ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ *f. 115 r° b.
ܕܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܦܪ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܬܗܘܐ 15
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܦܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ
ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܫܝܢܐ ܫܩܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ
ܘܐܦ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܘܕܒܝܠܐܝܬ
ܘܫܪܟܐܝܬ ܘܠܘ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ 20
ܐܢܬ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܢܫ ܬܪܒܝܬܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܝ ܠܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܠܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܠܠ ܐܢܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܗܝܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܥܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܚܦܝܛ: ܩܡ ܕܒܪ ܠܐܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ 25
ܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܘܒܠ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܡ ܥܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܪܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܬܘܕܝ ܘܐܬܒܠܠܘ *ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܟܠܬܐ *f. 115 v° a.
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ: ܐܢ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܘܐܢ 30
ܒܡܫܬܐ: ܐܬܝܚܝܕܬ ܕܟܠܠ ܘܕܪܝ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ

ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܩܕܗ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫ ܐܬܐܡܪ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܒܫܘܩܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐܒܝܫܝܢ ܐܣܬܦܪܬ:
ܕܐܦܪܟܣܝܣ ܘܦܪܢܣܝܘܬ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܐܢܐ
ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܐ: ܗܘ ܢܕܥ ܥܘܗܕܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܥܠ ܗܢ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܣܬܦܪܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܡܝܢܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܓܠ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܡ ܩܕܡ
ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܦܣܘܪܐ
ܒܗܢ ܠܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܀

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ. ܕܥܠ ܒܘܫܝܐ[1] ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܥܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܬܪ
ܢܣܝܣ ܠܡܦܠ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܒܬܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܛܠ *ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ
ܕܪܚܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܀

*f. 115 r° b.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܒܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ
ܚܛ̈ܗܐ: ܦܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ: ܘܟܢܝܐ[2]
ܒܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܢܕܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܬܫܬܝܢ
ܘܒܬܘܒܥܝܢ ܒܕ̈ܒܚܝܢ ܕ̈ܩܘܒܠܝܢ: ܘܐܬܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ: ܘܬܠܒܝܢ ܬܫܒ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܢܩܝ̈ܦܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܠܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܘܡܦܪܢܐܝܬ: ܘܠܘ ܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܟܢܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܘܕܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܠܡܦܩ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܘܒܬܪ ܒܗ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܫܪܬ
ܘܡܒܟܬ: ܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܢܘ̈ܪܢܐ ܘܒܝܫܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ
ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܒܚܝܠܬ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ:
ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ: ܘܬܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܝܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܫܪܘ
ܒܦܘܪܫ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ *ܕܥܠ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ

*f. 116 r° a.

[1] Ms. sing.; sed vide l. 15. — [2] Ms. ܘܟܢ̈

ܘܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܬܐ. ܒܗ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ: ܗܘ ܠܗ-
ܚܛܗܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܚܒܪܗ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕ̈ܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܬܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܗܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗ
ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܘܡܒܣܘܡܐ
ܡܫܟܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܘܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܒܝܫܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ
ܢܬܬܕܪ̈ܢ. ܘܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܦܘ
ܠܒܝܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ
ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ:
ܘܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܫܒܩ ܕܢܒܪܘܟ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܣܦܪܐ. ܐܡܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܓܥܘܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ: ܕܠܘ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܥܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ: ܘܐܦ
*ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܗܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕ̈ܪܒܝܐ

f. 116 r° b.

ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܕܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ
ܚܛ̈ܗܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܗܫܐ
ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܫܒܬ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܬܫܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܬ. ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗ̇
ܥܠ ܢܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܩܝ̈ܬܝܢ. ܘܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܪܫܡ ܀
ܫܠܡ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩ̈ܐ . ܕܬܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܕܐܣܬܪܗ ܒܗ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܀

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܚܒܫܐ: ܕܬܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.
ܠܡܩܪܒ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܟܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ.[1] ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ: ܬܘܒ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܢܘ ܟܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܪܫܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܟܠܗܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܬܬܦܫܩ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܦܩ ܀ ܦܢܝܬܐ[2] ܡܕܡܢܐ. ܥܠ ܗܢ

[1] Hucusque minio scr. est haec praef., cetera atramento. — [2] Tituli atramento et minio alterne scr. sunt.

ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܪܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ *ܒܪܘܡܝܐ ܛܝ̈ܝܐ. *f. 116 v° a
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܥܡܗ
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ. ܕܐܪܒܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܥܘܪܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܕܡܢ
ܐܦܣܘܪܐ. ܕܚܡܫܐ. ܕܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܛܝ̈ܝܐ
5 ܕܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܕܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܪܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܘ. ܘܥܠ ܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܢ
ܕܬܡܢ. ܕܫܒܥܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܚ ܠܗ ܠܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܢ
ܕܐܘܣܝܐ. ܕܬܡܢܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܦܬܘܣܝܣ ܕܛܝ̈ܝܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܥܘܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܪܘܢ ܘܠܘ ܒܫܪܪܐ.
10 ܕܬܫܥܐ. ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܥܒܪܘ
ܘܐܦ ܒܡܨܪܝܐ. ܕܥܣܪܐ. ܕܥܠ ܒܬܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܢܦܬܫܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܘ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܛܝ̈ܝܐ. ܕܚܕܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ
ܕܐܘܣܘܣܐ[1] ܕܛܝ̈ܝܐ. ܕܬܪܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܘܣܘܣܐ
ܚܕ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܛܝ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܦܘ ܠܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܐ. ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ.
15 ܕܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܒܪܘܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܪܫܗ ܕܡܦܪܐ ܢܫܐ *ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܒܠ ܐܘܠܬܐ *f. 116 v° b
ܕܗܒܝܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܒܠ. ܕܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܟܘܪܙ ܘܥܠ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܐܘܠܘ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܫܪܟܐ. ܕܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ.
20 ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ
ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܦܩܕܘ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܐ[2] ܫܠܘ ܡܢ
ܕܠܦܘܣܗ[3] ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܕܫܬܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ
ܕܘܦܝܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ. ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܓܪܓܘܪ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ. ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬ
25 ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪ.
ܕܥܠ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܐܚܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܓܢܣܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܠܦ ܕܐܬܪ[4] ܐܝܟܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܪܙ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܘܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܬܫܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܓܠܦܘܠܦܢܘ ܕܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܪ ܓܢܣܗ
30 ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܕܥܣܪܝܢ. ܕܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܟܕ ܐܫܬܠܚ ܟܘܪܙ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܠܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܓܢܣܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐܘܠܛܝܢܐ.
*ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܕ. ܕܥܠ ܓܒܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܪܘܦܐ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܛܝܟܐ. *f. 117 r° a

[1] Ms. ″ܐܣܐܘ; e p. 261, l. 21 correxi. — [2] Ms. ܠܐ; e p. 265, l. 2 correxi. — [3] Ms. ܣܗ″ — [4] Ms. ܕܐܬܪ; e p. 268, l. 19 correxi.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܝܐܘܬ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܟܘܪܙ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܕܠܗ. ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ: ܕܥܠ
ܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܪܒܝܣܘܣ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܨܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܘܩܝܐ
ܕܒܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܪܙ ܒܝܘܡܘ. ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ.
5 ܕܥܠ ܡܦܘܩܝܗ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܥܣܪ ܢܨܝܒ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܐܪܒܝܣܘܣ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܣܛܣܝܘܣ. ܕܥܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ. ܘܫܪܒܐ.

10 ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܠܬ ܥܘܪܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܥܪܘ ܛܝ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ. ܘܕܢܦܠܘ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܪܝܘܬܐ
ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ.
ܟܕ ܓܒܪ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢ
15 ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܪܫܗ ܕܠܗ[1] ܕܗܪܛܝܩܘ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ *ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܪܛܝܩܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ: *f. 117 r° b.
ܘܒܗܦܟܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܒܬܪܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ
ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܚܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܠܕܝܢܘ ܒܪ
20 ܒܪܬܗ ܕܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܒܗ
ܠܗܪܘܣ ܒܪ ܕܗܒܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܒܕܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܫܒܐ ܒܬܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܬܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܘܢܒܟܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ[2]: ܘܥܪܘ
ܟܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܥܠܝܢ ܠܢܘܚܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܩܘܗܝ. ܕܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ
25 ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܥܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܪ̈ܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ. ܕܒܗ ܘܒܟܘܠ
ܕܝܢ. ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܕܘ̈ܟܝܐ ܘܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ
ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢܗܝ. ܘܢܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܗܘܢ
ܘܢܒܟܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܚܡ ܠܗܘܢ:

[1] Ms. ܠܗ″ — [2] Ms. sing.; e l. 29 correxi.

ܐܠܐ ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܕܪܫ
ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܘܕܗܪ̈ܛܝܩܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܦܩ ܓܠܝܢ
*ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܬܟ̈ܬܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ (f. 117 v° a.)
ܕܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ ܗܢܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܙ ܒܗܿ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩܘ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ. ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܗܿ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܬܐܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕ ܒܦܘܪܣܗ ܕܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܦܠܝܪ̈ܒܐ
ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܩܪܝܗܝ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܠܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܒܗ ܒܒܘ̈ܗܪܬܐ ܐܬܩܝܡܘܗܝ:
ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ: ܘܒܟܬܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܢ
ܐܦܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܪܟܘ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܬܐ. ܗܪܣܝܣ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܀

ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܬܐܪ̈ܝܢ. ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܥܠ ܗܿܘ ܕܟܢܫܘܗܝ
ܐܦܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ[1] ܒܪܟܘ ܘܒܪܟܘ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܀
ܒܗ ܒܗܢ ܕܝܠܐ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܩ̈ܢܘܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܡܢ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܒܪܟܘ ܕܒܢܫ
ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ[2] ܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܦܣ̈ܩܘܦܐ: ܘܐܝܟ *ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܢܦܠ (f. 117 v° b.)
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܐܟܬܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ[3] ܕܠܐܬܚܪܝܘ
ܘܢܬܪ̈ܥܘܢ: ܘܥܠ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܠ ܒܪܟܘܗܝ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܟܕܗܘ ܠܦܘܠܫܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ: ܒܪܟܬܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ
ܕܒܝܥܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܦܪ̈ܝܩܐ[4].
ܒܢ̈ܫܝܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܠܬܗܘܢ.
ܒܪܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܣܘܣ ܢܬܩܝܡ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ
ܢܦܠܘܢ. ܒܗ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܚܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܘ
ܫܒܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܐ ܘܬܐܕ̈ܘܡܘ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ.
ܘܥܠܐ ܪܚܡ ܒܥܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܝܫ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܒܥܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ. ܠܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܬܩܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܦܝܫܘ ܀

[1] Ms. ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚ — [2] Ms. ܪ̈ — [3] Ms. ܕܟܠ — [4] Ms. pl.

ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ ܀
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ.
ܢܚܡܘܢ ܒܗܿ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
*ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ. ܒܗ ܕܟܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܟܦܠܝܢ. ܒܗ (f. 118 r° a.)
ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܟܐܠܝܢ ܘܦܟܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܒܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܿܘ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܘܦܠܝܚܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܟܠܒܐ ܒܒܪ
ܦܘܡܗܐ ܠܗܿ ܦܠܝܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܚܛ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܒܟܝܢ[1] ܘܡܒܪܟ ܗܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܒܒܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܬܪ̈ܥܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܦܪܘ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܒܡܦܬ̈ܐ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܪܘܦܐ ܢܚܫܝܐ. ܘܒܪܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܦܠܘܣܛܢܐ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ̈ܪ ܒܦܠܛܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܢܘܢ ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ. ܠܒܪ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܡܦܘܩܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܚܠܝܢ ܘܡܟܪܝܢ ܒܩ̈ܘܪܐ
ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐܢܐ ܒܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܘܒܕ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ.
ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܦܬܝܚܘ
ܠܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܀

ܕܘܟܪܢܐ *ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ (f. 118 r° b.)
ܐܟܣܘܪܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܗܒܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܗܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܗ ܬܒܢܝܬ ܦܠܓܝܢ
ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܘܒܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܠܒܝܫܐ: ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܒܝܢ ܩܕܡ
ܟܠܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܒܢܒܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ ܗܘ. ܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܘܢ ܫܠܦܘܗܝ. ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ

[1] Ms. ܘܡܒܟ

ܕܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ܇ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ
ܟܘܠܗ. ܘܒܗ ܫܢܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܢܫܐ. ܒܗ ܕܒܝܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܝܡܐ ܘܐܣܘܪܝܐ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܠܛܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܘܗܒܠܐ ܪܗܛܝܢ
5 ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܚܝܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ܆ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܪܗ. ܒܫܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܗܪܣܝܣ܆ ܘܗܘܘ ܠܗܡܝܠ
ܫܪܪܐ ܀
*ܪܫܐ ܕܚܡܝܫܝܬܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܦܠܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
10 ܕܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܪܣܝܣ ܀
ܥܠ ܚܙܝ ܦܠܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܚܝܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ܆
ܘܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ܆ ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ
ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘ ܠܝ܆ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ ܕܢܣܘܢ ܠܥܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ.
15 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ (ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ)[1] ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܕ
ܘܦܩܕ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ܆
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܘܟܠܘܣ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܗ.
ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܐܣܬܒܪ ܒܡܚܝܕܘܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܒܗܝܢ ܒܒܗܘܪܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ. ܫܪܟܐ
20 ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܢܝ
ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ. ܐܦ ܚܙܝ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ
ܚܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ
ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܗܘܝܢ܆ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܝܢ *ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܬܐ܆
25 ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܗܪܣܝܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ
ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܘܢܝܚܘܢ
ܘܐܚܪܢܘܢ. ܘܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ

[1] Ms. om.

ܠܡܠܟܐ[1] ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܕܩܠܝܣܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܘܥܒܕܘ
ܠܗܡܝܠ ܫܪܪܐ܆ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܚܝܕܘ ܠܫܪܪܐ܆
ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܒܡܚܝܕܘܬܐ. ܘܠܒܢܝ
ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܪܣܝܣ ܢܚܪܐ ܠܗܡܝܠ ܢܚܪܐ ܀
5 ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܝܬܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܡܐܬܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ܆ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ
ܕܐܘܛܘܟܝܣ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܀
ܐܬܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ
ܕܐܬܪܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܒܗ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܪܘܒܬܐ
10 ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܐ܆ ܘܕܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ
ܘܡܝܬܪܐ *ܐܝܬ ܒܗ. ܒܗ ܒܕܝܢ ܦܠܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܐܘܩܝܦܐܠܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܫܐ܆ ܦܪܕܘ
ܗܘܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ܆
ܘܟܦܝܢܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ܆
15 ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܡܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܩܒܠܘ.
ܘܟܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܐܬܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܬܘܪܝܐ
ܠܦܪܘܬܐ ܒܕܬܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܕܫ ܬܪܝܢܝܐ
20 ܘܒܕܬܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܬܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܒܗܘܢܐ
ܡܦܠܓܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܝ
ܕܢܘܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܚܠܝܒܐ[2] ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗܪܣܝܣ ܒܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ܆ ܘܗܘܒ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ.
25 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܘܠܝܢ ܦܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܠܘܗܝ *ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ܆ ܘܢܦܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܢܘܗܦܘܗܝ܆
ܥܠ ܗܪܣܝܣ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܗ ܗܕܝܘ܆
ܘܒܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܬܦܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܐܕܝܟܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܘܠܝܢ܆
ܘܡܢܗ ܬܪܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟܘ ܠܒܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܀

[1] Ms. ܕܠܒ — [2] Ms. ܚܠ ܐܘܒ, signis transposita.

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ ܠܗ ܠܣܛܢܐ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܠܘܢܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܓܠܝܬ
ܒܐܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܬܡܢ ܀

ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܬܦܠܓ ܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܠܬܪܬܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܣܛܐ:
ܕܬܘܒܐ ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܐܘܪܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܗܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܛܪ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ:
ܥܒܕ ܠܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܟܕ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܘܪ.
ܕܒܐܪܥܗ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܗ. ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܢܛܘܪܐ
ܒܡܪ. ܕܡܢ ܚܙܝ[1] ܗܘܐ ܫܡܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܢܛܪ *ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܘ: ܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܢܛܘܪܐ ܒܗܠ
ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܠ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ: ܢܛܪ ܘܢܛܪܗ
ܗܘ ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܒܝܕܝܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܬܘܟܐ
ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܣܝܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ
ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ ܒܬܘܢܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܦܘܗ ܠܕܬܘܒܐ:
ܘܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܘܢ. ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡ ܒܝܢܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܛܪܬ
ܕܬܘܒܐ: ܐܫܬܒܩ ܫܡܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܛܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܟܕ
ܟܢܝܫ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܩܠܘܢܝܬܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܢܝܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܣ: ܟܕ ܒܟܗܢܘܬ
ܒܗ: ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ، ܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ
ܢܡܘܣܝ ܐܦ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ
ܒܐܒܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܛܝܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܝܫܢ
ܒܠܠܐ ܙܘܪ. ܘܬܬܒܥ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܝܬ *ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܠܦ ܗܘ
ܕܬܬܘܪܐ ܪܚܡ. ܘܢܛܘܪ ܕܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܒܗܝܢ ܒܡܛܘܠܐ
ܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗ ܐܫܠܡ.
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܛܒܬ.

f. 119 v° a. — f. 119 v° b.

[1] Ms. ܚܙܐ

ܒܕ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܐ
ܕܠܝܢ ܘܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠܘ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܫܐ
ܐܝܬ ܘܒܙܒܢܗ ܐܫܬܝܢ ܕܚܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܐ. ܢܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ
ܒܠܗ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܘܢܠܒܫ ܢܣܒܘܬܗ
ܘܡܒܣܒܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܢ: ܘܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܘܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܒܫܘܒܐ ܬܪܝܢ: ܘܢܥܒܕ ܫܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܢܛܪܢܐ ܘܡܦܪܩܢܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܝܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܒܡܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܟܕ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ: ܢܦܪܘܩ ܘܢܛܪܘܗܝ
ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܘܫ ܚܒܠܐ
ܒܟܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܫܒܩ ܐܟܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܒܟܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦܪܘܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܒ. *ܐܠܐ ܫܒܩ
ܗܘܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ: ܘܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܬܒܥ
ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܒܝܡ ܕܬܫܪܝܢ
ܘܠܘ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܀

ܒܕ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܬܠܬܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܒܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܩܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ
ܒܬܢܝܢ. ܕܒܦܢܝܢ ܕܬܫܪܝܢ ܠܕܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܘ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪ
ܒܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܘ: ܒܗ ܒܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܒܦܢܝܢ ܢܦܠܬܐ
ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܚܒܝܢ ܕܬܫܪܝܢ. ܘܒܟܐ
ܕܐܬܘ ܕܢܚܠܠܘܢ: ܘܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܘܢ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܘܡܪܝܐ
ܒܬܠܬܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ *ܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܒܪܘܦܝܣܘܬܐ.
ܓܒܪܐ ܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܕ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܕܕܠܐ
ܢܐܒܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܥܒܝܢ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ
ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢܐ. ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܢ

f. 120 r° a. — f. 120 r° b.

ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܬܠܬܐ
ܫܘ̈ܝܐ ܬܠܬܐ. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ.
ܚܝܠܐ ܚܕ. ܡܪܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܫܘܠܛܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܣܓܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܥܢܐ. ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܬܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܚܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬ̈ܢܝܐ (ܐܟܪܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.)[1] ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܠܐܟܘܬ: ܐܝܟ[2] ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܥܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐ̈ܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܐ ܪܚܝܩ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܬܚܠܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܘܠܡܐ. ܒܗ ܒܐܡܡܬܐ ܘܠܘ
ܒܥܘ̈ܪܐ ܚܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܕܬܬܚܙܘܢ. ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ *f. 120 v° a.
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܘܬܬܓܠܘܢ ܠܦܪܘܣܘ ܕܠܟܘܢ
ܘܬܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܬܬܦܪܫܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ
ܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܝ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ: ܘܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܚܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܬܒܠܐܫܬ ܘܠܐ ܥܪܪܐܫܬ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܩܘܝܡ
ܒܗ ܩܘܝܡ ܡܝܬܪܘ ܘܒܟܣܘܪܐ ܀

ܒܗ ܠܚܕ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܚܝܝ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܘܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܘܒܟܣܘܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܝ: ܒܗ ܒܝܘ ܕܠܟ
ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܚܠܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܚܪܒܘ:
ܐܠܘ ܓܠܘ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܓܒܪܘ ܠܢܒܝܠܘ.
ܒܗ ܐܘܓܢܐܫܬ ܬܬܕܬܘܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܒܗ: ܘܦܪܚܘ
ܠܓܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܦܠܛܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ. ܘܒܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܬܓܒ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܢܬܐܟܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ
ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ̈ܘܬܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܫܬܪܒܘܢ ܠܢܘܚܡܐ
ܠܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ *ܒܬܒܥܘܗܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ *f. 120 v° b.
ܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܚܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܗܝܢ
ܦܓܪ̈ܐ: ܕܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܐܝܪܗܝܢ: ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܒܟܠ ܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܐ̈ܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܘ

[1] Ms. om. — [2] Ms. ܕܐܝܟ

ܢܚܪ̈ܒܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܪܝܘܣ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܡܒܝܪܘ ܗܘܢܐ.
ܘܒܣܪܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܩܒܝܢ ܢܬܥܬܘܢ: ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ
ܒܫܠܠܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܘ ܚܘܪܘ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܒܣܪ̈ܬܐ: ܕܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܢܘܬܪܐ
ܕܢܬܐܫܘܢ ܘܓܒܪܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܦܪ̈ܬܐ ܀

ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܝܣܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܠܦܪ̈ܬܐ: ܚܘܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܢܬܐܫܘ: ܒܗ
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܢܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܕܐܟܗܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܕܒܦܢܒܝܢ ܘܒܟܪ̈ܝܢ ˥ܠܗ ܠܦܪܘܣܘ[1] ܕܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܐܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܦܪ ܢܒܘܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܡܪܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܠܠܘܢ. *ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ *f. 121 r° a.
ܒܪܒܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܬܫܘ ܗܘܒܪܐ ܩܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ
ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܗܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ:
ܕܢܝܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܗܘܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ
ܒܪܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܕܐܦ̈ܘܣܝܣ[2]:
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܠܝܢ: ܕܒܗ
ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܒܝܪܘ ܒܬܚܘܡܝܗܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܒܚܝܝܢܐ
ܕܐ̈ܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐ̈ܠܗܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܐ ܟܠܠܝܢ
ܘܟܒܪܝܢ ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪܬܐ̈: ܕܥܠ ܒܘܫܠܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܬܐ ܀

ܐܦ ܠܗܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܟܠܠܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܬ
ܡܢܘ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܝܢ: ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܢܒܐ
ܕܦܪܘܣܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܦܠܓܝܘ ܒܓܒܪܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠܠܘܬܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܚܘܪܘ: ܘܒܢܘܫܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܦܬܝܘ:
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܓܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ *ܢܘܚܡ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬ *f. 121 r° b.
ܟܠܠܘܬܐ: ܘܒܦܪܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܝܫܬܐ ܒܒܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܡܢ ܒܦܪܘ — [2] Ms. ܕܐܦ̈ܘ

ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ ܟܬܝܒ ܢܫܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝ
ܟܠܬܗ: ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܣ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܪܘܣܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ: ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܕܚܦܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܪܬܐ: ܫܕܪ ܘܠܒܟܝ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܫܟܚܘ
ܬܡܢ: ܘܢܝܚܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ. ܘܫܡܪ ܘܦܫܛ
5 ܫܒܚܘܗܝ. ܘܠܒܟܝ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܠܫܪܒܐ:
ܘܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ::

ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܥܣܪ: ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܕܟܗܢܘܗܝ
ܕܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܬܪܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܦܟ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܘܢ ::
10 ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܘܩܝܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܣܬܟܠ
ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܦܟ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܚܕܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܠܐܬܪܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܝܢܐ
ܘܠܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
15 *ܕܩܣܪܝܐ :: [* f. 121 v° a.]

ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ: ܕܥܠ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܡܐ
ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܛܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܬܬܘܟܠ: ܡܢ ܩܪܝܢܐ
ܕܦܠܚܐ ܢܚܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܟܒܫ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܬܟܒܫܬ ::
20 ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܘܢܝܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܒܗ: ܕܩܕܝܫܬ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܡܫܟܚܢ ܘܫܒܩ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܠܝ ܘܐܬܬܩܝܠ
ܐܢܛܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܟܠܬܗ ܐܢܛܝܢ
ܥܢܝ ܐܬܬܠܝܬܐ ܚܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܟܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ:
25 ܟܕ ܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܕܪܝܒܐ: ܐܘܦܝ
ܦܛܪ ܠܦܬܪܘܣ. ܒܗܝ ܐܢܛܝ ܚܠܘ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܗ. ܕܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܦܝ ܒܚܝܠܗ. ܟܕ ܢܚܬ
ܕܐܬܐܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܘܗܝ: ܟܕ
30 ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܦܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܢܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܡܢ

ܕܐܒܠܝ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ *ܘܡܚܝܬ. ܘܟܕ [f. 121 v° b.]
ܦܛܪܘܣ ܝܗܒ ܩܕܡ ܥܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ
ܐܘܦܣܝܦܘܣ ܬܘܒ ܥܢܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܪܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ
ܘܚܕ. ܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܠܝ
5 ܐܘܬܒ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܗܢܘܗܝ ܡܩܕܫܢܐ.
ܒܝܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ[1] ܒܫܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܬܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܥܠܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܒܐ
ܘܦܬܓܡܐ. ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.
10 ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܝ.
ܥܢܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܐܒܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܠܗ ܥܢܝܗ ܡܦܛܠܛܠܢܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܝܕܐ
ܐܚܬܐ ܠܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܢܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
15 ܬܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܚܬ *ܕܐܬܐܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ [* f. 122 r° a.]
ܕܩܪܝܬܗ: ܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܬܦܢܝ ::

20 **ܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ:** ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ.
ܘܥܠ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܠܦܪܘܣ: ܘܥܠ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܐ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܫܪܒܐ ::
ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܪܫܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܥܠ
ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܬܢܝ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ
25 ܐܘܦܣܝܦܘܣ: ܘܫܪܝ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܢ
ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܦܬܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܠ ܪܘܚܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

[1] Ms. ܐܒܘ(?)

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܒܟܐ ܐܢܫ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܪܒܐ
ܠܝ ܦܫܩ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܬܒܝܢܐ. *ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܡܘܪܕܝܐ *f. 122 r° b.
ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܥܝ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ.
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܗܘ 5
ܕܦܪܫܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ: ܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܐܬܒܠܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܐ
ܥܠ ܐܪܥܢܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܟܘ[1] ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܗ:
ܕܫܢܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬ ܘܐܪܟܒܐ: ܘܩܪܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܠܐܪܕܘܢܝܣܘܣ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܠܐܪܕܘܢܝܣܘܣ ܘܒܪܢܐ. 10
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܬܚܬ. ܗܘ ܒܠܝܘܪܕܢܢ
ܐܬܒܠܥ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܢܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܦܠܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܐ
ܥܠ ܐܪܥܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܘ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܕܒܬ ܟܪܣܘܣ ܘܠܐܦܘ ܘܐܣܝܢ ܘܐܢܣܛܣܝܣ
ܘܡܩܣܝܡܘܣ ܘܡܩܣܝܡܝܢܘܣ ܐܣܝܢܐ 15
ܘܦܠܒܝܢܘܣ. ܒܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܬܒܠܥ ܒܪܐ: *ܒܪܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܐܪܬ *f. 122 v° a.
ܒܬܘܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܘܦܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܦܬܪ ܠܐ
ܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܦܣܘܢ ܘܟܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܒܦܪ ܢܒܦܘܣ ܠܬܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ: 20
ܕܢܚܒ ܘܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܟܐܦܣܘܣ ܒܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܠܗ ܦܝܣܘ ܒܪܟܐ
ܕܒܪܢܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܟܣܢܝ: ܦܬܟܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܟܝ:
ܘܫܪܪܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܟܒܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ. ܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܕܫܒܚܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ 25
ܡܫܝܚܬܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܪܘܪܒܢܝܬܐ
ܘܡܩܝܡܝܢܘܣ ܘܕܫܪܒܐ. ܒܪ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ
ܘܒܬܫܦܠ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ ܒܪܟܬ ܕܫܒܐ
ܕܒܢܝ ܒܬܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ:
ܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܕܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ 30

[1] Ms. ܐܟܘ (?)

ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܢ ܘܢܬܡܬܚܘܢ
ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܠܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܠܦܘܢܗ ܠܟܠܒܐ
*ܥܠ ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܘ: *f. 122 v° b.
ܒܬܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝ ܟܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܪܫܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ:
ܠܐ ܥܠܘ ܬܓܪܫܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܟܝܪܘ. ܡܢ 5
ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܕܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܘ: ܒܪ ܟܘܦܪܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܩܘܡܢܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ.
ܒܪ ܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܝܕܝܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܐܢܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܕܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܪ ܐܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܕܠܝܢ. ܐܬܬܚܝܒ 10
ܟܪܘܒܝܐ ܘܫܕܪ ܦܪܐ ܠܦܠܐܪܟܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܕܪ
ܘܢܠܒܘܟ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ
ܦܠܐܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܒܕܠ ܟܦܠܓ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܫܦܠܐ: ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܟܢܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܘܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ 15
ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ: ܘܗܘܘ ܦܦܠܓܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܘ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܒܪܬ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܒܟܠ
ܐܬܪ *ܘܒܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ *f. 123 r° a.
ܦܬܟܐܝܬ ܐܘܕܝܢ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܣܠܡܢܘ ܐܬܚܪܫܘ
ܒܗܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܟܠܒܐ ܢܬܠܒܟ: ܕܒܢܝܐ 20
ܒܫܘܪܝ ܟܠܒܘܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܫܐ. ܕܡܢ ܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܪܫܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܢܦܠܓ ܘܢܘܒܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܘܣܠܡܢܘ ܕܠܗ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠܘ ܘܐܘܒܕܘ ܟܠܠܬܗ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ[1]. ܒܪ
ܟܠܝܘܪ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܟܢܝܫܘܢ ܒܫܒܬܗ. ܘܟܢܫܘܢ ܬܘܒ
ܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܫܪܟܐ ܗܒܝܢܐ ܦܫܩܘ: ܒܪ 25
ܒܪܫܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܒܩܘ. ܗܕܐ
ܕܒܬܠܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܬܒܠܥ ܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܪܕܘܦ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܐ:
ܦܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܟܪ. ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܒܢܐ
ܒܚܝܢ: ܕܒܪ ܠܫܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܘܠܒܠ ܐܢܫ 30

[1] Ms. ܗܢܪ″

[illegible] f. 123 r° b.

[illegible] 5

[illegible] 10

[illegible] 15

[illegible] *f. 123 v° a

[illegible] 20

[illegible] 25

[1] Supra ___ stat signum interrogat. ·· — [2] Ms. cum puncto ·· — [3] Ms. [illegible]

[illegible] 5

[illegible] f. 123 v° b.

[illegible] 10

[illegible] 15

[illegible] 20

[illegible] *f. 124 r° a.

[illegible] 25

[illegible] 30

[1] Erasum. — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

ܐܬܡܟܟ. ܘܟܕ ܒܠܒܘܟܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܐܫܬܪܝ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܕܢܝܚ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܒܕܝܢܬܗ: ܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܗܪܟܐ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ
ܘܢܦܩܬܐ ܠܡܣܝܢܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ 5
ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܡ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ. ܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܬܬܐܟܪܐ: ܒܕܘܟܐ[1] ܠܓܢܘܙܐ ܕܐܒ ܒܒܝܬ ܘܐܘܒܕ
ܡܢ ܒܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܘܠܓܢܝܣܐ ܘܠܬܟܘܣܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ. *ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ *f. 124 r° b.
ܠܐܒܠܐ ܘܠܓܘܪܬܐ. ܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܗܝ ܟܠ 10
ܗܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܬܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܝܠܐ
ܬܦܬܗ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܬܬܦܠܘܚ. ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܕܟܕ ܪܢܝܐ ܕܒܕܬܗ
ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܠܗ ܢܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܣܝܐ ܘܒܓܠܝܐ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܘܠܡ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ. ܕܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܒܢܝ 15
ܘܫܒܩ ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܟܘܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܬܐܡܪܐ܀
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܟܡܐ̈. ܕܥܠ ܐܟ̈ܣܢܝܗܘܢ, ܘܐܟ̈ܣܢܝܗܘܢ,
ܘܐܟ̈ܣܢܝܘܬܗ ܘܟ̈ܠܗ ܓܘܡܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܛܒ: ܕܒܪ ܐܬܝܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܗܬܐ ܠܒܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫ 20
ܘܐܘܡܪ ܐܝܟ܀
ܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܝܗܒ ܐܬܬ ܠܗܬܐ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ, ܕܟܣܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܕܒܪ.
ܘܠܐܒܘܗ ܘܠܐܚܘܗܝ, ܕܟܣܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܠܐܟܣܢܝܘܬܗ
ܐܬܬܘܡ. *ܢܟܐ ܐܪܒܠܬܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ 25 *f. 124 v° a.
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܣܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܐܣܘܛܢܘܬܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ. ܘܟܬܒܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܥ ܫܢ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ:
ܐܫܬܠܛܗ ܘܫܒܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܫܥܬܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܦܪܥܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܣܐ. ܠܐܚܘܗܝ, ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܗ 30

[1] Ms. ܕܒܕ″

ܒܕܘܟܗ: ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܢܐܓܛܘ: ܬܫܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܦܛܪܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܗ ܕܦܛܪܘܣܘ ܬܒܐ
ܟܪܘܟܘܣ ܐܚܘܗܝ, ܕܟܠܟܐ ܘܡܛܝܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܐܢ
ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܟܬܒܗ, ܘܦܪܘܣܛܘܬܗ 5
ܘܕܒܟܗ ܘܡܐܟܠܗ ܘܒܡܣܛܪܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܒܝܠܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ,
ܘܠܐܒܘܗ ܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܪܢܣ ܠܒܕܬܐ ܘܠܦܠܛܝܢ
ܢܗܒ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܚܬܗ ܘܠܚܬܗ ܦܠܦܣܩܘܣ: ܢܗܒ
*ܒܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܐ: ܒܟܪܟܐ ܒܡܝܪܒܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ 10 *f. 124 v° b.
ܕܟܬܘܪܢܐ[1] ܘܓܒܒܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܒܚ
ܕܐܠܪܘ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܚܬܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܪܟܠܬܐ: ܢܗܒ
ܒܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܦܛܪܘܣܘ
ܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܘܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܘܡܝܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܒܕܬܐܝܬ ܒܝܡܘ, ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ. 15
ܘܬܘܒ ܠܥܪܒܐ ܕܓܒܩܘܗ, ܬܠܬܐ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ
ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܡܝ: ܘܝܗܒ ܘܐܘܪܒ ܘܐܓܒܪ
ܘܬܩܦ ܫܘܪܝܐܝܬ. ܘܒܥܦܠܛܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܘܥ̈ܒܝܕܐ
ܕܦܪܢܣ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܐܦܪܟ: ܘܐܘܣܝܡ
ܘܢܝܚ ܘܐܫܬܠܛ. ܘܠܡ ܕܒܬܠܘܬ ܕܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ, 20
ܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܬܗ: ܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܦܝܣ܀
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܬܟܡܐ̈. ܕܥܠ ܕܒܛܠܝܐ ܒ̈ܛܪܦܘ
ܠܛܠܝܘ[2] ܕܒܛܠܛܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܓܒܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ܀
ܠܕܒܛܠܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܪܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܪܘܐ
ܟܕ ܒܕܟܝܠ ܒܘܟܝܢ *ܐܬܝܗܘܢ, ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܡܢ 25
ܛܒܪܘܣ ܠܒܕܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܒܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ f. 125 r° a.
ܒܛܠܛܝܐ ܕܡܦܪܘܩܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܪܟܢܐ ܪ̈ܗܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܥ̈ܡܝ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܐܐ ܢܩܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܠܝܢ
ܘܐܒܠܝ: ܒܝܕܐ ܠܬܘܗ ܪܗܛ: ܘܒܒܗ ܒܪ ܟܠܒܗ
ܘܟܘܡܗ ܕܦܪܢܣ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܠܝ ܟܠܒܗ 30

[1] Ms. ܟܪܘܡ″ [2] — Ms. vox una.

ܘܡܢܟܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܕܐ.
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܩܛ̈ܝܠܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ.
ܐܦ ܕܡܢ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ:
5 ܘܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܩܠܘܣܝܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܟܫܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢ̈ܟܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܐܦ ܒܕܒܠ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
10 ܠܡܥܕܘܢܘܬܐ *ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ — *f. 125 r° b.
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܩܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܟܒܫ ܘܫܪܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܕܫܝܢܬܐ:.
ܦܫܩܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ: ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
15 ܐܬܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܦܩܦܩ ܓܢܒ̈ܐ. ܘܐܢܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܘܠܐܘܠܝܢܐ:.
ܒܪ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܒܢܝܣ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܡܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܠܐ ܝܘܒܢܝܣ ܒܪܗ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܪ ܟܠ ܡܢܬܪ̈ܬܢܘܬܐ
20 ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܐܬܒܪ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܝܘܒܢܝܣ ܗܘ ܐܬܩܝܡ[1] ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܗܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܬܒܝܫ
ܒܐܪܥܢܘܬܗ[2]. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܝܘܒܢܝܣ ܚܢܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܟܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠܗ: ܥܠ, ܟܢܫܡ
25 ܘܦܪܩ ܘܡܟܣܪ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ
ܘܟܪܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ *ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘ — *f. 125 v° a.
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܝܪܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܘܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܫܪܒܐ ܟܦܪܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܕܡܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܛܘ[3] ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

[1] Ms. ″ ܐܪ̈ — [2] Marg. eadem manu ܒܦܩܕܢܘܗܝ; explicatio potius quam correctio esse videtur. Cf. p. 271, l. 4. — [3] Ms. ܒܦ″

ܘܐܬܪܢܝܬ ܒܡܘܦܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܫܒܝܢ ܘܫܟܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܕܐ: ܣܝܦܐ ܡܢ
ܣܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܬܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ
5 ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܢܦܠܝ:. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫ: ܘܐܫܪܝ ܠܡܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܬܪܗ:
ܘܐܫܒܘܩ ܠܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ:
ܐܬܬܠܝ ܕܐܦ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܗܕܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܡܢ
10 ܐܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܟܐܪܘܣ ܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܠ ܒܗ ܐܟܪ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܪܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܟܣܪ ܐܝܟ: ܐܠܐ ܟܪܣܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܣܡܟ ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܬܠ *ܒܠ ܐܦ̈ܩܘ ܫܒܝܩܐ — *f. 125 v° b.
ܕܦܘܠܓܐ:. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝ ܐܝܟܢܗ: ܘܒܠܝܐ
ܚܪ̈ܒܐ ܦܠܓܐ: ܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܦܠܓܐ
15 ܒܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܬܬܚܡܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܠܓܢܐ: ܘܬܬܒܪܐ
ܡܣܓܠܢܐ ܘܩܘܦܠܐ ܘܟܘܡܡܢܐ: ܕܟܠܝܘܕ ܠܟ̈ܘܢ ܓܢܒܘܗ
ܐܫܬܚܝ ܕܢܐܡ ܘܢܦܪܩ ܘܢܬܪ. ܡܢ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܠܓ ܒܠܬܐ. ܠܐ ܦܢ̈ܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ
ܕܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܕ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܢ ܢܬܬܩܝܡܘܢ:.
20 ܦܫܩܐ ܕܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܘ: ܕܥܠ ܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܘܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܟܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܪܝܐܝܬ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܫܝܪܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ
ܕܠܗ:.
ܒܪ ܗܘܝܠ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܢ
25 ܟܠ ܢ̈ܟܝܢ ܢܛܝܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ
ܒܒܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܘܦܐ
*ܕܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܒܬܠܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܦܠܓܝܢ: ܘܦܠܓܐܝܬ — *f. 126 r° a.
ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ
30 ܒܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܘܢ
ܟܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܟܫܝܪܝܢ

ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐܝܬ ܘܫܬܐܝܬ: ܘܬܡܢܝܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܠܫܪܟܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ: ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܢ ܒܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܘ̈ܟܝܐ: ܘܒܣ̈ܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ
5 ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܠܝܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܘܕܫܡ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܠܡܠ̈ܐܟܐ
ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܘܕܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܦܩܘܕܘ ܠܝ ܠܟ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܪܢܫ ܘܢܒܥܘܫ ܐܠܘ ܘܢܫܬܥܒܕ
10 ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܣܦܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܬ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܦܠܝ̈ܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ
*ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ *f. 126 r° b.
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܗ
ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܠܘ ܠܒܢܐ ܗܘܪܐ ܠܐܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ
15 ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܘ ܠܒܣܝܪ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ. ܫܦܝܪ ܠܐܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܚܝܝ ܡܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܘܐܬܢܫܠܘ
ܘܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܒܬܪܗܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܘ: ܐܠܐ
ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܒܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܬ ܠܐ
20 ܫܒܩܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܝܢ: ܫܠܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܐܝܢ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ
ܕܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܩܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܦܩܘܬܐ
ܘܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܟܠ
25 ܒܬܪܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ *ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ *f. 126 v° a.
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܕܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܣܘܣܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܪܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܗܘܢ. ܒܗ
30 ܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܦܣܘܣܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ

ܒܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܒ̈ܥܝܪܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ[1]
ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. ܕܠܐ ܦܩܘܕܝܢ
ܠܝ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܒ̈ܥܝܪܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ
ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܬܪܥܘܢ ܠܝ: ܘܗܢܐ ܒܬܚܠܝܐ
5 ܗܘܐ ܢܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܒܬܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܬܠܒܘܒܝܢ
ܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ ܀

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܐ ܘܬܘ̈ܒ. ܕܟܠ ܒܝܫܘ ܕܐܪܒܥܣܘܣ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܘܫܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܝܫܘ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ
ܡܦܪܫܘ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܀
10 ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܪܫܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܒܝܫ ܒܟܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܫܒܚܗ ܦܩܕ ܠܡܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ: ܕܐܦ *ܗܘ *f. 126 v° b.
ܢܬܒܥܗ[2] ܠܡܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ: ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܦܪ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܩܗ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܫܠܛ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܡܟܝܢܐ
ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܦܩܕ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܢܬܒܥܒ.
15 ܘܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܒ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ: ܕܡܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܐܪܟܣܘܣ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܘܫܒܚܗ. ܘܫܕܪ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ: ܘܟܢܫ ܘܐܝܬܝܘ ܐܦܣ̈ܩܘܦܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܦܝܐ ܠܐܬܠܘܡܐ ܕܦܐܦܠܐ.
20 ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܩ̈ܫܝܫܐ ܘܡ̈ܕܝܢܝܐ.
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܘ̈ܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܛܐ.
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢ. ܒܗ ܠܡܩܕܡ ܦܩܕ:
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܬܒܢܐ ܘܬܬܬܩܢ ܘܬܬܪܘܡ ܪܘܡܐܝܬ.
25 ܒܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܣܐܢܐ:
ܘܟܐܦܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܪܬܚܬܐ[3] ܕܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ
ܡܫܪܬܐܝܬ ܚܙܝܐ. *ܘܡܒܬܪܝܢ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܒܐ *f. 127 r° a.
ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܪܟܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܬ
ܕܢܥܒܕܐ: ܘܫܕܪ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܬܬܒܢܐ ܀ ܦܩܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ.

[1] Seq. punctum ‧ — [2] Ms. ܢܬܒܥܗ″ — [3] Ms. ܪܬܚܐ″; corr. Sm.

ܕܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܡܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ: ܒܟ̈ܢܫܝܐ
ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ: ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܬܠܬܐ: ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܡ̈ܛܪܢܝܐ
ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܘܟܘܪ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܘ ܙ̈ܘܥܪܐ: ܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܙ̈ܘܥܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܕܠܫܘܠܡܬܐ
ܕܗ̈ܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܚܕܟܠܢ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܢ: ܦܪܨܐ
ܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܐܚܪܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܟܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܬ̈ܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ:
ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܟܐ ܕܐܬܠ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗ:
ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܚܕܟܠܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܗ ܡܬܝܬܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܢ *ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ [*f. 127 r° a.]
ܒܬܐܟܪ̈ܝܢ[1]: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܚܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܒܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܬܫ̈ܡܫܬܗܘܢ. ܕܐܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܡܬܡܫܚ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܒܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܗܦܟܬܗ ܕܡܢ
ܘܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܘܢܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܘܬܗ
ܕܐܪ̈ܟܝܣܘܣ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ܀
ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܟܝܣܘܣ ܒܢܝܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܝܣܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܬܟܝܢܬ: ܘܐܟܡܠ ܒܬܟܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ: ܡܢ
ܥܠܝ ܘܫܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܢܝܠܐ ܘܬܦܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܕܟܢܝܫܬܗ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܕܘ̈ܟܝܢ
ܕܗ̈ܘܢ ܗܦܟܝ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ̈ܘܓܙܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܗܦܟܬܗ ܠܟܘܠܗ
ܐܪ̈ܟܝܣܘܣ. ܘܦܢܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܟܪ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܢܛ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ
ܠܟܠܢܫ ܬܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܚ̈ܘܪܝܢ: ܒܗ ܓܝܪ

[1] Requiritur ܒܬܐܟܪ̈ܝܢ, sed in clausula tam inordinata non corrigo.

ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܐܬܬܓܒܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ: *ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܗܢ [*f. 127 v° a.]
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܪܒܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ.
ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦܫ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܫ ܬܘܒ ܬܝܒܘܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ
ܘܢܒܝܘܬܗ. ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܫ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܒܗ
ܬܘܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܕܢܒܝܘ
ܘܢܒܝܘܬܗ[1] ܡܢ ܕܪܫ܀

ܫܠܡ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ. ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܬܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ
ܪܫܐ ܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ܀

ܪܫܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܪ̈ܟܢܐ.
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܘܪܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣܢ.
ܟܗܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܗܠܝܢ܀
ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܪܫܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܕܬܪܝܢ[2].
ܕܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܘ
ܒܬܘܪܬܐ. ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܬܠܡܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ. ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. *ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܡܢ [*f. 127 v° b.]
ܬܠܬܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܘܠܒܝܬ. ܕܚܡܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܬܐܡܢܘܬܗ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܟܫܘܗ ܕܕܪܐ. ܕܫܬܐ. ܕܥܠ
ܫܘܬܦܗ ܕܐܦܘܕܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܕܫܒܥܐ ܕܥܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ
ܕܟܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ. ܕܬܡܢܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܥܠ ܩܪܒܗ ܕܒܢܘܪܐ. ܕܬܫܥܐ. ܕܥܠ ܩܪܒܐ
ܕܒܦܘܪܣܐ. ܘܥܠ ܢܒܘܗ ܕܒܝܠܥܡ. ܕܥܣܪܐ.
ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܫ ܠܬܗܘܡܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ.
ܕܚܕܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ[3] ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘ
ܠܬܗܘܡܐ. ܕܬܪܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ
ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܟܠܠܗ. ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܒܝܕ ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܕܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܥܘܕܐ. ܕܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬ ܐܗܪܘܢ. ܕܫܬܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܩܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܘܚ
ܘܥܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ. *ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܩܕܫ [*f. 128 r° a.]
ܟܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ. ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪ. ܕܥܠ ܙܒܢܗ

[1] Ms. ܗܝ″ — [2] Tituli alterni minio scripti sunt. — [3] Ms. sing.; e p. 304, l. 26 correxi.

[illegible]

*f. 128 r° b.

*f. 128 v° a.

¹ Punctum deest. — ² Ms. [illegible]; e p. 338, l. 2 correxi. — ³ Ms. plur.; e p. 340, l. 16 correxi. — ⁴ Ms. [illegible]; e p. 340, l. 17 correxi. — ⁵ Ms. [illegible]

[illegible]

*f. 128 v° b.

*f. 129 r° a.

¹ Ms. om. ܘ fin. — ² Ms. [illegible] — ³ Seq. [illegible] punctis deletum.

ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܆ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܡ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ܆
ܕܒܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܕܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܢ
ܕܗܘܘ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܦܢ ܢܦܩܐ
ܠܗ ܒܟܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܒܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ܆ ܕܥܠ ܡܪܕܗ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ
ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ܆ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܫܒܝܬܐ܀
ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ܆
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܠ
ܥܒܪ ܒܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܒܪ *ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ. ܗܘ
ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܦ
ܦܠܛܪ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܬܪܬ ܗܘܐ܆ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܒܬܪ
ܬܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ܆ ܘܗܘܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ܆ ܘܒܬܪ
ܥܠܝܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܠ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܬܪܬܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ܆ ܘܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܠܨܢܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܥܠ ܫܢܝܢ܆ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܒܗ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ܆ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܠܗ܆ *ܗܘܐ
ܬܪܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ܆ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܬܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ܆ ܒܗ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܒܬܪ
ܫܠܡ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ܆ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܠܒܗ

ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܥܠܗ
ܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܘܡܬܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܢܨܝܒܝܢ܆
ܒܗ ܥܒܕ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܫܠܡ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܬܐܒ ܘܬܚܘܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕ. ܥܠܝܗ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀ *ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܪ̈ܕܐ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ. ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܒܗ ܡܪܕܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ܆ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܒܗ ܘܠܒܗ܆ ܘܐܬܪܒܝ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܬܝܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ܆ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ[1]
ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܘܢ܆
ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܠܗ[1] ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ܆ ܘܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ
ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܬܪܬܐ܆ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܆
ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܪܬ[2] ܒܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ܆
ܘܡܛܠ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ܆ ܒܗ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܬܪܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܐܬܬܕܒܪܘ
ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܒܬܪ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܘܗܘܘ ܠܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ
ܠܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ *ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܥܠܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ܆ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ܆ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ
ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܬܪܒܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ[3]
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܢܬܒܗ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ
ܒܫܡܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܦܟܘ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܆ ܒܗ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ
ܐܝܟ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ܆ ܒܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܆ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ

[1] Ms praef. ܘ — [2] Ms. ܚܒܪ; corr. Sm. — [3] Ms. ܫܪ̈

[illegible]

* f. 130 r° b

* f. 130 v° a

[1] Ms. om. Seq. punctum. — [2] Ms. cum puncto :

[illegible]

* f. 130 v° b.

* f. 131 r° a.

ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܡܟܟ ܘܢܬܬܟܝܠ: ܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܨܒܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗ̇[1] ܕܒܥܘܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܫܠܡ
ܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܬܪ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ: ܒܗ
ܪܒܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܚܒܝܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܒܩ: ܕܟܬܒ ܒܦܬܓܡ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܗ
ܗܡܟܐ: ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܡܣܪ ܠܗ. ܘܢܦܩܗ ܘܦܩܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܩܝܐܡܘܬ. ܘܦܩܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ[2] ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܒܡܫܝܢܘܬ ⁘

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ. ܕܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܠܓܒܪܐ ⁘

ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܟܕܗܘ
ܕܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ: ܟܬܒ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܦܛܪܝܩܘܣ ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ: *ܐܝܟ ܕܡܩܒܪ ܒܡܫܘܬܪܐ
ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ. ܒܗ ܟܬܒ ܗܟܢܐ. ܕܗܐ ܠܟ
ܫܕܪܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܪܚܝܡܐ: ܕܢܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ. ܒܝܕ ܓܒܝܐ
ܕܐܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܪܘܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ: ܘܫܕܪܬ ܠܝ.
ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܕܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܠ ܠܟ ܕܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܒܟܕܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܫܕܪܬ ܠܦܛܪܝܩܘܣ[3] ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܠ
ܠܝ. ܒܚܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܠܠܘܢ
ܒܡܩܒܠܢܐ ⁘ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܐܬܓܠܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܫܬܠܚ ܡܦܪܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܝܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ
ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܪܫܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܫܪܒܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ.
ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܫܪܒܗ ܕܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܬܒܢܢ. ܗܡܟܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܦܛܪܝܟܐ
(ܡܟܠ)[4]: ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܛܪܝܟܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܦܩܠ ܓܒܪܐ
ܦܛܪܝܟܐ ܗܘ *ܕܫܩܠ ܡܪܘܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܕܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ

* f. 131 r° b.
* f. 131 v° a.

[1] Ms. ܟܠܗ — [2] Seq. punctum minio scr. — [3] Ms. ܩܘܣ″ — [4] Ms. om., sed in marg. alia manu additum est.

ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ. ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠܠ ܒܦܘܝ ⁘ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ
ܦܩܕ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܫܕܪܗ، ܓܒܪܐ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܘܚܙܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ
ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܕܢܦܠ ܒܡ̈ܠܘ ܘܛܘܪ̈ܦܘ ܕܟܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡ̈ܗܝܡܢܐ: ܫܩܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ[1] ܒܬܚܒܝܪ ܐܝܟܐ.[2] ܠܗܕܐ[1]
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ.[2] ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܚܝܫ ܒܠܗ ܫܠܡ: ܘܚܙܪ
ܐܝܟ ܒܠ ܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܪ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܝ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ: ܘܢܬܬܪܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܡܫܪܝܬܐ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܪܒܐ
ܐܓܪܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܩܐܘܬ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܬܫܒܚܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܡܪܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܠܓܒܪ ⁘
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܢܕܥܬܐ. ܒܗ ܓܒܝܢܝܢ
ܘܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ. *ܘܢܦܪܩ
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ
ܠܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ ܘܠܦܪܝܣܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܟܠ
ܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܓܒܪܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܪܚܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܪܒܐ
ܕܫܠܦ ܗ̈ܘܟܢܐ: ܕܒܝܗ ܕܢܬܠܠܘܢܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܬܗ
ܬܒܠܐܝܬ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ ܘܦܪܝܣܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ
ܕܗ̈ܘܟܢܐ: ܘܢܪܒܘ ܘܐܟܠܘܗܝ[3] ܘܫܠܡܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܫܒܚܘ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ: ܘܢܒܠܘ ܘܒܪܟܘ
ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܪܝܢܐ
ܕܒܟܘܬ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܘܫܒܚܘ ܘܓܢܒܪܘ ܐܝܟ
ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡ: ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ
ܒܚܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܐ
ܘܐܬܒܠ ܒܠ ܢܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܟܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܫܠܡ ܘܢܦܩ *ܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܒܪܒܪܐ.
ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ

* f. 131 v° b.
* f. 132 r° a.

[1] Cum signo ·· supra ܐ — [2] Ms. cum puncto ·· — [3] Ms. ܕܘ″

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܠܠܘ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪ.
ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܒܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܝܒ ܘܕܠܐ
ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܘ. ܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܚܫ̈ܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܪܒ ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܗܘܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܓܢܝܒܪ
5 ܦܪܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܒܠܥ ܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܒܢܬ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ:
ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܫܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܕܒܚܢܐ:
ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܣܩܘܢܫܗ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܢܫܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܒܪ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܫܒܝܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ: ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܡܚܝܢ: ܕܢܒܪܐ ܡܢ
10 ܒܠܗ[1] ܒܢܬ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ. ܒܡܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܕܐܘ ܩܛܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܛܠܛܠܝܢ. ܒܝܗ ܠܝ ܦܓܪ
ܕܡܚܡܠ ܗܘܒ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܬ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ
ܐܡܗܘܢ. ܕܠܘ ܦܓܪ ܩܪܘܦܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܘܡܢ
ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܦܓܪ ܚܢܢ *ܩܘܫܬ
15 ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ.[2] ܘܗܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܩ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܘ
ܬܠܬ ܒܪ ܡܬ̈ܬܒܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܩܘܕܬܐ ܡܫܟ̈ܚܬܐ. ܘܗܝ
ܡܘܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܒ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ
ܘܚܘܝܐ ܠܒܠܝܫ܀ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ: ܟܠ
ܕܒܢܐ ܘܦܠܛ ܓܒܪܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܬܦܪܥ ܘܐܬܛܠܠ ܪܓܝܐ.
20 ܘܠܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܓܡ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܠܝܫ
ܐܬܛܠܝܬ ܕܟܝܠܐ ܘܟܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ
ܕܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܦܣܝܣ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܠܦܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܓܢܙ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܐܟ
ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܫܠܡܗ: ܒܚܠܦ ܠܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
25 ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܒܠܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ:[3]
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܢܦܫܬ ܫܡܫܬ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܐ. ܒܪ ܕܢܒܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ.
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܥܠ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܦ̈ܬܫܢܐ. ܥܠ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܝܘ
ܘܡܢܢܪܘ ܒܡܢ *ܫܠܝܐ ܕܦ̈ܬܫܢܐ. ܘܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ

*f. 132 r° b.

*f. 132 v° a

[1] Ms. ܒܠܗ̇ — [2] Ms. cum puncto ܿ — [3] Ms. ″ܗ̈ܘ: ″ܡܒܢܐ, signis transposita.

ܘܫܒܩܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܣܛܘܡܟܘܣ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܗܝ
ܒܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܟ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܒܠܐ. ܢܩܒ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܣܬܪܩ ܘܢܬܒܬܫ ܚܠܦ ܦܠܛܘܣܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ.
ܘܒܪ ܐܡܒܝܢܘܬ ܡܫܬܪ̈ܩܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܬ̈ܫܒܚܬܐ
5 ܕܚ̈ܠܒܐ: ܒܢܪ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ ܡܫܟ̈ܚܐ: ܒܪ ܚܦܪ ܚ̈ܠܒܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܘ ܒܝܕܒܬܗ ܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܘܬ:
ܘܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܒܪ ܡܒܝܢܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܒܝܣ ܕܢܩܒܠ
ܒܬ̈ܒܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ[1] ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܪ
ܡܒܝܬܪ ܠܝܪܒܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡ̈ܒܪܢ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܡܒܪܐ
10 ܕܡ̈ܫܪܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܫܒܪ ܠܘܬ ܦܛܪܝܣܩܘܣ
ܡܣܛܢܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܛܪ̈ܒܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܛܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܪܫܐ ܘܦܣܘܩܐ. ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܛܘܬܐ
ܕܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ. ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܒܪ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗ
ܡܒܢܐ. ܕܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ
15 *ܫܒܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܢܕܒܬ. ܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܝܡܝܢܢ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ
ܢܠܦܬ ܒܒܝܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ. ܕܚܠܦ ܒܟ̈ܠܝ ܐܬܚܝܒܠ
ܒܠܝ. ܘܡܒܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ
ܕܗ̈ܘܡܒܢܐ ܒܠܝ ܠܒܠܒܟ ܠܐ ܡܦܒܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܠܝ ܡܛܠ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܘܛܢܐ ܘܒܪ ܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܢܚ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
20 ܢܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܬܐܒܬܐ ܠܒܢܬ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܒܪܝ܆
ܡܦܪܢܗ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ: ܘܫܠܝܬ ܠܝ: ܐܬܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܡܢ: ܒܡ
ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܝ ܒܪ ܚܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܪܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܢܐ
ܢܒܒ ܒܝ: ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܒܝ ܒܒܪܝ ܢܬܒܠܠ: ܐܗܦܟ ܐܢܐ
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܒܒܠܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܓܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܚ:
25 ܡܦܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ: ܕܠܐ
ܐܪܦܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܪܦܐ ܒܝ ܐܟܬܪܐ:܀ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܒܠ ܦܛܪܝܣܩܘܣ ܡܣܛܢܝܢܐ: ܒܝܕ ܢܒܘܬ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܒܬܐ.
ܘܫܠܝܚ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܛ ܒܠܝ. ܕܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒ̈ܛܝܢܐ ܒܢܬ. ܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܦܠܝ ܠܒܢܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
30 ܡܢܝ ܡܦܪܢܗ. ܘܠܝ *ܗܐ ܬܒܬܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ

*f. 132 v° b.

*f. 133 r° a.

[1] Ms. ܕܪ″

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–14)

15 [illegible] *f. 133 r° b.

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 16–29)

30 [illegible] *f. 133 v° a.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–14)

15 [illegible] *f. 133 v° b.

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 16–25)

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Capp. v-vii in V f. 101 v° et seqq. conservata sunt. — [3] V ins. [illegible] — [4] V ins. [illegible] — [5] B [illegible]″ — [6] V ins. [illegible] — [7] V ins. [illegible] — [8] V ins. [illegible] — [9] V [illegible] — [10] V [illegible]″

ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ¹ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ² ܒܛܘܪܣܐ ܥܠ
ܢܦܩܘ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܫܠܛ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܐܘܛܘܩܪܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܒܐ ܕܒܚܒܫܘܗ̇ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܢܦܐ ܫܠܛܬ܆
ܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ *ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ² ܥܠܝܗ̇. ܘܡܬܬܓܡܝܢ (*f. 134 r° a.)
5 ܗܘܘ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܗ ܐܬܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܪ̈ܘܚܩܐ܆ ܢܦܫܝܢ
ܐܣܦܪ̈ܓܝܣ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܒܪܐܩܣܛܪܓܐ³. ܠܒܪܐ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ܆ ܘܣܦܪ̈ܓܝܣ ܒܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ܆ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ
ܐܣܦܪ̈ܓܝܣ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ. *ܣܦܪ̈ܓܝܣ ܕܝܢ (*V f. 102 r°.)
10 ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܒܠܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܪܝܗ
ܠܦܪܝܣ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܫܢܬ
ܫܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܒܝܗ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܒܪ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܥܠ
15 ܦܪܘܣܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܦܣܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܘܛܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܗ ܒܗܢܐ
ܢܒܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܫܘܗ̇
ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܦܫܒܘܗ̇⁴ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܗ ܩܕܡ
ܗܠܝܢ܆ *ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܚܒܠ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܗ̇⁵ (*f. 134 r° b.)
20 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܗ̇⁶ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܓܙܪ⁷ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܒܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ
ܒܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܝܗ̇ܒ ܐܬܬܟܠܠ⁸ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܐܟܪܝܬ܆
ܐܬܒܢܝܗ̇⁹ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܩܢ¹⁰ ܕܕܡܐ ܢܒܥܘܬ ܠܗ. ܘܥܒܕ
25 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ¹¹ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܟܠܠ ܒܒܗ. ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ¹² ܕܢܘܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܘܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܬܐ. ܘܠܗ

¹ V sing. — ² V ins. ܗܘܐ — ³ B "ܐܣܦܪܓܝܣ ܒܪ" V om. cum IV vocibus seqq. — ⁴ V ܘܐܬܬܩܝܡܘ — ⁵ V ins. ܗܘܐ — ⁶ V ܫܘܪܐ — ⁷ V ܕܓܙܪ — ⁸ V ܬܠܠ" — ⁹ V ܗܪ" — ¹⁰ B ܘܐܬܬܩܢ — ¹¹ V om. — ¹² V ܗܒܘ"

ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܟܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܬܚܘܬ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܟܠܠ¹ ܒܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ܆ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܟܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܬܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܒܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ̇ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܢܪܘܡ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ *ܒܫܢܬܐ܆ (*V f. 102 v°.)
5 ܒܗ ܐܬܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܠܐ
ܐܡܪ² ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ *ܢܦܩܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ (*f. 134 v° a.)
ܕܚܒܪܘ ܢܘܟ̈ܪܝܐ܆ ܘܫܠܝܘܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܘܢ ܠܗ
ܐܦܪܝܣܝܣ܆³ ܬܬܪܐܬ ܐܬܬܒܪܩ ܘܐܬܬܟܠܠ ܢܚܬܬܐ
ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܣܩ ܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܘܬܦܫܗ̇ ܘܢܣܒܗ̇
10 ܠܚܘܕܬܐ ܕܒܒܒ ܒܫܢܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܒܒܠ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ⁴
ܟܣܪܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܠܘ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܕܒܗ̇ܬ ܗܘ⁵
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܪ̈ܒܐ. ܘܗܒܢܐ⁶ ܐܡܗܒܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܒܐ
ܕܒܠ ܫܘܪܐ. ܘܫܬܪܐܝܬ⁷ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ⁸. ܘܢܚܬܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܒܠܘ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܘܫܬܝܢ
15 ܒܚ̈ܕܘܬܐ⁹ ܀ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܘ ܕܐܣܬܬܦܩ ܫܘܪܐ ܡܢ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ܆ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܒܘ ܒܒܪܬܗ ܠܫܘܪܐ
ܠܒܪ܆ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܬܦܚܘ ܘܡܦܪܘܢ ܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܚܒܘ ܥܠ
ܫܘܪܐ܆ ܘܒܒܪ¹⁰ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܠܬ ܒܠܗ̇¹¹ ܦܬܚܗ ܕܫܘܪܐ.
ܘܢܚܬܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܕܗܢܐ
20 ܒܒܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܒܠ
ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ܆ ܬܒܘܗ *ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܘܐܬܕܕܘ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ (*f. 134 v° b.)
ܒܫܐܝܬ ܪܗܛܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ¹² ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܪܘܡܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܒܚܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܘ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܗܘܢ܆
ܕܫܠܘ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܐܬܬܓܫܫܘ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܦܘ¹³
25 ܠܗܘܢ ܠܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܢܪܘܡܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܣܒܘܢ
ܠܡܩܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܪܗܛܘ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܗ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܦ ܐܩܠܝܕܐ¹⁴܆ ܘܐܬܬܟܒܫܘ ܘܠܐ

¹ V ܟܠܠܗ — ² V inserit ܗܘܐ — ³ V ܬܘܒ ܩ. ܦܪܝܣܘܣ" — ⁴ V "ܕܗ̈ܘܢ — ⁵ V ܗܘ — ⁶ V ins. ܟܢ — ⁷ V "ܬܠ ܬܘܒ — ⁸ V "ܫܒܩ" ܠܗ ܘܫܒܩ — ⁹ V ܒܚ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܠܗ — ¹⁰ V ܒܪܘ" — ¹¹ V ܒܠܗ — ¹² V ܕܪ̈ܚܝܡ" — ¹³ V ܘܕܦܩܘ — ¹⁴ V "ܩܠܕ (ita Mich., p. 349 b).

ܐܫܬܟܚܘ *ܐܘ̈ܩܠܝܕܐ[1]: ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܚ̈ܢܦܐ: (*V f. 103 r°.)
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܝܕ ܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܡܐ ܬܘܒ[2]
ܘܐܬܬܟܠܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܕܘ: ܘܫܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܢ
ܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܘܠܡܟܪܙ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܣܟܠܘ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܢܩܐ: ܘܐܪܟܢܘ ܟܠ
ܣܠܩܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܡܐ. ܟܕ ܣܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܫ̈ܘܕܪܐ
ܠܥ̈ܠܠܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܡܪܒܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܢܪܗܛܘܢ ܠܫܕܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܣܝܪܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܗܘܝ. ܒܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܠܬ *ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (*f. 135 r° a.)
ܩ̈ܠܕܐ ܘܡܩܪܝܬ. ܘܦܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܡܪܐ
ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܦ̈ܘܡܐ ܚܝܘ[3]
ܕܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ:
ܒܪܫܗ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ[4] ܠܥܡܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ
ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܒܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܩܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܠܐܝܬ: ܕܟܠ ܟܡ ܠܗ ܗܝܟܢܐ ܫܪܒܝܢ
ܘܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܣܝܡ ܠܫܕܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘ ܢܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ
ܠܫܕܪܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܐܢܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܢܕܟܪ ܥܒܝܐ
ܒܗܘ ܫܕܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܘܣܠ[5] ܫܠܝܐ
ܕܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ ܟܠ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܚܘ ܕܐܬܚܦܝܘ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ:
ܡܚܠܘ ܘܢܗܡܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܩܠܠܘ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܦܩܘ
ܘܢܗܘܘ. ܘܐܬܟܠܢܬ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܘܪܗ ܠܗܬ ܫܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܥܝܢܐ. ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ[6] ܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ ܟܠ
ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ *ܐܬܟܠܢܬ (*f. 135 r° b.)
ܟܠ ܣܠܩܐ ܬܘܦܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܡܐ: ܘܢܟܒܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܒܫ̈ܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ: *ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ[7] ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ (*V f. 103 v°)
ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ: ܗܢܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܘ ܠܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦ̈ܘܡܐ. ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܕܟܠܗ[8] ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ:

[1] V "ܩ̈ܠ — [2] V ins. ܗܠ — [3] V ins. ܗܘܘ — [4] V ins. ܠܟܠ —
[5] V ܚܠܝ" — [6] V ܗ̈ܘܢ" — [7] V ܒܟܪܝܬܐ — [8] V ins. ܗܘܘ

ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ: ܘܠܦܣܩܐܝܬܗܘܢ[1] ܒܢܝܢܗ.
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܦܟܪܘ[2] ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܘܐܦܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬ
ܚ̈ܠܒܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩ̈ܛܠܘ ܣܐ̈ܪܐ ܘܣܐ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܦ̈ܪܝܫܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܦܩܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܣܬܝܗܝ ܠܗܬܗ.
ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܩܐܡܐ ܠܗ
ܢܐܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ[3] ܕܗܟܢܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ: ܕܢܓܙܪ ܠܡܐܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܐܬܝܢ[4] ܦ̈ܠܚܐ
ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܕܡܗܝ. ܣܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܣܬܬܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܦܣܝܢ: ܠܐ ܚ̈ܣܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܚܠܘܬܐ. *ܐܠܐ (*f. 135 v° a.)
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ[5] ܡܦܣܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܣܬܬܐܝܬ: ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܡܣܦܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܚ̈ܠܒܐ: ܟܕ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܪܐ ܠܗ̈ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܣܬܟܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܕܐܟܕܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ[6]: ܕܣܓܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܐܐ ܬ̈ܒܝܘ[7] ܕܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܐ ܗܪܟܐ
ܗܫܐ. ܕܬܬܠܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܪܝܡ ܒܝܬܗ
ܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܩܠܝܠܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܝܕ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܘܩ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ[8]
ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܘܡ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ. *ܘܟܕ (*V f. 104 r°.)
ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܠܘ
ܒܐ̈ܝܕܝ ܗܕܐ ܩܠܝܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ.[9] ܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ. ܐܡܪܬ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܝ، ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܓܒܪ
ܟܠܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܠܟ ܕܒܟܠܗܬ ܟܠ ܐܬ̈ܪܘ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܠܛܠܝܣ: ܠܐ *ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ. ܘܦܩܕ[10]. (*f. 135 v° b.)
ܘܐܬܟܢܫ[11] ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ:܀ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܬܠܠܐ. ܘܫܒܩ

[1] V ܘܠܡܦܣܩܐܝܬܗܘܢ — [2] V ܦܟܪܘ — [3] V ins. ܗܘܐ — [4] V ܡܐ̈ܬܝܢ" — [5] V ܠܐ — [6] V ܕܐܟܕܝ ܡܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ — [7] V ܬ̈ܒܝܘ — [8] V ins. ܗܘܘ — [9] Ms. .. [10] — V ins. ܗܘܐ — [11] V ܬܠ̈ܬ"

ܘܩܦܨܗ̇ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܘ̈ܪܝܗ̇. ܘܥܒܕܬ ܒܗ̇ ܚܝܠܐ
ܡܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܘܗܦܟܬ ܠܐܬܪܗ̇܆ ܒܒܪܟܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ
ܕܠܐ¹ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܫܟܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ܆
ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܐܦܩܗ̇² ܒܝܬܗ̇ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܕܒܪܬܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܫܒܝܚܬܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ̇³ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܐܬܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܣܛܦܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ
ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ̇܆ ܕܬܫܒܚܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ
ܢܨܚ̈ܢ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܬ܆ ܕܥܠ ܫܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܐܦܪܝܢܐ
ܒܕܘܝܘܬܐ܆ ܘܫܘܪܒܗ̇ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܗ̇ ܒܫܢܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܫܢܬ
ܬܠܬܐ ܦܪܘܣܐ⁴ ܥܠ ܕܪܐ܀

ܒܗ ܡܕܝܠ ܗ̣ܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܒܪܒܝܥ ܫܢܬ ܥܠ ܕܪܐ
ܕܕܘܝܘܬܐ⁵: ܘܢܦܩܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܠܗ܆ ܒܚܝܕܐ ܫܕܪ
ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܐܕܝܒܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܦܪܝܢܐ ܒܕܘܝܘܬܐ܆
ܒܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܥܬ *ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܩܘܦܠܣܗ:
ܘܚܕܪ ܘܐܩܘܦ ܩܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܘܩܢܢܬܐ. ܘܐܝܠ
ܘܡܛܠ⁶ *ܠܐܦܪܝܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܒܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܣܐ
ܠܐܝܛܘܡܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܪܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܨܗ̇: ܘܐܫܬܠܛܬ
ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܦܪܝܢܐ: ܒܗ ܫܒܬ ܒܝܘܡ ܬܠܬܐ܆ ܘܒܬܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܗ̣ܘ ܬܠܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܐ ܒܗ̇ ܐܦܣܘܣ⁷: ܘܠܐ ܟܒܪ
ܐܘ ܐܘܣܦ ܒܗ̇ ܒܪܘܡ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܬ
ܕܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ⁸: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܘܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܬܚܒܠܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ
ܪ̈ܘܒܢܐ⁹ ܕܒܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ¹⁰ ܘܐܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ
ܐܣܪܐ. ܗ̣ܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܒܠܐ ܐܟܙ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡ
ܕܒܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܗ̇: ܦܬܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܟܚܠ
ܐܝܣܬܗ̇. ܗ̣ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܬܚܒܠܝܢ¹¹ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܒܪܘܡ ܕܢܒܥ ܫܕܪ: ܦܬܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܟܠ⁶

* f. 136 r° a.
* V f. 104 v°.

¹ V bis. — ² Mss. om. ܘ — ³ B ܗ̈ܬ" — ⁴ V "ܦܪ̈ܘܣ — ⁵ V ܒܕ" ܕܪܐ — ⁶ V ins. ܠܗ — ⁷ V ܐܦܣܩܘܣ — ⁸ V ins. ܒܠܗܘܢ — ⁹ V ins. ܕܠܗ — ¹⁰ V ܩܘܦܐ" — ¹¹ V ins. ܗܘܘ

ܠܒܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܚܕܐ ܠܒܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ: ܘܫܪܝ ܠܟܢ
ܘܡܦܩܕ ܠܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܠܒܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܦܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܬܪܐ ܘܟܠܗ̇ *ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܒܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܐܦܪܝܢܐ ܒܕܝܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ¹ ܕܪ̈ܟܐ ܬܟܝܠܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܕܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛ̈ܢܬܐ: ܘܐܦܩܘ ܠܟܠܗ̇
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܘܠܟܠܗ̇ ܒܬܪܗ̇: ܘܐܦ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ²
ܕܒܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܢܦܪܐ ܘܐܘܣܪܘܗ̇ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܡܢ
ܫܒܗ̇. ܘܗܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܘ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ̇³ ܒܬܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ̇ ܘܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܬ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܢܬ ܥܠ
ܕܪܐ. ܘܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܬ *ܒܝܬܗ̇ ܘܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܒܐܬܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܒܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ.
ܘܗܒܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܛܬ ܘܡܕܒܪܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ܀ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܒܥܬ ܗ̣ܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܕܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ̇: ܒܗ ܐܫܬܒܝ ܘܐܦ
ܒܗ̇³ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ: ܕܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܒ̈ܕܝܘܬܐ⁴
ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢ⁵ ܕܠܒܝܬ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܒܥ
ܒܪܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ̇. ܘܐܦܩܘ ܟܠܗ̇ ܫܒܝܬܗ̇⁶ *ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ.
ܘܫܩܠ ܘܗܦܟ⁷ ܠܐܬܪܗ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܥ܆ ܕܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܒܘܬܐ⁸
ܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܕܦܩܕ ܗ̣ܘ⁹ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܬ̈ܠܬܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܕܪ̈ܢ
ܐܣܝ̈ܪܐ⁴ ܠܒܪ̈ܒܪܐ. ܘܒܠ ܒܪܘܡ ܕܬܗܪܐ ܘܕܠܘܚܐ
ܕܡܕܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܒܢܐ ܕܪܘܡܦܣܘܬܐ܀

ܒܗ ܡܕܝܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܪܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܗܪܐ:
ܘܐܫܬܩܠ ܪܒܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܫܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒܕܝ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬ̈ܠܬܝܢ ܡܢ
ܫܒܝܬܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܫܒܝܠܝܢ
ܒܡܣܬ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܘܦ̈ܪܗܘܢ¹⁰. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ

* f. 136 r° b.
V f. 105 r°.
° f. 136 v° a

¹ V ܡܢ — ² V ܩܘܦܐ" — ³ V ܗ pro ܗ̇ — ⁴ V sing. — ⁵ V ܘܐܝܟ — ⁶ V ܝܬܐ" — ⁷ V ܦܟܘ" ܘܫܩܠ" — ⁸ V "ܫܠ — ⁹ V ܗ̇ܘܐ — ¹⁰ V (sic) ܒܡܣܟܢܬ" "ܦܪ̈ܗܘܢ

ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ܂ ܦܩܕ ܕܒܟܠܕܘܟ ܐܝܟ
ܩܛܠܐ ܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ:
ܘܒܕܗܒܐ ܘܒܡܐܢ̈ܐ: ܘܒܣܐܡܐ ܘܒܡܪ̈ܓܢܝܬܐ:
ܘܢܬܒܙ̈ܙܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗ:
ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ (ܛܪܘܣܝܢ)[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܦܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܢܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܢܘܢ܂ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ *ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ [* f. 136 v° b.]
ܕܦܩܕ: ܘܐܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ *ܚܝܠܐ [* V f. 105 v°.]
ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܬ̈ܐ[2] ܢܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ
ܘܢܥܒܕ ܐ̈ܢܝܢ܂ ܗܢ ܦܩܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪ̈ܕܦ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܒܚܢܩܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܝܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܚܪ̈ܒ
ܘܢܦܬܠܘܢ܀ ܗܢܝܢ[3] ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܝܥ̈ܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܫܝܚܝܐ ܗ̈ܘܘ܂ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ
ܐܝ̈ܟܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܣܛܝܣܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ[4] ܕܡܫܠܕܒܒܐ
ܒܪ̈ܝܐ܂ ܘܗܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ[5] ܡܨܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܠ
ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ: ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܣܠܩ ܬܢܐ ܥܐܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ܂ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܠܘܬ
ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܬܐ[6]܂ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܬܢܢ
ܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ *ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪ̈ܟܐ [* f. 137 r° a.]
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܢ
ܕܬܒܥܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܚܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒ̈ܝ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ
ܕܐܘܪܚܬ܂ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܪ̈ܬܐ[7] ܠܒܠܝܫ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ܀
ܘܐܬܝܒ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܬܢܘ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܠܥܕܬܗܘܢ܀
ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܡ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܣܒܥܐ ܬܫܥܝܢ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܟܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܚܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ

[1] B om.; e cap. XXIII Mich., p. 350 *a*, et *Chron. 1234*, I, p. 206 supplevi. V ܐܒܪ̈ܝܣ (vide not. ad versionem). — [2] V ins. ܘ ܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ — [3] V ″ܗ̈ܢܝ — [4] V ins. ܕܗܠܝܢ — [5] V ins. ܒܬܪ — [6] V ܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ — [7] V ″ܢܫܪ

ܕܟ̈ܦܠܘ[1] ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐܕܝܢ ܘܦܓܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܕ ܪܒܐ ܘܬܘܩܦܐ
ܕܓܠܒ: ܕܗܦܟ ܠܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܒܝܬܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܢ[2] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܕܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ *ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܬܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ: ܒܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ [V f. 106 r°.]
ܘܡܟܐ ܫܪܘ܀ ܗܢܝܢ[3] ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܬܟ̈ܠܝܢ܂
ܘܚܙܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܒܪܬܐ܂ ܕܒܠ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܢܩܠܝܢ܂ *ܘܪܗܛܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ [* f. 137 r° b.]
ܠܘܬ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ: ܘܐܬܟ̈ܠܝܢ ܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ:
ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ܂ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܛܘܫܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ[4]
ܒܣܦܬܐ: ܘܒܟܘܠܬܐ ܛܒ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ:
ܘܕܒܚܬܐ ܘܕܣܢܩܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܐܘܒܕܢ
ܒܪܘܛܣܘܬ: ܒܚܙܬܐ ܒܠܝ ܠܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܠܝܢ܂
ܘܒܚܙܬܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܝ܂ ܘܒܚܒܠ ܒܠܝ
ܐܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܝ ܘܒܪ̈ܘܛܣܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܬ ܒܪ̈ܘܛܣܝܐ܂ ܠܐ
ܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܠ ܚܕܝܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܚܕܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܓܪܢ ܘܚܕܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܚܕ ܪܚܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܝܢ[5]܂
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ ܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܬܦܫܛܘܢ ܘܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ
ܢܬܦܠܓܢ: ܘܒܚܙܬܐ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܢܕܪܝܢ: ܘܒܠ ܚܕ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܒܢ ܘܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܝܦܘܬܐ[6] ܢܦܝ̈ܫܢ܂ ܣܠܩ ܫܒܚܗ
ܘܒܠ ܫܒܚܗ ܕܒܪܢ ܢܫܘܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܝܐܬ
ܢܦܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܗܕ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ
ܠܒܘܬܐ ܢܫܠܡܢ܂ ܒܦܠܓ ܗܝ *ܕܒܢ ܒܫܠܕ̈ܒܒܐ [* f. 137 v° a.]
ܢܬܘܪܒ܂ ܘܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܒܠܒܢ ܢܐܢܚܐ[7]܂ ܣܠܩ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ[8] ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܒܚܢܢܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܒܠܦܠܓ
ܒܪ̈ܘܛܣܘܬܐ[9]܂ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܘܬ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ܀
ܘܗܕܟܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܚܕ ܐܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ[10] ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ

[1] V ″ܛܠܡ — [2] V ܐܚܝܢ — [3] V ܗܢܝܢ — [4] V ins. ܒܠܝܢ — [5] V ܠܒܠܡ (*sic*). — [6] V ܦܝܦܘܬܐ — [7] V ܚܝܐ — [8] V plur. — [9] V ″ܬܐ — [10] V ܘܒܢܝܢ

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓ̈ܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ[1] ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܬ̈ܠܠܝܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ̇ ܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܬ
ܘܐܬܓܒܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܝ[2] ܒܗܘܢ:
ܢ̈ܫܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܐܘܐ ܒܡܦܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܚܠ *ܢܝ̈ܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕܐ: 5 *V f 106 v°
ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ[3] ܠܗܬܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ[4] ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܚܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܢ[5] ܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܚܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܒܡܦܩ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ (ܟܕ)[6] ܢ̈ܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܝܚܝܢ[7] ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܬܦܣܘ *ܠܗܘܢ[8] *f. 137 v° b.
ܕܢܩܫܝܢ. ܗ̇ܝܕܝܢ[9] ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ[10] ܚܝܝܢ 10
ܠܢ ܕܟܕ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢ
ܕܢܫܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܠܗܬܘܢ
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܀ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܢ ܫܒܘܩܘ ܐ̈ܚܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ
ܒܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫ̈ܠܝܢ ܘܠܟ̈ܬܒܢ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܬܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: 15
ܘܥ̈ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܐܦܐ ܫܠܝܦܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܪ̈ܫܘܢ[11] ܚܙܝܘ
ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܚܘ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܦܩܐ. ܘܒܢܝܢ ܦܬ̈ܟܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܪܗܛܘ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܠܘ[12] ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܩܫܝܢ ܒܗ: ܚܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ 20
ܒܢܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ. ܘܐܬܠܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܪܥܐ ܬܪܥܐܝܬ: ܟܕ
ܪܗܛܝܢ ܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܐ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܘ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܫ̈ܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܘܦܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܬ̈ܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ *ܢ̈ܚܠܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ *f. 138 r° a.
ܒܪ̈ܥܝܬܗܘܢ: ܢܦ̈ܩܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܐ ܐܬ̈ܠܒܒ[13] ܒܟ̈ܐܘܐ 25
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬ̈ܬܒܘ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܦܓܪܐ ܀

[1] V ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ — [2] V ܚܕܝܢ — [3] V ins. ܡܢ — [4] Mss. om. ܘ init. — [5] V ܐܝܢ — [6] Mss. om. — [7] V ܡܢ ܕܢ" — [8] V ܠܗܘܢ — [9] V ܗܝܕܝܢ — [10] Mss. ܚܙܝܢ" — [11] V ܦܪܫܘܢ" — [12] V ܐܬܠܘ" — [13] V ܠܒ"

ܘܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܫ̈ܒܘܚܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܒܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܗ
ܒܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܥܩܠܬܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ:
ܠܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܣܝܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ[1] ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ 5
ܕܗܘܪܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܬܠܬ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܚܠܦ ܗܕܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ: ܒܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ
ܕܝܢ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܓܘܪܗ ܕܟܠܬܐ: ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܗܣܝܐ
ܠܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܒܫܪܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܚ̈ܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܪܢ 10
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܡܛܠ[2] ܒܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟ ܢܦܫ̇ܗ[3] ܠܟܠܗ̇. *ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܒܐ *f. 138 r° b.
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܬܐ ܕܫܒܩ
ܕܪܐ: ܫܘܒܚܪܗ ܕܠܒܗ ܐܫܠܝܗ. ܟܕ ܡܟܠܠ ܐܬܬܟܠ
ܕܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ: ܚܒܫ ܢܦܠܗ 15
ܘܬܟܠܐܝܬ ܢܦܩ[4] ܠܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܐ̈ܦܝܗ̇ ܒܠ
ܬܐܪܘܡܝܦܠܝܘ ܕܒܐܘܚܟܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܠܡܘܪܐ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܠܫܪܒܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܘܢܬܐ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܬܐܪܘܡܐ ܦܠܝܦܝܐ ܒܐܝܠܘܢܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܬܗ: ܘܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܗ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܒܢܩܘ 20
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܢܝܗ̇: ܗܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ
ܕܬܐ ܒܒܠ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ: ܘܫܠܛ ܒܒܠ ܠܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ[5]
ܘܦܢܝܬ ܘܡܬܬܝܢܝܬ ܬܠܟܝܢ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܗ ܘܐܫܠܡܗ ܒܒܠ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ: ܟܕ
ܬܐܪܘܡܝܦܠܝܘ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ 25
ܘܥܠܠ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܫܢܬܐ *ܕܝܢ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ ܟܕ *f. 138 v° a.
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܘ: ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ:
ܐܬܬܠܬܘ ܠܡܘܫܠܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܝܬ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܘ
ܠܫܢܬܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܬ ܓܒ ܐܬܐܘܕ. ܘܬܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܟܐ

[1] Ms. ܒܗ ܒܬܪ — [2] Voces "ܠܟܠ — ܡܛܠ" minio scriptae sunt. — [3] Ms. ܢܦ" — [4] Ms. ܢܦܩ — [5] Ms. "ܕܬܐܘܕ"

ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܒܬܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܩܝܡ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠܗ
ܕܒܗ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܒܟܘܢ: ܐܬܬܥܝܪ
ܘܡܛܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ. ܕܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ.
ܘܗܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܕܪܦܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܠܗ ܘܐܪܓܘܗܝ
ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܡ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܒܡܫܠ ܠܒܫܘܗܝ 5
ܠܢܠܗ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܒܬܪܗ
ܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ
ܒܫܢܗ: ܐܪܓܘ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܘܢܒܪ ܠܐܦܝ
ܡܦܪܘܫܐ. ܕܢܬܠ ܘܢܚܒܘܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ:. ܐܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܒܗ
ܝܘܡ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ: ܐܪܓܘ ܠܡܬܠܗ ܘܦܪܕܗܘܢ 10
ܘܐܦ ܠܡܦܪܘܫܐ. ܘܗܒܘ ܠܡܬܠܗ ܘܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ
*ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܦܪܘܫܐ. ܘܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ *f. 138 v° b.
ܕܢܒܪ. ܘܗܘܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܗܝܟܢܐ ܡܘܫܟܐ.
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܟܪܘܙ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܡܪܟܐ ܕܕܒܫܐ.
ܘܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܒܢܘ: ܘܕܠܐ ܒܛܝܐ ܕܢܒܪ 15
ܐܝܟ ܘܠܡܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܬܘܪ ܘܐܬܬܕܠܝ ܛܒ.
ܘܟܡܐ ܒܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܒܛܝܐ ܕܢܒܪ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ
ܠܐܬܪܗ. ܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܡܗ ܘܢܫܪ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܢܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ:
ܒܗ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ. ܘܟܕ 20
ܢܦܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܒܪ ܒܒܪܩ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ: ܐܪܓܘ ܘܐܘܒܕܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ
ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܒܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ. ܘܟܠ
ܕܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܒܝܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܒܪ
ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ: ܢܘܢ ܫܦܠܬܐ ܘܐܪܓܘ ܒܡܫܠ ܠܐܦܝ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ. 25
ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ *ܒܛܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ[1]. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܫܬܛܗܘܢ *f. 139 r° a.
ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ. ܒܗ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܠܢܠܗ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܒܗ
ܘܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܐܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܪܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܚܘ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܒܚܘܝܢ: ܐܬܬܩܠܝ ܕܢܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܛܘܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ. ܒܗ ܫܒܘܩܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܘܠܦܦܠܘܗܝ. 30

[1] Ms. ܠܒܬܪܗ, cf. l. 18.

ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܐܫܬܪܝܬܗ
ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢܬܗ ܘܢܒܪܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܫܬܪܝܬܗ ܘܓܠܘ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܫܬܠܛܝ ܒܟܠܗ
ܟܫܝܪܘܬܗ. ܘܢܛܠܒ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܪܓܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܐܪܓܘܗ 5
ܠܟܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܘܕܪܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦ ܠܒܢܬ
ܡܫܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܗ ܕܡܫܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܛܒܝܢ
ܘܟܪܝܣܛ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ: ܕܗܘܕܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܘܫܡܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢܬܐ: ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܘܫܡܠܐ ܒܒܪܩ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘ 10
ܘܓܪܣܘ. *ܘܬܘܒܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܐܘ ܐܬܝܚܘ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ *f. 139 r° b.
ܕܓܪܣܘ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܟܢܫܗ ܕܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܘܡܐ: ܐܬܠܘ
ܠܗܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܟܪܡ ܘܐܟܪܝܢ: ܒܪܝ ܢܛܠܘ ܥܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܕܪܝܢ ܩܛܠܠܗ. ܘܠܟܠܗ
ܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܘܫܡܠܐ:. ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ. 15
ܦܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܫܒܩܘܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܩܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܢܠܗܘ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܬܟܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܪܒܝܒ ܟܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܘܟܬܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܝܘܡܬܗ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܐܟܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܘܟܢܫ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܘܪܬܗ: ܘܡܛܠܗܘܢ 20
ܘܐܬܬܟܫܦܘ[1] ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܟܠܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܦܬܘܡܐ. ܕܠܐ
ܬܬܟܢܫ ܘܬܬܛܝܒ. ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܕ ܒܟܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܫܝܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ:. ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܢܝܗܘܢ:
ܐܟܢܫܐܝܬ ܠܡ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܢܫ ܒܗ ܐܟܪܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܠܡ ܢܛܘܪ ܘܐܦ ܟܫܝܪܝܢ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ *ܫܠܡܐ ܒܡ 25 *f. 139 v° a.
ܦܘܡ: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܕܪܝܢ
ܒܪܡ ܕܒܦܪܬ ܒܒܪ. ܕܐܫܬܛܝ ܠܡ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܒܛܘܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܒܝܘܡܗ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܢܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ:.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ
ܗܢܘܢ ܦܬܘܡܐ: ܘܐܪܓܘ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܪܘܗ[2] 30

[1] Litt. minoribus in rasura. — [2] Coni. Sm. ܕܢܒܪܘܢ

ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ. ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܫܕ̈ܪܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܥܡ ܫܕ̈ܪܐ: ܕܟܡ ܕܡܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܘܠܫܠܡܗ ܟܠܗ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܬܐ ܠܫܕ̈ܪܐ:
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܢܚܪܘܗܝ. ܘܢܚܪܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܘܦܠܝܢܐ 5
ܦܠܪܣܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ: ܘܕܚܠ ܢܘܦܠܝܢܐ ܘܓܪܡ ܥܡ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܫܟܒܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܪܘܗܝ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܠܡ ܫܡܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܬܠܒܟܘ
ܘܓܠܘ ܠܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܘ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ:

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܥ: *ܕܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܗ ܕܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ. 10 [*f. 139 v° b.]
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܬܪܟܢ:

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܠܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܠ: ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܦܩܕ ܘܒܢܝܬ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܦܪܬ:
ܟܕ ܚܢܝܢ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܠܐܬܪܗ: ܗܘܝܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ
ܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܒܪܬ 15
ܕܓܠܬ ܐܘܦܕܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܐ ܦܚܡܝܢ ܕܟܠܒܐ
ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܪ ܘܠܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܬܓܪܝ. ܠܡ ܚܙܐ ܕܫܠܡ
ܕܟܒܪܘ ܟܠܒܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܗܢܘ ܫܒܝܩ ܗܘ ܫܠܡ ܕܢܒܪܬ
ܐܠܘ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫ: ܚܕ ܒܒܟܝ ܠܝ. ܕܠܐ ܒܠܗܘܕ ܟܠܒܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܝ[1] ܟܠܒܐ ܢܫܟ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܝ. ܠܘ ܚܙܐ 20
ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܐ
ܕܚܛܦܘ ܘܢܟܣܘ. ܘܟܪܟܘ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ: ܕܡܟܠܠܢܘܬ ܘܡܒܠܢܘܬ ܘܟܠܒܘܬ
ܕܢܦܩ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܠܝܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܕܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
*ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܢܬܦܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܝܐ ܢܒܠ ܘܢܒܢܐ 25 [*f. 140 r° a.]
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܢܚܘܒ ܘܢܒܙܘܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܟܬܒ
ܢܦܩ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܕ̈ܪܐ ܒܡܢܚܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܬܬܒܢܐ
ܟܠܒܐܝܬ ܘܚܒܘܬܐ ܘܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܬ ܟܡ ܫܪܟܐ:
ܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩ: ܦܩܕ ܡܪܟܐ ܠܢܦܩ ܟܢܫܐ:
ܒܡܟܦܘ ܕܒܟܢܝܫܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܪܘܡܐ ܟܢܫܗ. 30

[1] Ms. ܒܠܝ

ܘܒܪܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܟܐ: ܦܪܟܘ ܐܣܛܪܘ ܠܒ̈ܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܕ̈ܪܐ. ܥܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܩܛܝܠܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܡܕܢܚܝܢ
ܘܡܢܘܚܝܢ ܘܫܪܝܢ ܒܫܕ̈ܪܐ: ܟܡ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܫܬ
ܥ̈ܕܢܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܟܠܒܐ
ܡܐܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬ ܫܠܡ: ܘܫܪܝܢ ܠܫܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܢܒܥܘ ܢܦܪܐ 5
ܠܡܕܡ. ܟܕ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܥܘ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܠܗܝܢ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬ̈ܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ
ܘܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܕܒܢܬܐ *ܠܡ ܢܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܟܢܟܢ [*f. 140 r° b.]
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬ̈ܥܒܝܢ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ
ܟܠܒܐ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܟܪܗܘܢ ܕܦ̈ܠܓܐ 10
ܕܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܦܟܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܢ
ܠܬܘܗܝ ܬܠܬ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ. ܟܕ ܟܪܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܕܬ̈ܥܒܝܢ. ܘܢܓܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ ܟܠܒܐ. ܒܝܢ
ܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܓܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܪܟܐ ܢܦܩ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܟܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܩܒܠ. 15
ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܢܘܚܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܠܬܐ
ܠܘܬ ܫܕ̈ܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ:
ܕܟܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܟܠ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܟܐ ܢܘܟܝ: ܕܒܟܪ ܠܗ
ܟܕܝܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܟܫ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܕ̈ܪܐ. ܘܟܠܠܝܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܢܒܗܪ ܢܦܪܐ: ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܟܠܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܗ ܥܠ ܦܪܬ 20
ܢܗܪܐ. ܟܕ ܟܬܦܪܘ ܘܢܦܫܬ *ܕܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܗܪܐ [*f. 140 v° a.]
ܢܒܪ: ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܫܬܐ ܬܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ.
ܡܢܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܒܪ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܒܬܪܗ: ܕܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ
ܢܐܠܝܦܘܗܝ ܘܢܒܪܟܘܢܗܝ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܒܪܗ. ܘܐܙܕܪܟܘ
ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܫܠܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ: ܠܫܠܝܠܐ 25
ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܦܝܪܟܘ ܡܢ ܒܡܬܪܗܘܢ: ܒܪܘ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܬ̈ܥܒܝܢ ܒܢܗܪܐ. ܘܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ
ܠܗܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܠܝܠܐ. ܘܗܘ ܘܡܫܪܟܐ: ܥܠ ܬ̈ܥܒܝܐ
ܘܡܚܒܫܐ ܟܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܒܒܪܗ. ܘܪܗܒܟܐܝܬ
ܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ 30
ܒܟܦܢܐ: ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ

ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܘܪܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܟܪܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ܆ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܥܒܪܘܬ.
ܘܡܬܒܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܪ̈ܟܐ ܚܠܘ ܡܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܠܘ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟܐ *ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܦܫܝܢ ܘܡܚܕܪܝܢ (*f. 140 v° b.)
ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܛܪܦܐ ܢܦܫܗ܆
ܠܡܒܥܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ܇ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐܬܪܗ
ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܟܐܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܡ ܒܓܒ ܦܘܡܢܐ
ܘܫܡܥ ܒܩܘܠܐ܆ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܗܘܒ ܠܡܪܒܝ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ܇
ܐܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܝ܇ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܓܒܪ
ܐܚܝܢ ܠܬ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܝ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ܀

ܬܒܘ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬ̈ܘܡܝܐ܆ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܘ̈ܩܝܬܐ
ܕܪ̈ܘܒܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܘ܆ ܘܒܡܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ܆ ܘܢܝܪܒܘ
ܐܚܝ ܠܡܦܐܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܡܓܒܘ ܘܡܢܓܒܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒ̈ܝܐ
ܚܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ܆ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܟܠ ܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܚܬܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ܆ ܒܕܡܐ ܟܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܫ̈ܡܫܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ܆ ܘܓܒܘ ܘܡܥܒܠܘ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܝܗܘܢ
ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܘܬܒܢܘܬܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ *ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ܆ (*f. 141 r° a.)
ܘܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܘܒܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ܆ ܘܐܓܒܬ
ܚܠܦ ܦܘܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܝܗܘܢ܇ ܘܒܚܙܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܗܦܟ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܡܬܟܐܢܝܢ
ܕܐܠܒܫܘܢܝܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܚܠ ܕܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬ̈ܘܡܝܐ
ܘܩܕܡ̈ܐ ܒܡܦܬܘܪܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܘܡܚܠ ܦܠܚܐ
ܚܝܘ ܘܒܕܡܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܡܟܪܝܢ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܟܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܐ. ܘܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܒܠܐܝܬ
ܘܡܗܒܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܙܢܝܐ܆
ܘܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ

ܫܠܝܐ ܐܬܬ ܡܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܒ̈ܩܝܗܘܢ
ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܕܝܗ܆ ܕܗܐ ܚܠܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܬܐ
ܟܠܝܗܘܢ܆ ܡܢ ܛܠܡ ܡܫܘܢ ܢܚܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܚܝܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܡܘܣܘ ܟܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ *ܠܡ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ܆ ܘܠܒܫܬܚܘ ܠܗܬ܇ (*f. 141 r° b.)
ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܕܢܬܛܒܥܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ܆ ܗܐ ܚܠܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ. ܠܗ
ܟܕ ܢܛܒܥܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܡܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܚܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܦܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܚܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܚܝܢ
ܡܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܝܢ܆ ܢܦܠܬ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܘܟܢܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܒܕܪܘ. ܟܕ
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܫܘܢ ܡܬܓܥܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܟܒܝܢ
ܡܟܐܒܠܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܢܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܦܪܚ ܠܡܒܥܝܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ.
ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܚܘ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ܆ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܓܪܫܘ
ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܪ̈ܫܡܘ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܝܘ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܘܓܪܫ
ܠܗ ܚܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ܆ ܓܪܫܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܕܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܩ ܚܝܘ ܘܠܒܫܗܝ ܣܘܣܝܗ ܪܓܒ ܘܓܪܫ.
ܘܐܝܬ ܕܟܕ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܪܗܛ ܛܒ ܚܝܘ. ܘܟܕ ܓܕܪ ܡܢ
ܪܗܛܐ ܫܕܝܗ *ܠܚܝܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܓܪܫ ܬܫܠܚܐܝܬ. (*f. 141 v° a.)
ܘܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܪܓܒ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܡܢ ܚܝܘ܆ ܕܐܝܟ
ܓܕܪ ܫܕܝܗ ܒܚܝܘ ܠܚܝܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܬܘܒ ܐܪܓܠ ܣܘܣܝܐ܆
ܢܝܚܬ ܒܚܝܘ ܘܓܪܫ ܒܪܓܠ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܪܗܒܬܐ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܪ̈ܕܦܝܢ
ܒܬܪܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܠܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܐܦ ܘܡܣܬܝܢ ܐܦܝ̈ܐ܆ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܛܒܪ
ܡܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܠܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܒܘ
ܘܓܪܫܘ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ܆ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܒܕ ܘܠܐ
ܓܪܫܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܚܙܬܐ ܡܛܪܘ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ
ܡܪܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܘܡܝܐ܆ ܒܡܢ ܕܢܒܝܚܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ

ܦܫܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܘ ܘܓܒܪܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܗܝ. ܟܒܫܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ: ܘܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܘܦܠ̈ܓܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪ̈ܬܐ: ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܠ̈ܓܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܚܬܐ:
ܘܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ *ܕܒܠܝܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܒܬܐܪ̈ܬܐ *f. 141 v° b.
5 ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܣܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܒܬܠܬܝܢܐ: ܕܒܓܠܠ
ܕܐܪ̈ܓܠܘ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܓܠܘ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܘܗܝܢܐ. ܘܫܡܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܘܬ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܒܫܢ̈ܬܐ
10 ܗܘܢ ܕܗ̈ܘܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܟܬܪܓܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܠܝܐ ܟܢ̈ܫ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ
ܠܚܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܓܠܗ. ܘܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܚܕܐ
ܕܟܢܝܫܝܢ: ܘܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܘܠ̈ܓܐ
ܘܒܩ̈ܘܦܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܪ̈ܝܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
15 ܘܫܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܒ̈ܐ. ܘܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܬ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܚܪ̈ܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܦܠܠܝܢ ܘܟܐܒܝܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܡ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܬ ܣܢܝܩܝܗܘܢ ܠܫ̈ܢܝܐ
ܡܚܢܩ̈ܬܐ. ܘܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ.
*ܘܡܚܦܦܝܢ ܒ̈ܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܩܘ̈ܦܐ. ܒܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ *f. 142 r° a.
20 ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܣܐܡܐ. ܒܢ̈ܩܐ ܠܒ ܬܘܒ
ܕܢ̈ܬܠܬܐ ܗܒܐ ܠܒ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ: ܒܕܡܐ
ܕܠܒܘܬܐ ܢܬܠܠܚܡ ܗܘ̈ܘ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܬ̈ܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܪ̈ܓܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܐܪ̈ܓܘܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܬܓܪ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܠ̈ܕܒܝܗܘܢ.
25 ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܠܡܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪ̈ܐ: ܕܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܓܘܢܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܫܐ
ܕܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܠܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܀

ܥܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܐܪ̈ܓܘܢܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܫܐ
ܕܐܬܘ ܘܫܠܛܘ ܠܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ: ܘܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܥܠ
30 ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܬܒܥ: ܘܥܠ ܐܢܛܝܟ
ܕܦܠܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܠܘ ܡܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ:

ܘܐܬܦܪܘ ܒܪ̈ܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܒܕ̈ܒܚܐ ܡܣܐܢܐ:
ܘܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ [1] ܕܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ
*f. 142 r° b. ܒܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ. *ܕܗܘܫܥ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܪܕ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܟܘܪܫ: ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܕܝܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ:
5 ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܠܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܓܠܠ ܒܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܘ
ܐܬܓܘܫܘ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪ̈ܓܘܢܐ ܐܓܪ̈ܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܟ̈ܗܢܘܬܐ
ܪ̈ܘܒܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܡܘܢܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܬ ܥ̈ܒܕܐ
10 ܥܡ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܗܒ ܠܗ
ܓܒ̈ܪܘ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܘ ܒܠܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܠܝܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܐܬܠܝܡ ܘܒܕܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܒܒܬܐܒܬܐ ܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܪ̈ܓܘܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܪܗܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܘܬܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܝ̈ܗܘܕܝܐ:
15 ܘܐܝܟ ܐܫܠܡܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܫܝܟܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ
*f. 142 v° a. ܒܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ *ܐܝܟ
ܒܝܕ̈ܝ ܐܠܟܣ: ܗܦܟܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܫܠܝܛܘ ܠܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܘܗܦܟ
ܬܘܒ ܠܡܬܦܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܕܢܝܐܠ ܕܝܢ
20 ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܚܙܐ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܦܘ̈ܗܝ: ܘܡܠܟܐ [2] ܕܟܠܒܗ ܒܗܝ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ ܠܚܙܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܒܠܐ
ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܠܝܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ: ܕܦܫ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܒܒܝܠܬ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܒܠܐ: ܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܗܘܘ
ܐܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܝܢܐ: ܒܫܢܬ ܫܒܥ
25 ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܪܬܚܫܫܬ ܫܒܥ ܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܩܠܠܬܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܥܣܪܐ: ܕܥܠ ܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ
ܕܝܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ

[1] Legendum fortasse ܥܒ̈ܕܐ — [2] Ms. ܘܡܠܟܐ

ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܚܣܘܢ ܡܢ
ܥܕܬܐ. ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܓܪܘ
ܩܪܒܐ. ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀
ܬܘܒ ܒܒܝܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ* ܘܬܟܫܦܬܐ ܘܥܒܕ. ܐܬܥܬܕܘ
ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܣܘܩܠܝܛܝܩܐ
ܬܠܬܐ. ܬܐܕܘܪܐ ܦܛܪܝܩܝܘܣ ܒܪܗ ܕܦܛܪܐ
ܩܘܡܛܪܘܣ: ܘܗܘܢ ܘܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܘܦܛܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܝܫܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܘܣܛܘ ܫܠܒܐ: ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܢܘܫܐ
ܘܦܣܝܩܘܣ[1]. ܐܦܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܦܛܡܐ: ܫܒܩܘܗ
ܘܥܡܠܐ ܘܬܒܗ ܥܠ ܙܒܢ ܕܘܟܐ. ܒܕ ܠܡܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ
ܦܛܡܐ. ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܚܣܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܣܬܓܝ ܒܬܪܬܗܘܢ ܦܩܠܝܛܝܣ. ܒܕ ܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ
ܫܡܥܝ ܥܠ ܚܟܪܗ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡ ܒܒܪܬܗ
ܥܠ ܦܠܛܐ. ܒܦܠܝ ܘܦܠܝ ܣܘܒܪܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܥܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܩܠܝܛܝܣ.
ܘܒܓܪܬܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܛܥܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܘܢ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܢ
ܒܕܝܠܗ. ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܣܒܠ *ܥܕܬܐ.
ܘܒܓܝܪܝܢ ܡܬܥܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܩܘܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܬ
ܥܕܬܐ: ܒܕܒܟܐ ܕܠܟܝ ܘܬܐ ܘܠܝܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܕ
ܟܠܗ ܒܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܫܠܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ: ܒܕ
ܡܗܕܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܒܕ ܪܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܒܪܗ ܦܘܪ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܣܒܠ
ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ. ܒܬܪ ܗܕ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܘܣܘܛܢܐ ܓܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܒܕ ܬܪܝܢܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܟܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܥܠ ܚܕ ܒܥܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܫܬܐ. ܠܒܪܬܗ ܘܢܣܒܐ
ܕܢܬܥܒܠ: ܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܟܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ܀ ܦܘܩܕ ܓܪ
ܕܬܘܡܒܐ: ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܛܡܐ: ܕܢܬܒ ܒܚܒܝܫܝ ܓܒ ܡܢ
ܒܝܬ ܒܠܝܐ[2] ܢܕܠܝ. ܘܐܦ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܟܕܡܬ: ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ[3].

[1] Ms. ܣܘܦܣ″ — [2] Ms. ″ܕܒܝ — [3] Ms. ܢܦܩܘܢ; corr. Sm.

ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܟܡܐ: ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܒܠܝ. ܦܛܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܐܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܗܒ ܠܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ ܬܠܬ
ܫܢܝܢ ܚܒܝܫܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܒܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܗܡܬܐ. ܠܟܠ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܒܕ ܠܡܦܩ ܐܬܒܪܟܬ.
ܒܬܒ ܘܦܕܪ ܠܗ. ܕܡܛܠܒܐ ܠܡ ܛܥܢܬ ܐܢ ܡܟܪ ܐܢܬ.
ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܗܡܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܝܫܐ. ܢܠܦ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܠܝ. ܘܐܢ ܬܘܒ ܪܢܬ ܕܒܝܫ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܒܬܗܡܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܚܕܝ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܙܟܝܬ ܕܒܐܝܣܘܪܐ ܚܒܘܫܐ ܕܬܬܒܗܝܢ
ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܟܒܐ ܠܗܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܒܒܝܬܝ.
ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܦܟܠ ܡܪܟܐ܀ ܒܡܒܥܐ ܕܒܕ ܦܛܡܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܟܠ ܦܛܡܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܠ ܙܒ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܕܒܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܦܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܚܒܘܫܝ
ܕܠܐ ܕܗܒܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܕ ܦܘܩܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܝܩܘܣ
ܦܟܠ: ܗܦܟܝ ܒܬܒ. ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܢܕܒ: ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܬܘܗܡܬܐ: ܚܦܝܛܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܡ. ܐܠܐ
ܢܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܚܬ. ܘܠܐ
ܢܕܒ *ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܒܐ ܐܬܝܗܘ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ.
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܗܟܐ ܠܦܛܡܐ ܚܕܫܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ. ܬܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܕܒ: ܕܬܘܒ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܬܘܗܡܬܐ ܚܕܫܐ ܩܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܚܪܢ
ܠܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܬܓܪܝ ܠܗܬ ܒܥܕܐ ܒܪܓܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܕܬܘܗܡܬܐ ܓܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ
ܟܪܐܬܐ ܟܗܡܝܢ ܠܝ. ܘܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܡܬ: ܚܒܝܫܐ
ܒܒܝ ܠܗܬ ܠܝ܀ ܘܒܕ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܟܡ ܐܬܦܩܡ: ܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܒܪܐ: ܠܘ ܒܟܘܢ ܚܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܦܩܕ: ܐܠܐ ܡܒܝܪܒ
ܐܦ ܡܦܝܣܠܝܘ ܦܩܡ. ܘܒܒܕ ܙܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܦܝܣܐ
ܕܚܒܝܫܐ: ܘܡܒܪ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܗܬ ܐܬܓܪܐ. ܒܡܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܒܕ ܢܝܐ ܦܘܩܕ: ܕܐܬܦܪܓ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܕܒܕ ܠܝ

ܕܐܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܪܘܫܐ ܚܕ܆ ܫܡܗ ܐܬܠܘ ܒܗ̇. ܘܩܛܠ ܕܠܕܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܫܩܠܬܗ̇. ܐܝܬ *ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܠܡ ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܠܗ ܒܡܪܥܐ ܫܩܠܬ *f. 143 v° b.
5 ܘܠܚܡܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܒ ܠܝ ܠܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝ ܕܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܛܠ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܡܣ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܣܛܘܣܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܣܛܘܣܝܘܬܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܚܠܬܐ
ܐܦܠܓܐ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܓܒܐ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ
10 ܫܕܕܐ ܐܢܘ: ܒܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܙܕܘܘ· ܕܒܝܪܬܐ ܠܫܕܕܐ
ܢܙܪܒܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܫܕܕܐ: ܒܕ
ܡܬܡܪܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܕܕܐ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܠܓܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ.
ܒܕ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܝ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܬܐ̈
ܗ̇ܘ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ: ܦܩܕ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܠܗ
15 ܘܦܪܓܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܙܠܘ ܠܡ ܐܬܕܘܪܘ
ܒܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ: ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܒܠܝܢ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܡܐܐ· ܕܥܠ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܓܒܪܘ
ܦܪܘܫܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܡܢܝܐ· ܓܢܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܩܬܐ܀
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܕܪܟܗܘܢ ܟܪܘܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ: ܗ̇ܘ
20 ܕܫܠܠ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܒܡ ܐܬܚܠܐ *ܕܗܘܡܢܝܐ: ܒܚܝܪܐ
ܕܦܩܘܕܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܬܘܒ: ܒܡ ܚܙܬܗ ܕܐܪܓܝܚ *f. 144 r° a.
ܒܡ ܐܬܚܠܐ ܒܕ ܡܬܡܪܡܪ: ܚܒܫ ܚܠܠܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܙܠ
ܘܐܘܩܕ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܕܪܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܬ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܘܒܝܬ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܘܪܐ ܬܪܥܬܐ ܘܡܕܪܬܐ
25 ܘܕܪܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ[1] ܐܚܪܒ ܘܐܘܩܕ ܘܩܛܠ ܘܐܙܠ
ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ· ܒܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܕܪܐ
ܘܬܐܚܕܘܢ. ܕܐܡܪܐ[2] ܠܡ ܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܡ.[3] ܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܡ ܗܫܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ

[1] Seq. punctum. — [2] Ms. "ܕܐܡܪ — [3] Ms. cum puncto :

ܠܡܫܠܡ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܠܡ ܐܠܝܬܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܦܠܛܪܘܣܘ
ܘܡܩܠܝܣܘ: ܘܐܢܬ ܒܥܡܗ ܫܬܝܢ ܬܠܦܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ.
5 ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܚܝ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܒܝܕܐ
ܩܛܠܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. *ܘܗܡܝܢܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܒܗܝܢܘܢ: *f. 144 r° b.
ܒܕ ܐܘܩܕܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܬܘܣܦܐ ܕܠܕܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܒܪ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܡ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܐܚܝܢܬܐ: ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܕܪܐ· ܒܕ ܩܛܠ ܒܗܘܡܢܝܐ
10 ܘܒܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܒܡܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ· ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܫܒܗ· ܘܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܘ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܟܕܝܘܣ· ܕܥܠ ܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ
ܩܘܪܝܩܘܣ ܘܫܪܒܐ· ܘܥܠ ܢܓܠܐ ܘܒܪܟܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ܀
ܒܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܫܥܘ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܩܕܝܘܣ ܕܗܘܡܢܝܐ
15 ܠܫܕܕܐ ܠܐ ܩܛܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܥܠ ܫܕܕܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ
ܫܕܕܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܕ ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܪܫܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܪ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܕܘܒܬ ܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܗܡܝܢܐ ܒܬܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ: ܦܪܝܫܘ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ
20 ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ· ܪܫܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܘܢܛܪܘܣ ܘܢܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ
*ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ[1] ܘܛܪܝܒܘܢܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ. *f. 144 v° a.
ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܥܠ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܐܢܫ
ܒܝܫܘܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܓܒܪ. ܘܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܕܢܫܒܩܐ ܒܡ
25 ܦܠܛܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܘܢܕܪܘܗ ܒܡ ܦܠܛܝܪܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ· ܠܛܪܘܣܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡ ܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܦܪܟܐ
ܕܦܛܪܘܢܐ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܛܪܝܘܣ· ܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܐܙܠ ܕܪܩܝܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܒܕ ܚܙܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܒܒܠܗܘܢ
30 ܬܘܒ ܒܐܪܒܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ: ܒܕ ܐܬܦܩܕ

[1] Ms. "ܛܪܝܒܘܢܐ

ܘܐܫܬܪܪ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܠܩܣܛܪܘܢܐ ܐܝܠ. ܐܦ ܠܗܢ
ܩܣܛܪܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܓܒܪܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ
ܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܘܐܬܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܘ
ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܥܡܠ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ
5 ܘܡܢ ܩܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܒܝܬܐ *ܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܘܐܙܠ *f. 144 v° b.
ܫܪܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܢܝܫܬܗ.
ܘܫܪܪ ܚܒܝܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܒܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܠܒܗ ܘܦܩܕ ܘܫܠܚ ܘܫܪܪ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܗ̈ܕܝܢ
ܕ̈ܝܢܝ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܟܚܗ ܢܦܩ: ܘܕܝܠܬܗ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܠ
10 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܘܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܢ
ܘܬ̈ܩܦܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܡܪ: ܢܦܠܬ ܕܝܠܬܐ
ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܢܦܠܐ: ܘܫܪܪ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܣܒܠ
ܦܘܩܕ ܠܐܪ̈ܚܐ. ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܡ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ:
15 ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܩܒܠܘ ܡܪܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܟܪܘܙܐ ܩܒܠܘ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܫܠܚܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܢܘ
ܟܪܘܣܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܩܕ: ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ
ܠܡܪܢܐ. ܦ̈ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦܘܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܝܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ
20 ܒܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܚܒܫܘ ܫܠܝܚܘܢ ܘܓܒܪ̈ܘܢ
*ܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܘ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܦܠܫܬܐ. ܡܢ *f. 145 r° a.
ܠܐ̈ܦܝ ܩܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܘܫܪܘ ܫܪܟܝܢ
ܘܟܗܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ. ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܡܬܐܪ̈ܒ ܘܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ.[1] ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ
25 ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܬܘ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܫ:
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܪܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܡܝܬܐ
ܕܢܬܦܫ. ܘܐܬܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܠܬܐ ܘܩܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܫܠܡ. ܘܕܢܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܒ ܢܕܪ̈ܝ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܪܘܙܘ ܚܕܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܟܬܒܘ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ:
30 ܘܐܘܪܕܘܗܝ ܘܓܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ

[1] Ms. ins. ܒܕ″. Sed fortasse verbum excidit.

ܕܦܪܣܐ. ܘܗܦܟܘ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ
ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܠܦܠܫܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܒܐܬܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܘܠܐ. ܘܒܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܙ̈ܘܥܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܫܐ: ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܘܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܒܘܗܝ
5 ܘܫܒܝܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ *ܒܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ: ܒܫܢܬ ܐܬܟܢܫܐ *f. 145 r° b.
ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܦ
ܟܪܘܣܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܬ ܒܗ
ܒܐܦܩܐ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܫܩܠܘ ܫܩܠܬܐ ܘܠܒܢܘ ܕܐܫܬܒܘ
ܡܪ̈ܘܬܗ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܒܗ ܐܝܟ
10 ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܘܦܩܕܗ.:

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘ̈ܬܐ: ܒܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܪܘܙܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ.:

ܒܗ ܗܢ ܙܒܢ ܫܠܡ ܫܒܩ ܩܘܕܫܗ ܟܪܘܣܘܬܗ: ܐܬܬܚܝܒ
15 ܘܐܬܡܪܡܪ ܠܒ. ܘܚܒܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܗ: ܘܐܬܬܪ ܠܐܪܥܘ
ܐܬܪܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܦ̈ܘܠܐ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܢܘܚܪܐ. ܒܠ
ܕܐܬܒܚܪ ܘܐܬܚܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܦ̈ܘܠܐ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܒܙܘ
ܘܫܒܘ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܒܙܥܘ ܘܒܠܥܘ
ܒܕ̈ܟܐ ܠܕܝܠܬ: ܘܢܦܩ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܘܚܒܫ ܘܐܘܒܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ
20 ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ *ܢܦܠܐ *f. 145 v° a.
ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܫܥ
ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܒܫܬܐ ܘܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܐܘܚܕܢܝܢ. ܒܕ
ܫܐܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܚܝܫܐ ܠܫܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܚܡ ܗܘܘ
ܐܬܪ̈ܚܡܘ ܒܠܝܢ: ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ.[1]
25 ܘܐܦ ܗܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܒܒܙܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܐ
ܒܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܪܘܙܘ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܒܟܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ. ܒܕ
ܐܬܟܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܠܫ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܟܐ ܕܐܒܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܠܟܠܗܐ ܒܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܢܕܟܪ ܘܢܝܚܘ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ
30 ܒܠܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܢܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝ

[1] Ms. ܒܝܢ .ܐܟ″, signis transposita.

f. 145 v° b.

[illegible]

f. 146 r° a.

1 Ms. [Syriac]

f. 146 r° b.

[illegible]

f. 146 v° a.

1 Ms. [Syriac] — 2 Ms. plur. — 3 Ms. [Syriac]; corr. Sm. et Sch. sine nota.

ܕܟܐܬܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ[1] ܕܡܠܟܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܢܦܩܘ܆ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܠܗ܆ ܐܦܢܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܒܢܝܢ ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܟܫܦܬ̈ܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ܆
ܘܥܠ ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܀

ܥܠ ܚܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ܆ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܛܐ
*ܕܦ̈ܪܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܠܗ ܕܦ̈ܪܫܐ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ [*f. 146 v° b.]
ܐܬܛܝܒܘ܆ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܐ܆ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܥܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܬ ܦ̈ܪܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܚܒܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܫܪܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
(ܒܐܘܪܚܐ)[2] ܒܒܪܟܬܐ. ܒܪ ܝܕܥ ܠܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܢܦܩ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܒܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܡܢ ܥܠܝ ܢܦܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪ
ܠܐ ܢܚܫܘܢ. ܘܐܬܒܗ ܘܕܪ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܐܝܟ.
ܘܠܚܝ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܩܝܡ ܘܦܩܕ. ܕܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܚܘܬܐ
ܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܛܘ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܙܠ ܠܫܒܝܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܘܪܚ ܘܐܘܒܕܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ. ܘܐܬܠܝܕ ܕܪ̈ܘܪܟܐܝܬ ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܪ
ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܫܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܆ ܗܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܚܦܝܪܘܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܦ̈ܪܫܐ܆ ܘܢܒܥ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܬ
ܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܒܪܟܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܀

*ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܕܪܐ ܘܐܦܫܪܐ ܘܡܫܪܟܐ܆ ܘܐܘܪܚܠܗ [*f. 147 r° a.]
ܦ̈ܪܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܦ̈ܪܫܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ
ܐܫܬܒܝܬ ܒܝܪܚܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ܆ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܒܟܢܗ܆
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܫܒܝܢ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ܆ ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܦܠܛܘ܆ ܐܚܕ ܫܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܆ ܗܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܒܝܫ ܘܫܒܝܗ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ܆ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ
ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܗ܆ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܫ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܬܐ

[1] Ms. ܐܢܝܢ (sic). — [2] Ms. om.; cf. p. 312, l. 17.

ܕܫܒܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܓܘܪܐ ܕܠܗ܆ ܕܒܗ
ܚܒܫ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܪܐ ܘܐܦܪܟܝܐ܆ ܘܕܫܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ
ܒܫܒܘܩܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܘܪܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆
ܫܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܙܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢܘ ܐܝܟ[1]
ܕܠܒܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܩܘ܆ ܒܪ ܚܫܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܪܐܫܐ ܒܡܢ
ܚܪ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦ̈ܪܫܐ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܫܘܪܐ܆ ܘܚܒܫܘܢ ܙܘܓܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ܆ *ܕܢܣܒܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܟܠܠܐ [*f. 147 r° b.]
ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ[2] ܕܐܦ ܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܬܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܛܒ̈ܢܐ܆ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ
ܒܚܕܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܒܘܫܗ ܫܘܐܠ܆
ܘܐܬܛܝܒܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ܆
ܒܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܚܪܝܢܘܬܗ܆
ܘܢܠܦܘܢ ܒܛܠܠܬܗ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ܆ ܕܐ̈ܠܦܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ
ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝ. ܒܪ ܫܠܝܘ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ
ܫܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܘܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܫܒܝ. ܘܦ̈ܪܫܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܝ܆ ܠܐ
ܗܘܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܢܬܬܕܪ ܚܪ
ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ܆ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܬܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦ̈ܪܫܐ܆ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܫܝ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܛܝܢ܆
ܠܗ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ: ܦܪܫܐ *ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܫܘܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ [*f. 147 v° a.]
ܠܗ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ܆
ܘܓܪܫܘ ܘܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܕܬ̈ܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܘܪܚ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܒܛܟܣ ܓܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ܆ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܚ܆ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܡܝܢ. — [2] Ms. ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܣܒܝܪ ܐ̈ܢܫ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܨܝܪ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ܆ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܥܠܗ̇ ܠܥܕܬܐ܀

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܣܬܪ̈ܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܥܘܬܗ ܕܒܣܪܗ
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܝܣܝܐ܆ ܘܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܫܪܒܐ܀
ܠܐ ܗܘܠ ܫܒܝܩܐ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܬܫܥܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ. ܕܐܦܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܙܒܢܗ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܣܪ̈ܘܢ
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܝܣܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܚܘ̈ܠܝ
ܡܘܒܠܢܘܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܢܚܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
*ܒܥܠܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ܆ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
* f. 147 v°
ܕܒܬܐܡܪܐ܆ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܢܚܝܚܝܢ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ
ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܘܒܠܝܢ ܓܕܫܐ. ܘܫܘܓܢܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ܆ ܢܬܢ ܡܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ܆ ܠܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܢܚܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ܆
ܘܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܡܬܒܝ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܦܪܫܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ܆ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܗ܆ ܕܦܘܫ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ܀ ܒܬܪ
ܚܢܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬ
ܠܘܬܗ܆ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ *ܡܠܝܢ
* f. 148 r°
ܐܦ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ܆ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܦ̈ܝܣܝܐ. ܒܗ
ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܦ̈ܝܣܝܐ
ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ܆ ܘܒܗܘܪܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ
ܐܬܬܕܒܩܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܫ̈ܒܝܩܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ܆ ܦܪܫ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܪ̈ܐ܆ ܥܠ ܐܦܘ
ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ̇ ܦܘܫܐ.

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܢܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܝܢ. ܘܒܗܘܢ
ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ܆ ܦܘܫ ܕܥܠ ܒܟܠܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܢ ܚ̈ܢܦܐ܆ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܢܒܠܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܓܠܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܆ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܢ
ܚ̈ܢܦܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܘܒܒܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܆ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܬ̈ܕܡܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܣܝܡ
* f. 148 r° b.
ܡܢܫܐ *ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ܆ ܦܘܫ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ܆
ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܪܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܫܪܝ ܡܬܬܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܗ
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܒܡܢ ܐܬܬܕܡܝܢ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ ܘܫܪܝ ܘܫܠܡ܆
ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܢ܆ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܪܗܘܢ܆
ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܫܒܩܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܐ̈ܢܫ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܪܫܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܢ
ܠܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ܆ ܦܫܛ ܣܠܩ ܒܣܝܡܢ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܗ
ܬܠܬܐ܆ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܬܕܡܝܘ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܦܟܠ
ܘܫܒܝܩ. ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܒܒܪܡ
ܕܒܟܠܠܝܢ܆ ܘܡܬܒܣܝܢ ܕܢܒܣܒܘܢ ܘܫܪܪܘܢ ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܗܘܢ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܘ ܬ̈ܚܘܡܝܢ ܕܥܠܒ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܝܢ. ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܢ
ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܢ ܘܬ̈ܪܝܢܢ܆ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܚܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
* f. 148 v° a.
ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܘ ܬ̈ܚܘܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ *ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ
ܘܫܪܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ. ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܬܒܥܬ ܠܘ܆ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܒܪ. ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܢܣܝܒܬ
ܘܫܒܝܩܬ܆ ܦܘܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܘ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܫ܆ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܬܕܡܝܘ ܢܦܠܘ ܡܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܦܠܓܘ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܬܗ ܒܗ
ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܒܪܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ܆
ܘܡܬܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܬ̈ܪܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܪܘܫ
ܒܗܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܬ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ܆ ܥܠ ܡܘܢܒܐ

ܘܢܛܪܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܗܘܢ ܘܕܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܪܘܬ
ܩܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܘܓܒܘ ܒܕܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ܆
ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ܀ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ
ܡܩܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܦܟܘ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܚܕܘܬܐ *ܪܒܬܐ܀ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܒܦܪܗܣܝܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ *f. 148 v° b.
ܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ܆ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܩܒܪܘ ܡܩܒܪܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܘܬܢܐ ܢܝܚܘ̈ܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܡܘܕ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ܀ ܗܐ ܡܢ
ܗܢܝܢ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܩ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܬܡܫܒܪܬ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܘܠܒܪ ܘܩܒܘ ܡܬܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ
ܗܢܝܢ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܝ ܘܫܪܪܐ܀ ܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܢܘܚ ܗܘ
ܒܦܪܘܩܢ. ܕܢܨܚ ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܢܬ
ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ܆ ܘܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܨܚܐ ܡܬܟܐܬܐ
ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܝܛܘ ܗܘܬ܆ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܒܪ ܥܢܝܐ܆
ܘܡܩܒܪܘܬ ܐܬܝܢܬ[1]܀

ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܫܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ *ܕܠܒܫܘܫܐ *f. 149 r° a.
ܕܢܦܠܘ ܙܒܢ ܚܕ܆ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ
ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܫܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܐܘܒܠܐ܆ ܘܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܦܩ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܛܒ
ܚܪ̈ܝܐ܆ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܛܒܬܐ
ܣܦܩܐ ܘܛܒܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܠܝܢ ܕܢܨ̈ܚܝܢ ܠܢܒܥܘܢ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ܆ ܠܘܬ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܕܥܪܒܗ ܐܢܬܝܢ[2]. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܪ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ܆ ܟܢܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܟܝܢܡ ܘܥܝܢܗ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ܆
ܕܒ̈ܪܝܫܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܗܘܢ܆ ܟܕ ܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܘܬܠܝܢ
ܠܥܢܝܐ܆ ܐܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܒܝܢܘܗܝ܆ ܒܕ ܐܬܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܐ.
ܒܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܝ ܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܒܕ ܐܢܬ܆

[1] Ms. ܝܢܬ″ — [2] Ms. ܐܢ̈ܬܝܢ

ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܙܢܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܓܢܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܠܦ ܝܪܒܐ܀
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܗܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ܆ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ *ܦܠܝܛܘ ܗܘܐ܀ *f. 149 r° b.
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܕ ܟܡܘܬܗ ܦܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ܆ ܢܘܗ ܕܐܬܪܒܝ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܢܝܐ. ܒܕ ܡܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܠ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ
ܕܒܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܦܠܝܛܐ[1] ܕܕܗܒܐ ܓܒܠ ܗܘܐ܀
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܢܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܓ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܬܐ. ܘܒܕ
ܐܬܠܒܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܘܕܦ̈ܣܝܐ ܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܐ
ܠܦܪܘܛܘܣ܆ ܘܕܢܚܠܠܘܢ ܒܥܢܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܠܟܠ ܐܘܕܝܢ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܕܟܠ ܩܘܪ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܝܢܗ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ܆ ܒܒܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܢܗ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ܆
ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ܆ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܥܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܢܗ܆ ܘܠܐ
ܟܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܥܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܟܐܝܟܢܐ
ܓܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܠܐ *ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܥܢܝܐ *f. 149 v° a.
ܒܒܗܘܢ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܠܒܡ ܠܐ ܟܒܕ ܐܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘ
ܒܥܒܪ ܐܢܝܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ. ܒܕ ܐܦ ܟܒܫ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܓܫܘܡܗ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܗܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܛܠ
ܒܣܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ
ܘܦܪܕܬܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܗܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܐܪܟܬ.
ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܠ ܒܡܪ̈ܟܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ
ܢܩܒ ܥܢܝܐ ܒܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ܆ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܘܥܠܝܗ: ܕܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܬܚܘܢ ܕܟܠ
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ܆ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ
ܥܢܝܐ܆ ܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܘܩܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ: ܢܩܒ
ܥܢܝܐ ܘܬܒܠܠ ܢܦܫܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܡ. ܘܒܕ
ܗܕܐ ܐܬܥܒܕܘ܆ ܬܘܒ ܦܠܝܛܬܐ ܐܢܬܪܬܐ ܥܕܪܐ ܒܗ
ܪܢܐ ܒܣܪ ܦܠܝܛܘܗܝ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ܆ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܦܣܘܪ
ܕܗܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܫܐ ܥܒܠ *ܦܘܫܬ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ *f. 149 v° b.
ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ܆ ܕܬܘܒ ܢܚ ܒܥܢܝܐ ܥܒܠ ܐܢܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ

[1] Ms. plur.; cf. p. 307, l. 6.

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ· ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ ܬܘܒ܀ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚ· ܕܕܘܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ· ܘܠܐ
ܐܢܬ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ· ܬܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܪܐ· ܕܠܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ
5 ܠܡܕܒܪ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ· ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܡ ܦܘܠܚܢ̈ܐ
ܘܫܒܩܐ ܢܦܩ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܕܠܘܠܝܐ ܐܬܐܪܒ
ܘܐܬܐ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗ· ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܝ܆
ܫܒܩܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܢܝܚ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܐܬܒܠܝܘ ܦܪܘܣܐ· ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܫܒܩܐ· ܘܐܬܪܚܩܘ ܡܢ
10 ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܗ̈ܪܐ.
ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܠܐܝܬ· ܘܡܫܝܢܐ
ܒܗ ܒܘܟܪܐ· ܒܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܡܬ ܢܝܚܬ· ܒܫܢܬ ܬܫܥܡܐܐ
ܘܬܫܥܝܢ· ܘܐܫܠܡ ܒܗ· ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܢܢ ܠܗ ܐܫܠܡ
ܗܘ *ܒܫܠܡܐ· ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ܀ (*f. 150 r° a.)
15 ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܬܘ̈ܕܝܬܐ· ܕܥܠ ܒܪܗ
ܕܫܒܩܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ ܕܐܫܠܡ ܒܬܪܗ· ܕܫܡܥܢ
ܗܘ ܪܒܐ܀
ܒܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ ܫܒܩܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ· ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ
ܕܫܡܥܢ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܐܫܠܡ ܒܬܪܗ· ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܚ̈ܘܗܝ
20 ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ· ܘܫܡܥ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ· ܐܬܬܐܘܗܝ[1]
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܘܡܫܪܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܒܫܡܗ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ
ܐܫܠܡ· ܐܝܟ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܬܒܥܐ· ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܘܐܫܬܒܩ· ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܠܡ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢܐ
25 ܢܦܩ. ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܫܒܩܐܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܠܘܬ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ[2]
ܘܫܡܥܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܗ̈ܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ· ܫܘܒܚܠܡ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܐ ܦܫܛ· ܐܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܦܩܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܠܡ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܠܫܡܥܘܢ· ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ *ܒܫܒܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܠܝ (*f. 150 r° b.)
30 ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ· ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ

[1] Ms. ܕܐܬܝܗ — [2] Ms. ܘܚܝ̈

ܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܠܝ· ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܫܪܬ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ܆ ܒܗ
ܒܫܦܠܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ܆ ܠܟܠܐ[1] ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗ܇ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܫܪ
ܐܣ̈ܪܐ· ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܪܪ· ܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܘܐܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗܘ̈ܗܝ
5 ܒܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܠܐܘ̈ܠܨܢܝ܆
ܒܠܥܘ ܕܢܝܚܬ ܠܗ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܐܬܒܠܝ ܒܗ· ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗ
ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܐ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܕܠܡ ܕܗ̈ܘܝܢܐ ܐܒܠܘܗܝ܆ ܦܩܕܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦ̈ܠܓܐ܆ ܕܢܫܬܐܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܠܝ
ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܗܬ· ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܫܦܠܐܝܬ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ܆
10 ܦܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܘܡܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ܆ ܒܗ ܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܘܦܪܩܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܘܢܬܛܠܩܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܬܟܫܘܦܬܗܘܢ
ܘܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܐܦܠܐ *ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܫܒܩܘ (*f. 150 v° a.)
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܠܝܘ. ܘܫܕܪ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܩܕ
15 ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܢܬܛܠܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܘܬܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܝܘ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܒܚܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܝ ܕܬܬܒܠܠܘܢ
ܠܝ ܬܒܥ ܐܝܬܘܢ܆ ܒܠ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܢ
ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܫܦܠܐ
20 ܒܫܦܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܥܘܢ· ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܪ ܐܝܟ
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܬܫ̈ܬܘܢ ܗ̈ܘ ܒܠ
ܢܒܗܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܫܪܬ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܕܗܘ܀
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܬܘܠܬ܆ ܕܥܠ ܗ̈ܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܫܐ· ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܫܒܩܐ
25 ܕܒܝܬ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ܀
ܚܠܝܬܐ ܬܡ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ܆ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ[2] ܫܒܩܐ܆ ܬܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ· ܕܐܬܪܝܢ
ܕܡ ܬܘܒ܆ ܚܠܬ ܒܚܠܒܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ܆ ܗܘ
ܕܫܪܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܘ̈ܠܨܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܒܢܐ
30 ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ *ܐܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ. ܕܫܪܝܢ (*f. 150 v° b.)

[1] Supra ܐ stat signum interrog. .. — [2] Ms. ܘܪܕ

ܠܗܘܢ ܦܛܪܘܣܐ. ܡܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܠܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܕܐܬܪܘ[1] ܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܚܡܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ: ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܒܫܘܬ
ܫܒܩ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܛܪܘܣܐ.
ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܢܚܪܒܐ. ܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ 5
ܒܠܘܬܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܣܛܪܕܘܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܟܠܗ[2] ܗܘ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܪܘܫܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ 10
ܠܓܘ ܡܢܗ: ܕܐܘܠܨܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܕܪܬ: ܡܫܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܬܛܝܒ: ܘܐܬܛܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܠܝ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܐܪܢܬ ܚܕ
ܦܓܠ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܒܣܢ ܡܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܢܐ
*ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܢܟܠܠܘܢ 15 *f. 151 r° a.
ܒܟܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܢܐ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܒܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܢܐ
ܕܢܟܠܠ ܒܟܢܐ: ܢܬܠܝ ܒܠ ܐܦܝܢ ܡܪܥܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܟܪܙܝܢ
ܠܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܢ ܠܗ. ܕܢܐܢ ܡܢܝ ܟܠܠܐ: ܒܠ
ܕܒܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܢ 20
ܠܘܬܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܬ.[3] ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܫܒܩ ܢܬܐܪܬ
ܠܢ ܐܬܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܪ
ܗܘܝ ܒܠܬܐ ܒܢܢ ܠܐ ܢܠܠ ܒܪܟܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ.
ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܢܝܓܘܬܗ ܘܐܟܪܙ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܓܠܬ ܐܟܠܝܐ ܘܡܓܒܝܐ ܕܠܘ 25
ܕܗܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܕܢܝܚ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܐܟܪܙܬ
ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܒܝܥܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܕܡܝܢ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ: *ܕܟܠܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ *f. 151 r° b.
ܫܒܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܠܬܐ. ܘܡܝܩܪܢܐ 30

[1] Ms. ܐܬܪܘ — [2] Ms. ܟܠܗ — [3] Ms. cum puncto ܀

ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܫܐ ܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܒܪܝܬ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܐܟܠܬ ܘܫܡܝܬ. ܘܒܪ ܠܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܟܠܠ ܡܪܥܝܗܘܢ: ܐܦܝܩ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ[1]
5 ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܦܪܩܢ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܠܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܬܒܥܗ.
ܘܦܓܠ ܘܦܪܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܙܘܓܝܢ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܢ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܬܠܬ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ[2] ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ
10 ܕܗܘܡܢܐ: ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ:
ܕܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܒܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ: ܘܡܟܪܙܬܐ
ܟܫܡܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܢܐ.[3] ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܫܒܩ ܢܚܪܒܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܢ ܠܢ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܓܠܝܢ. ܕܟܠܠܐ
*f. 151 v° a. ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: *ܢܝܬܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܩܘܢܝ
15 ܠܐܬܪܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܘ ܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܒܪ
ܢܝܬ: ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܫ ܘܫܒܒܪ ܐܝܟܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ
ܠܡܟܢܐ: ܢܦܟܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܝܩ ܠܗ
ܒܐܬܪܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܠܡܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܢܚܪܒ
ܚܪ ܟܢܫܘܢ. ܕܒܪ ܪܒܝܬ ܢܒܪܐ ܡܪܥܝܗܘܢ. ܘܢܬܡܪܘܢ
20 ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܦܪܝܢ ܀
ܦܪܫ ܠܢ ܦܓܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘܢ
ܠܘ ܕܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ: ܒܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ: ܕܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܓܠܝܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܠܠܐ
ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܩ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܘܢ: ܒܪܟܐ ܠܡܟܢ
25 ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܠܢ ܘܢܫܬܡܥ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ ܒܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܢܗ
ܕܟܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ. ܘܢܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ.
*f. 151 v° b. ܫܪܪܐ ܗܕܐ.[3] ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܢ ܡܢܝ *ܫܪܪܐ. ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘ ܐܢܕܪܘܢܝܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ
30 ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܠ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܠܘܢ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܗ.

[1] Ms. "ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܚ — [2] Ms. ܐܝܟ" — [3] Ms. cum puncto ܀

[illegible — Syriac text, lines 1–30; marginal notes: *f. 152 r° a. (at line 13), *f. 152 r° b. (at line 28)]

[1] Ms. [illegible]

[illegible — Syriac text, lines 1–30; marginal notes: *f. 152 v° a. (at line 12), *f. 152 v° b. (at line 27)]

[1] Supra [illegible] signum .. — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Ms. [illegible]

ܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ: ܘܐܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܟܬܪܘ ܘܐܬܩܦܘ ܥܡ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܘܢܚܬܘ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܥܒܝܪܐ
ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܢܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢܘܢ. ܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ
ܥܕܬܐ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ ܐܢܛܝܟ ܕܩܦܘܕܩܝܐ[1]. ܘܢܚܬܘ ܐܝܟ
ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܐܪܡܘܢ. ܘܫܩܠܘ ܘܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ 5
ܩܛܠܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܚܕܪܘ ܐ̈ܬܠܝܐ
ܥܒܠܐ ܠܗܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܣܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܥܡܗ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܢܩܕܪ ܠܗ ܩ̈ܪܒܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܟܐ
ܕܒܥܘ ܠܗ ܥܡܗܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܐܒܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܥܒܕ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘ: 10
ܘܒܝܬ ܕܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܐܪܬܗ
ܘܢܦܩ ܢܬܠܐ ܕܠܒܗ. ܘܠܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܢܘ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ
*ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܠ ܕܢܒܝܘ: ܕܢܣܒ ܐܒܕܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝ: *f. 153 r° a
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܡܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ 15
ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ. ܐܒܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܘ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܠܘ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ: ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ
ܕܡܬܩܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ[2] ܗܘܬ. ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ 20
ܠܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢ ܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐ ܢܬܚܙܝܢ: ܗܕܐ
ܕܢܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܡܠ ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܝܢ
ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܐܒܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ ܥܡ
ܦܘܬܐ: ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܩܛܠܐ
ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܘܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ̈: ܒܝܢ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ 25
ܢܒܝܬ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܩܛܠܘ ܡܩܛܠܐ
ܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܐܠܝܦ ܥܡ
ܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܦܐ: ܘܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܥܪܒܐ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ
ܕܠܒܟ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܣܛܝܢܐ *ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܠܬܠܬܡܐܐ̈ *f. 153 r° b.
ܐܟܠܝܢ: ܢܦܩ ܥܡ ܚܠܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܗ 30

[1] Ms. ܕܩܦܘܕܩܝܐ — [2] Ms. ܡܢܗ"

ܥ̈ܪܒܝܐ ܐܘ̈ܟܠ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܝܢ: ܗܘ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܦܘܠܡܘܢܝܘܣ
ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܘ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ[1] ܘܠܟܠܗ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ:[2] ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܡ
ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܐܬܦܪܘ
ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܠܥܪܒܐ: ܘܕܢܦܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܛܝܠ. ܐܠܐ 5
ܠܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܟܕ ܡܫܐܠ ܠܗ: ܕܐܦ ܫܐܠ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܟܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ
ܗܘ: ܐܘ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܬܘܢ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܚܒܘܫ ܢܬܬܚܝܕܘܢ 10
ܠܦܪܣܐ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܐܦ ܠܥܪܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܬܐܟܪܐ: ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܥܡ ܒܬܘܪ ܗܘܬ. ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܚܒܪܘ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ:
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ: ܕܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܐܦܘܠܡܘܢܝܘܣ: *ܘܥܠ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ: 15 *f. 153 v° a.
ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܐܦܢܝ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܗܝ: ܢܦܩ ܥܕܟܐ ܠܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܘܠܡܘܢܝܐ[3]:
ܘܩܪܒ ܥܡܗ ܐܦܕܪܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢܘܢܐ[4]
ܘܐܬܦܪܢܐ ܥܡܗ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܢܦܩܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܛܝܢܘܢ 20
ܦܠܛܝܢܐ: ܘܢܚܬܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ
ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܫܩܠܘ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܛܝܢܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ
ܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܥ̈ܪܒܝܐ ܐܘ̈ܟܠ. ܘܡܕܡ ܒܗ
ܕܟܠܟܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܩ: ܒܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ 25
ܘܫܩܠܘ ܒܗ. ܘܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܒܗ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ: ܥܕܟܐ ܕܐܠܟܐ
ܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܩܛܠܘ. ܐܒܕܐ
ܕܥܕܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܫܐ. ܘܦܪ̈ܩܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ

[1] Ms. ܩܢܘܡܗ" — [2] Ms. om. punctum hic et post ܕܗܘܐ ins. —
[3] Ms. ܐܦܘܠܡܘܢܝܐ" — [4] Ms. plur.; ita Mich., p. 372 b (ܡܢܗ"). Legendum fortasse ܦܠܛܝܢ"

[illegible]

*f. 153 v° b.

*f. 154 r° a.

[1] Ms. [illegible] — [2] Ms. [illegible]

[illegible]

f. 154 r° b.

f. 154 v° a.

[1] Ms. cum puncto . — [2] Ms. [illegible] — [3] Seq. punctum .. — [4] Ms. [illegible] — [5] Ms. [illegible]

ܠܡܩܒܠ ܕܘܒܪܐ܂ ܗܦܟܘ ܒܟܒܫܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ܂ ܒܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ܂
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܫ̈ܬܒܝܘ܀
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܚܣ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ܂ *ܕܥܠ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܘ ˟f. 154 v°
5 ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܢ̈ܨܠܘܬܐ
ܕܒܟܒܫܐ܀
ܕܟܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܡܗܕܝܢ ܒܒܕ̈ܬܐ
ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢܐ[1] ܦܠܝܪ̈ܝܢܘܣ ܒܪ
ܚܪ̈ܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ ܘܢ̈ܨܠܘܬܐ
10 ܚܒܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ
ܕܢ̈ܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܂ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ
ܦܬܓܡܘ ܟܠܗܝܢ܂ ܟܪ̈ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ[2]
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܂ ܟܪ̈ܘܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܗ܂ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܘ ܕܐܣܩܡܒܘܠ̈ܝܘܣ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ܂ ܗܕܝܢ ܫܕܪܗ
15 ܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܝܠܛܝܠܘ[3] ܘܪ̈ܒܘ
ܢ̈ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ܂ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠܗ܂
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ: ܕܢܦܠܝܢ
ܘܕܢܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܢܒܥܘ[4]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܢܐ
ܦܘܕܝܐ ܦܠܚ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ܂
20 ܘܐܣܩܘܒܘܠܛܪ̈ܘܣ[5] ܘܣܩܘܪ̈ܒܘܠܐ: ܘܟܬܒ ܠܐܬܪܐ
ܕܡܦܩܘܕܐ: ܗܘ *ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ˟f. 155 r°
ܐܪ̈ܟܘܣܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܣܒ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܚܒܫ ܠܝܫ̈ܢܐ ܦܠܓܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܒܪܐ܂
ܗܟܘܬ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܐ܂ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ
25 ܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܘܠܡܣܒ ܐܝܠ ܢܦܫ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ܂ ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܡܢ ܫܟܝܢܗ
ܡܕܒܪܐ܂ ܟܪ̈ܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܟܘܢ
ܕܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ܂ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܟܢܗ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ: ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܫܠܛܬܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܗ܂ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ

[1] Ms. ܐܣܩܡܒܘܠܝܠܝܐ; corr. Sm. — [2] Ms. ܗܘܐ (sic). — [3] Ms. ܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܠܛܠܘ″ — [4] Ms. ″ܢܒܥ — [5] Ms. ܘܐܣܩܘܒ ܠܛܪ̈ܘܣ

ܒܐܬܪܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܒܒܝܠܐ܂ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ، ܢܬܒܢܝܢ
ܘܢܬܪܣܝܢ ܠܫܪ̈ܒܐ. ܥܠ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ: ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܪ̈ܥܝܐ
ܘܢܒܪܝܢ. ܘܢܕܒ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܥܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܕܥܐ. ܘܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܟܠܠܘ: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܘ ܪ̈ܫܝܢܐ.
5 ܘܦܩܕ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܟܠ
ܗܕܐ ܐܦܪܘܣܘ ܐܬܬܦܠܓ ܕܘܒܪܐ: ܟܪ̈ܘܒܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܒܗ ܟܠܠܝܐ ܓܒܝܢ *ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܒܗ ܒܗ ˟f. 155 r° b.
ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܟܕܘܪ. ܘܐܬܦܘ ܘܡܓܒܪܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܘܒܪܐ
ܠܡܩܒܠ ܒܦܘܪܩܢ: ܘܫܪܘ ܢܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܘܟܘ̈ܡܪܝܢ[1]ܘܫܟܝܢ
10 ܘܡܬܠܝܢ.[1] ܒܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܙܘ̈ܦܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܟܪ̈ܕܝܐ. ܘܐܬܦܘ
ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܟܪ̈ܕܝ: ܘܢܕܪܘܗ ܘܢܬܟܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܢܘܟ̈ܪܝܐ
ܬܠܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܢܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ: ܓܒܘ
ܕܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܦܘܪܣܝܗ ܕܒܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܕܠܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܕ̈ܝܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ. ܒܗ ܡܬܡܫܟܝܢ
15 ܕܐܝܟ ܓܦܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܓܦܠܝܢ. ܟܘܡܪܘ ܟܘܡܪܝܢ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܡܫܟܢܘ ܘܐܦܩܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܬܐ
ܘܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܠܒܪ
ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܢܦܠܘ ܒܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܟܪܕܘ: ܘܗܒܝܐ
ܒܡܫܬܒܘ̈ܬܐ ܢܩ̈ܝܡ ܓܘ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܘܡܓܒܪܘ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ܀
20 ܒܫܒܥܐ ܘܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܢܟܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܣܒܝܒܘ ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܘ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܝܠܦ: ܐܬܟܪ̈ܟܪ ܘܒܢܐ
ܫܠܡ ܘܢܦܩ *ܠܡܘܪܝܐ. ܒܗ ܢܕܦ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ˟f. 155 v° a.
ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܕܝܢ ܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܒܝܬܐ
ܘܒܪܘܟܬܐ: ܐܪܡܝܘ ܥܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܘܢ. ܘܫܪܟܘ
25 ܘܐܦܩܕܘ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܘܡܫܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܡܓܒܪܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܘܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܘܕܡ ܐܢܫ. ܘܫܓܝܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܡܓܒܪܬ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ: ܠܦܘܦܪܘܣ ܟܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܬ.
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܒܒܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܬ̈ܢܐ. ܘܐܬܬܝܗ ܬܡܢ
30 ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ܀

[1] Ms. ″ܘܫܟܒ ″ܘܗܘ signis transposita.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܝܢ ܘܬ̈ܫܒܚܬܐ: ܕܒܠ ܡܪܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܢ: ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܫܬܪܫ
ܘܐܫܬܟܚ:·:
ܒܪ ܡܚܠ ܦܘܠܐܗ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܟܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܢ
ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ̇ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗܢ ܐܣܦܛܠܛܝܬܐ[1] ܬܐܪ̈ܝܢ 5
ܢܣܝܢ ܘܡܣܪ̈ܝܢ: ܘܬܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ
ܠܡܣܟܠܘܗܝ: ܗܝ ܕܝܢ *ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܢ: *f. 155 v° b.
ܫܠܝܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܘܡܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ: ܐܝܟ
ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܙ̈ܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܦ ܡܣܬܘܬܗ ܕܠܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܝܗ ܠܐ ܥܡܠܝܢ: 10
ܘܡܬܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܬܪܬܗ ܕܒܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ
ܚܝܠ ܕܒܢܝܗ: ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܠܓܙܪܗ ܐܬܒܕܒܪ: ܡܛܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܙܝ ܠܐܬܪܐ
ܡܬܛܠܠ ܕܒܢܬܐ[2] ܕܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ 15
ܕܡܬܛܠܝܠܘܬܗ[3]. ܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐܐ ܕܢܦܠ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܪܚܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܚܘܣ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܠܒܟ
ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܒܗ ܡܚܠ ܒܪܝܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܒܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܚܠ ܠܡܣܟܠ
ܫܪܪܐ ܘܗܟܝܢ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܚܝܠ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܐ. ܢܩܦ 20
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܫܪܪܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ *ܡܣܪܝܢ ܪܒ *f. 156 r° a.
ܫܠܝܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܕܐ....[4]
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܪܫ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐ ܒܣܒܝܣܝܢ. ܒܛܠܢ 25
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܡܪܚܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܠܘܗܝ
ܢܦܩ ܒܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ. ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܒܐ
ܕܬ̈ܟܘܫܐ ܦܠܠܘ ܗܘܘ: ܓܠܘ ܒܬܘܬܠܝܐ ܪܒܐ: ܒܗ ܠܐ

[1] Ms. ܛܠܛܠܬܐ" — [2] Ms. "ܪܒܐ — [3] Ms. ܛܠܝܠܘܗ" — [4] Aliquid excidisse videtur.

ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܢܘܒܬܐ
ܗܘ: ܡܣܪܝܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܝܘܕ ܐܝܟ
ܒܡܣ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ: ܘܢܦܩ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܒܗܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ:
ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܥܕܡ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܟܪܒܝܢ: ܘܢܦܠ[1]
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܒܒܐ: ܘܐܝܟ 5
ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܛܘܪܐ. ܘܐܬܘܗ̇ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܕܘܪ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ *ܒܒܒܐ ܠܝܒܘܪܐ ܕܓܪܘܗ *f. 156 r° b.
ܒܢܘܗܝ. ܘܠܓܝܢ ܘܦܓܪ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ. ܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ
ܟܪܝܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܓܪܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܚܪܝܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܪܒܐ: ܒܗ ܥܒܠ ܝܒܫܘܢ ܘܪ̈ܚܫܘܢ:·: 10
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܝܢ ܘܬܫܒܚ: ܕܒܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܚܕ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܒܝ ܢܩܫܗ ܒܪ ܟܠܒܐ:·:
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܪܘ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ:
ܒܪܗ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܬܪܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܚܪܒܐ ܟܡܝܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܪܒܠܝܢ ܬܡܢ: ܢܦܛܠ 15
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܡܛܠ. ܘܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܚܒܪ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܪܝܢ ܕܠܗ
ܪܒܐ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܒܓܠܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܣܬܠܡܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܐܣܛܝܠܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܪܒܬ ܕܐܬܦܢܠܗ: ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܬܐܒܪܐ ܒܠܬܐ: ܗܘ[2] ܒܡܦܪܘ ܘܦܕܗ ܘܓܪܡܗ ܒܗ 20
ܒܢ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܠ ܠܟ ܒܪܝ ܓܪܡ ܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܢ
ܕܠܐ *ܬܓܒܘܬ. ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܓܪܡ: ܡܨܠܝܢܐܬܐ *f. 156 v° a.
ܒܬܐܪ̈ܒܢ ܗܘ ܒܛܠܠܬܗ. ܘܒܗ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܢܐܬܐ
ܡܒܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܒܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ.
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܛܠܛܐ ܚܕ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ: 25
ܛܠܝܐ ܒܠܝܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܟܒ ܫܠܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܫܘܥܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܟ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܝܪܘ ܕܓܪܡ:
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܬ ܪܫܝܘ ܚܬܠܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܥܢ
ܕܦ̈ܪܘܣܐ ܐܬܬ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܝܠܝܢ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܠܟ ܢܦܠܠܘ ܒܠܒܐ 30

[1] Ms. ܢܦܠ — [2] Ms. ܐܪ" ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ

ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܫܠܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܟܒܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܣܘ̈ܟܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܠܐܝܟܘ
ܗܘܦܪܟܘܢ ܕܒܛܠܩ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ
ܪ̈ܫܝܘ ܣܘ̈ܟܠܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܗܝ: 5
*ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܐܦ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܝܘ *f. 156 v° b.
ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܕܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܣܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܢܐ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܗܝ. ܘܐܫܬܟܚܘ
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܟܕ 10
ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܘ
ܕܦܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܘ ܣܘ̈ܟܠܬܐ: ܟܕ ܝܕܥ ܚܕܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܩܕܝܫܐ
ܥ̈ܒܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ 15
ܠܐܝܢܘܢ ܘܠܥܡܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ:
ܢܟܒܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܣܪ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ *ܕܐܦ ܠܐܦܝܛܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ: 20 *f. 157 r° a.
ܐܝܣܪ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܥܒܕ. ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܡܟܒܕ ܠܟܠܡܕܝܢܐ:
ܕܟܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܝܚܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܢܬܬܐܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ
ܐܦܛܪܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘ[1] ܠܗܘܢܐ ܟܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܝܬ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ 25
ܐܬܠܘܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܚܙܝܐ ܐܢ
ܐܦ ܗܝܢܘܢ ܢܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܢܣܡܟܘܢ. ܟܡܐ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܢܬܠܒܫ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܘܢܝܚܘܗܝ
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܗܝ. ܐܦܛܪܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܝܐ ܟܕ
ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܚܒܝܒܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܢܒܛܠ ܠܗ 30

[1] Ms. ܘܗ — [2] Ms. ܕܚܝܬ

ܫܪܪܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܕܝܢ ܐܦܛܪܘܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܠ ܗܘܢܘ:
ܘܐܬܛܠܩ ܘܡܝܬܗ ܠܬܠܬ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܐܝܬ ܐܦܝܛܘܦܐ
ܢܣܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܝܬ ܒܠ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ:
ܘܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܝ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ 5
ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ *f. 157 r° b.
ܕܢܦܩ ܒܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܚܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܦܩܕ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܪܘܡܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܟܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܗ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܝܚܘܗܝ. 10
ܒܬܐܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ: ܕܢܬܪ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܢܦܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ: ܕܟܠ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܛܘܦܐ: ܕܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܘܠܡܗ ܐܟܪ̈ܙܘ: 15

ܟܕ ܗܘܠ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܟܪ̈ܙܘ: ܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܠܟܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܘܬܚܝܬܝܢ ܟܕ
ܡܬܠܚܡܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܐ ܒܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ:
ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܕܐܦ ܙܟܝܘܬ ܕܬܒܝܐ
ܠܝ ܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ: ܗܟܢ ܠܝ ܡܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܕܬܠܬ ܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܝ. ܘܐܦ 20
ܕܝܢ ܠܟܐ: *ܕܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܥܡܠܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܗ: *f. 157 v° a.
ܘܡܠܟ̈ܒܝ ܐܝܬܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܘܩܘ̈ܕܫܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܐ: ܟܕ ܠܦܓܪ
ܕܢܬܠܘܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܙܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܕܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܐ ܕܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢ 25
ܘܢܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܬܪܗܘܢ: ܘܠܘܬ
ܒܚ̈ܒܐ ܐܚ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܙܟܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܕܒ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܝ: ܘܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܪܣܘܣ
ܪܟܐ ܐܦܝܛܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܟܠܠ ܒܒܗܘܢ
ܘܢܬܪܗܐ ܐܝܟܢ. ܟܕ ܕܗܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ 30
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܒܩ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬ: ܕܠܗ

ܣܦܝܩܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܪ̈ܓܐ ܒܟܐܒܘܬܗ. ܘܐܟܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܬ̈ܕܡܐ ܢܦܩܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܪܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܕܡܛܝܐ
ܕܢܓܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܢܪܣܝܣ ܐܣܦܩܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܕܐܬܩܛܠ *ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܘܢܨܚ *f. 157 v° b.
5 ܒܟܒܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܐ ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ: ܕܥܠ ܩܘܦܠܣܘܬܗ
ܕܢܪܣܝܣ ܐܣܦܩܛܘܪܐ ܀

ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܪܣܝܣ ܐܣܦܩܛܘܪܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ
ܩܠܘܢܝܬܐ ܒܘܚܢܐ ܪܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܨܠܝܢܐ ܘܕܗܘܝܐ
10 ܬܗܘܝܐ. ܘܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܫܝܒܠܢܐ. ܘܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܡܨܠܝܢܝܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܠ ܫܦܝܠܘ: ܡܛܠ ܠܡܬܪܨܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒܠ
ܕܦܫܛܘ: ܐܠܦܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܨܠܝܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ (ܐܝܬ ܒܗ)[1]
ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܨܠܝܢܬܐ: ܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ
15 ܒܗ: ܠܡܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܒܗ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܥܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ
ܗܕܐ ܢܠܦ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܠܐܦ̈ܝ ܕܘܟܝܘ
ܢܗܪܐ: ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܗ ܢܦܠ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܥܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܥܘܦܠܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܐܦ ܡܢܝܐ
20 ܐܬܕܒܪܗ ܘܡܢܝܬ ܟܪ̈ܝܐܘܬ. ܘܒܬܪ *ܚܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܗ *f. 158 r° a.
ܒܪܡ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܫܬܝܢܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܢܝܬܐ
ܟܬܪܝܢ. ܥܠ ܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܣܦܩܛܘܪ ܀

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ: ܥܠ ܕܚܫܬܐ ܒܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܢ̈ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܐܣܦܩܛܪ. ܦܬܝܢ ܟܪܝܗܬܐ
25 ܠܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܀

ܒܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܢܫ ܢܪܣܝܣ ܠܐ ܐܣܦܩܛܪ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܒܟܪ̈ܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܐܬܬܐܠܝ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܪ ܠܐܢܫ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܟܝܒ ܦܐܠܣܛܝܪܘܣ ܗܘܦܪܟܐ[2] ܕܦܪܛܝܪܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܟܪܝܘ: ܘܐܬܒ ܘܐܫܬܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ

[1] Ms. om. — [2] Seq. punctum :

ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܒܥܠܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ: ܕܗܘܐ ܟܪܝܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܡܪܟܐ ܘܒܦܣܩܬܐ ܐܬܩܛܠ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܒܚܦܝܐ ܟܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܗܕܐ ܠܦܘܪܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܠܗ ܒܚܢܢܐ ܘܚܠܡܝܢ
5 ܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܒܟܐܠܦܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܐ. ܕܠܐ
ܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܠ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܫܒܬܝܢ: ܐܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ: ܐܦ *ܥܠ ܢ̈ܫܒܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ *f. 158 r° b.
ܕܢܦܘ ܒܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܬ ܢܣܒܝܘ ܒܦܝܐ ܕܬܕܡ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܥܡܝܢ ܠܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܠܢܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܘܩܦܢܐ. ܕܠܐ
10 ܢܫܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܒܠ ܦ̈ܬܘ ܒܡܪܗܘܢ ܀
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡ ܕܒܪ ܓܠܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܢܝܘ ܥܘܬܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܟܐ ܕܒܗ: ܒܬܪܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܝܢܘܗܝ:
ܘܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܚܐ ܠܡܐܒܠ ܘܢܒܪܐ ܠܡܒܬܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܦܝܐ: ܕܚܠܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܓܪܐ
15 ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ: ܫܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ: ܘܡܚܠܒ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ
ܟܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܘ: ܢܓܠܘ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ
ܒܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܒܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܬܒܘ ܒܗ.

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ. ܥܠ ܡܦܪܢܗ ܕܦܐܪܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܀

20 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܒܪܬ: ܡܢ[1] ܒܬܪ ܠܡ ܕܠܒܒܗ
ܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܩܦܢܐ: ܘܬܒܘ ܒܗ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܫܒܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܝ *ܟܪ̈ܒܕܢܘܬܐ: ܐܠܗܐ *f. 158 v° a.
ܗܘ ܢܕܒ: ܢܦܠܬ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܦܐܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܫܠܝ ܗܦܟܬ ܘܢܦܪܬ ܒܠܗ. ܘܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܒܥܠܠ ܕܠܐ
25 ܢܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܒܘܢܗ: ܒܪܘܗ
ܚܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܚ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܢܗ. ܘܢܦܪܬ ܘܐܬܩܛܒܬ
ܒܠܗ. ܘܡܨܠܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܒܫܪܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܝ
ܠܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܒܥܠܠ ܕܒܦܘܫܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܢܝܬܐ: ܡܢ
ܡܨܠܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܫܡ ܀

[1] Ms. ܕܡܢ

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥ. ܕܥܠ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܩܪܒܗ ܕܗܘܦܟܗ
ܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܕܐܪܙܘܗܝ ܀
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܕܓܒܫ ܒܡܥܪܬܐ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܕ ܫܬܬܐܝܬ ܒܥܡܟܝܢ
ܐܫܟܝܚ ܠܡܐܟܠ: ܢܫܒܘܩ ܥܠ ܡܪܢܗ ܕܒܫܒܥܝܢܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܪܘܚܗ. ܕܥܠ ܐܒܝܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܓܒܫ
ܬܕܡܝ. ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܬܕܡܝܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ *ܒܗܝ
ܫܠܡܬܗ ܕܠܒܫܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܘܫܦܗ ܕܕܪܐ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܘܐܦ ܕܐܦܩܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ
ܟܘܠܬܗ ܕܢܟܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ:
ܘܥܠ ܕܫܠܡܬܗ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܒܒܝܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܗ.[1] ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܥܝܪܘ[2]
ܠܒܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܢܦܘܗܝ. ܘܐܘܕܝܘ[2]
ܘܒܥܝܪܘ[2] ܒܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܒܚܘܣܝܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܢܝ: ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܐܬܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܒܪܒܐܝܬ ܐܪܥܝܘ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܪܘܗܝ.
ܒܕܬܐ ܘܒܪܬܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܘܕܒܪܘ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܪܗܒܐܝܬ
ܗܦܟܘ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܦ
ܡܘܟܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ: ܐܬܒܪܡ *ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܕܦ
ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܕܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܬܘܪ ܒܝܠܕܐ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪܙܘܗܝ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܘܒܥܐ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܘܐܘܦܝ
ܠܟܠܗ ܒܒܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܝܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܛ. ܘܐܒܕܪ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܪܪܘ
ܠܡܦܪܩܗ ܒܪܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܥܫ ܬܟܝܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ. ܘܠܒܝܬ ܚܕ
ܕܫܒܚܗ ܦܘܡ. ܘܐܘܬܒ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܦ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܠܗ. ܘܫܩܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ
ܘܫܒܩܗ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܠܒܝܬܪ. ܘܢܬܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܚܕܕܐ.

* f. 158 v° b. — * f. 159 r° a.

[1] Ms. omittit punctum hic, et post "ܒܗ inserit. — [2] Ms. om. ܘ finale.

ܘܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܕܘ ܒܗ ܚܕܕܐ. ܘܢܬܒܝܢ ܘܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܕܫܠܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܕܕܐ ܀
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ. ܕܥܠ ܚܛܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܕܗܘ ܟܘܪܗܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܒܝܬ ܩܦܝܠܐ: ܕܫܒܩܗ
ܫܒܩܬܗ ܀
ܗܘ ܗܟܘܬ ܗܘܝܘ ܟܘܪܗܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܥܠ
ܦܓܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܬܘܩܠܐ ܕܫܒܩܗ *ܫܒܩܬܗ. ܕܗܒܝܐ
ܐܫܬܒܩܘ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܗܝܐ ܫܒܩܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝ ܒܗ
ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܕܠܝ ܒܡܠܒܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܗ: ܒܐܪܟܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ.
ܘܫܒܩ ܒܢܝܗ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ[1] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ
ܐܪܟܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܀
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܬ. ܕܥܠ ܚܛܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܫܒܩܗ ܐܬܒܪܟܐ. ܕܐܫܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܦܠܓ ܒܐܪܟܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܀
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܠ
ܟܘܦܪܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܓܘܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ
ܐܦܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܓܝܪܐ ܕܬܓܡܫܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܓܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܙܦܠ ܬܒܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܫܘܒܚܐ
ܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܡܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ[2] ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܘܢ *ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ. ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܙܟܝܢ ܩܛܝܠܐ
ܡܬܓܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ
ܡܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܥ: ܐܫܒܩܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܒܢܝܐܘܗܝ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܬܒܝܘ ܒܗ ܀ ܘܒܬܪ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܪܟܘܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܟܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܛܠܝܛܘܣ[3]
ܕܫܒܩܗ ܐܪܠܐ. ܘܒܢܝܐ ܦܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܙܪܝ ܠܗ ܘܬܪܝܢ

* f. 159 r° b. — * f. 159 v° a.

[1] Perperam Cur. ܘܐܫܬܠܡ — [2] Ms. ins. ܓܒܪ sine sensu. Fortasse ante ܡܒܝܢ excidit aliquid. — [3] Ms. ܦܛܠܝܛܘܣ"

[illegible] (lines 1–15, Syriac text)

[illegible] (lines 16–22, Syriac text)

[1] Cetera desunt. — [2] Haec sensus requirere videtur; cf. p. 276, l. 28.

Quae sequuntur, e Michaelis Syri *Chronico* (p. 375, 379-381) deprompta, hic addidi, orthographia tamen ad normam Iohannis redacta. Vide supra, p. 276-277 (indicem capitum).

[CAPUT XXXVIII].

Mich. Syr. p. 379 *a*.

[illegible] (lines 5–8, Syriac text)

[CAPITA XLI-XLII].

p. 375 *b*.

[illegible] (lines 10–14, Syriac text)

[CAPITA XLV-XLIX].

p. 379 *a*.

[illegible] (lines 16–26, Syriac text)

[1] Text. [illegible] — [2] Text. [illegible]

ܟܠܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܘܐܬܪܗܒܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܒܪܐ:
ܐܬܒܕܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ ܒܫܘܪܐ[1] ܒܪܝܐ: ܕܒܬܠ
p. 380 c. ܐܫܬܩܠ ܡܫܒܠܐ ܡܢ *[ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.] ܘܡܢ ܩܠܝܠܘܗ
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܩܠܝܕ ܒܪ ܐܬܒܠܝ. ܘܗܘ ܒܚܐܦܐ ܐܫܬܪܪ
5 ܡܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܕ
ܢܦܩܘ ܗܝܕܘ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܨܚܬܐ ܘܢܛܠܩܘ ܒܬܢܝܐ
ܕܐܬܗܐ. ܘܦܓܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦ ܡܢܩܐ[2]
ܕܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܘܪܬܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܘܬܪܝܘܬܠܬܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܒܕ ܒܒܒܐ
10 ܕܐܣܩܠܘܢܘ ܫܟܒܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܘܪܒܬܐ: ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ (ܐܦܣܘ)[3].
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ[4] ܕܡܘܪܝܬܘ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܢܣܫ
ܘܐܣܝܡ ܠܗ (ܡܠܟܘܗܝ): ܘܬܚܘܬܗ̇[5] ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܗܘܒܢܐ ܐܓܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܢܒܟܐ ܕܐܛܠܝܘ: ܘܢܦܠܘ ܒܠ
15 (ܐܪܟܐ) ܕܐܣܩܠܘܢܘ[6] ܘܡܒܫܘܗ̇ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܢܘܗ̇.
ܘܐܦܩܘ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܘܐܘܦܕܘܗ̇. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܘܢܒܘܣ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ
ܫܒܩܘ ܐܣܩܠܘܢܘ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ: ܐܬܛܒܪܒܪܘ
ܐܝܟ ܐܪܢܐ ܠܬܒܪܐ. ܘܐܬܓܒܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܐ ܦܢܝܐ:
20 ܘܟܒܪܘ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܐ. ܘܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܘ ܕܢܠܘܢ
ܘܢܒܫܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܢܝܪ ܠܐܦܩ ܐܢܬܠܘܣ[7]
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐܦܩ ܢܒܝܫܒܬܐ ܕܬܡܢ. ܘܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܬܡܢ: ܐܬܢܝܪܒ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܟܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܢܝܪܬܐ
ܒܦܢܘ ܠܓܘܪܐ[8] ܘܐܬܓܒܝܘ ܬܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
25 ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܦܢܒܪܘܣ ܡܦܒܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܪܟܐ
ܠܒܬܪܬܐ ܕܬܡܢ. ܒܪ ܐܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܢܚܡܬܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܢܦܩ ܒܐܠܝܢ ܘܠܦܫ ܒܪ ܐܚܪܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܗܐ ܐܬܗܘܡܢܬ ܠܗ

[1] Text. ܒܫܘܪܐ — [2] Text. ܡܢܩ̈ܐ; corr. Chabot. — [3] Text. om. — [4] Text. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܐܪ — [5] Text. ܢܦܠ . ܠܗ — [6] Text. ܐܣܩ — [7] Text. ܐܢܬܠܘܣ, vide p. 277, l. 14. — [8] Text. plur.

p. 381 a. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܚܣܕܐ[1] *ܘܐܪ̈ܗܘܒܗܘܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܢܘ̈ܩܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܬܪܗ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܩܪܒܝܢ: ܒܪ
ܕܢܒܠ ܕܠܒܝܐ ܢܫܒܘܢ ܦܒܠܝܐ[2] ܕܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܩܪܝܬܗ ܒܠܗ̇.
ܘܒܪ ܫܕܪܘ ܠܗ ܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܢܦܠܣ̈ܐ ܕܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܦܟܘ
5 ܒܝܬܗ ܀

p. 364 a. ܐܝܟܢܐ[3] ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܣܘܦܐ ܕܒܦ̈ܪܠܐ ܒܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܡܪܘܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܗܦܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܝܐ[4] ܦܗܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗܢܐ ܫܪܘ ܪܕܦܝܢ
ܕܢܒܠܝܢ ܠܐܦܬܩܘܗܘܢ. ܘܐܫܬܪܘ ܕܢܫܪܘܢܗܘܢ ܒܢ
10 ܐܣܦܘܪܐ ܕܦ̈ܪܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܒܟܠܠ ܫܪܐ ܕܠܐ:
ܠܐ ܬܬܪܦܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܝܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܦܠܝ ܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ. ܘܒܗܘ ܒܗܘܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܟܒ.
ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ. ܒܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܡܝܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܦܪܘܗ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܬܦܪܒܝܢ ܒܡܝܢ[5] ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
15 ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܀]

[1] Text. ܘܡܚܣܕܐ; ex arab. corr. Chabot. — [2] Text. ܦܘܠܘ ܠܝܬ, arab. [illegible], corr. Marquart, *Osteur. u. ostas. Streifzüge*, p. 484, n. 4. — [3] Haec, quae de Mich., p. 364 *a*, exscripsi, mihi de appendice quadam ab amico Iohannis ad finem historiae eius adscripta sumpta esse videntur. Vide not. ad versionem. — [4] Text. ܕܠܡܘܩܠܝܐ — [5] Text. ܒܡܝܢ

nisi in punctis errores rarissimi sunt; sed est codicis fidele tantum apographum et nulla emendatio proponitur, nulla nota adiuncta est.

E. W. Br.

ERRATA.

P. 14, n. 3, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 17, l. 2, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 26, l. 25, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 33, l. 1, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 44, l. 10, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 48, l. 15, post [illegible], stat signum vocativum ¨; — p. 52, l. 13, in fine pro ., punctum . repone; — p. 76, l. 2, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 84, l. 1, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 85, l. 12, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 111, n. 2, lege [illegible] (puncto .:. post vocem translato); — p. 123, l. 29, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 140, l. 18, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 145, l. 24, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 157, l. 7, pro [illegible], lege [illegible], cum signo vocativo ¨ post [illegible]; — p. 165, n. 4, pro «Om.», lege «Ms. om.»; — p. 171, l. 12, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 179, l. 23, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 195, l. 30, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 199, n. 1, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 230, l. 19, ad [illegible] ins. notam : «In ms. punctum ante [illegible] stat»; — p. 236, l. 28, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 269, n. 2, om. «Ms.»; — p. 276, l. 3, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 316, l. 11, pro [illegible], lege [illegible]; — p. 335, l. 5, ad [illegible], ins. notam : «Supra [illegible] signum interrogativum .. stat».

ADDENDUM.

Ad pag. 180, l. 12. — Michael Syrus in *Chronico* (p. 376, l. 33 et seq.) haec habet, quae cap. XLVII l. III Iohannis Ephesini (cf. supra, p. 119, l. 28) respondent :

[illegible]

[1] Text. [illegible]; ita etiam Barhebraeus; corr. Smith in *Thesauro* s. v. — [2] Seq. punctum. — [3] Text. [illegible].

numericis signabantur; adhuc conspicuae sunt litterae ܒ (fol. 4), ܗ (fol. 34 r° et 43 v°), ܙ (fol. 64), ܚ (fol. 74), ܛ (fol. 94), ܝ (fol. 100). Insuper, in quibusdam quinionibus quinque prima folia, seu partes priores foliorum duplicium, litteris ܐ, ܒ, ܓ, ܕ, ܗ notata sunt.

Ex his signis apparet codicem integrum fasciculis saltem undeviginti constitisse; et lacunarum amplitudinem etiam definire licet.

Fasciculus I amisit folia septem, nempe 1, 4-9. Folio enim nunc secundo apposita est litttera ܓ, quae tertium folium quinionis notat. Inde oritur aliqua difficultas. Folium initio amissum non satis fuit ut eo describerentur inscriptio totius operis, index capitum primi libri, capita I et II, et initium capitis III : textus enim incipit medio capite tertio. Itaque aut ante quiniones numeratos aliquot folia exstiterunt, aut, cum adeo accurata et regularis sit numeratio fasciculorum, exemplar quod exscribebat amanuensis noster iamiam prima sua folia amisisse coniciendum est.

Fasciculi II-IX sunt nunc folia 4-83, fasciculus X omnino periit, fasciculus XI = folia 84-93.

Fasciculi XII folia 1-3 = folia nunc 94-96; folia 4-7 perierunt; folia 8-10 sunt nunc folia 97-99.

Fasciculi XIII-XVIII sunt nunc fol. 100-159. Desinit folium 159 medio capite XXXVII libri sexti, qui capita XLIX complectebatur, et ultimus fuisse merito putatur; desunt ergo sub finem capita duodecim et clausulae totius codicis, quae omnia uno fasciculo exarari potuerunt.

In indicibus capitum, qui libros antecedunt, errores inveniuntur ridiculi[1], qui de titulis male lectis aut male intellectis orti esse videntur; unde hi indices scribae, non autem auctori, adscribendi sunt[2]; sed, cum in editione Curetoniana traditi sint et aliquo modo lectoribus utiles esse possint, eos non omisi. Totus textus mendis scatet. Auctor mira incuria scripsisse videtur, et

[1] Cf. p. 53, l. 20; p. 118, l. 20; p. 252, l. 13; p. 276, l. 11. In textu indicum corrigendo regulam certam non secutus sum. — [2] LAND, *Ioannes Bischof von Ephesos*, p. 83; DYAKONOV, *Ioann Efesskiy*, p. 304.

constructio saepe media clausula mutatur, vel clausula sine verbo principali relicta est[1]; unde inter errores auctoris et errores scribae distinguere non facile est.

V seu codex Vaticanus CXLV exhibet, foliis 101 v°-106 v°, sine nomine auctoris, capita V-VII libri sexti. Scriptura serior esse videtur quam in excerptis pseudo-Zachariae quae proxime antecedunt[2], et saeculo X fortasse adscribenda. Variationes parvi sunt momenti, et lectionibus codicis B raro umquam praeferendae; sed, quod in codice seriore inusitatum est, puncta diacritica rariora sunt.

Codicem B descripsit W. Wright, *Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the British Museum* (Londinii, 1872), n° DCCCCXX, p. 1061.

Huius codicis collationem et emendationes in versione anglica R. Payne Smith (Oxonii, 1860) reperies. Emendationes etiam apud Land passim inveniuntur, et perpaucae in versione germanica J. M. Schönfelder (Monachi, 1862).

Lacunas de Chronico Michaelis Syri a I.-B. Chabot edito (Parisiis, 1899) partim supplere potui. Michael auctorem nostrum inter fontes suos recenset et saepe nomine citat; sed, cum in hac parte fontem valde abbreviet, ad textum corrigendum nihil fere praebet[3].

Codicem V descripsit I. S. Assemanus, *Bibliotheca orientalis* (Romae, 1721), t. II, p. 62; iterum St. E. et I. S. Assemanus, *Bibliothecae apost. vaticanae codd. mss. catalogus* (Romae, 1759), t. III, p. 263. Ibi tituli et initia trium capitum, etiam finis primi, quae in codice occurrunt, orthographia et punctuatione neglectis, eduntur. Auctoris nomen Assemanus ignoravit, quod primus Land (p. 147) recognovit.

III. Editionem textus procuravit W. Cureton : *The third part of the ecclesiastical History of John bishop of Ephesus* (Oxonii, 1853). Editio cura maxima facta est et splendide impressa, et

[1] Vide notas ad versionem, passim. — [2] Vide in hac serie, t. V, pag. III. — [3] Vide Dyakonov, p. 311, qui tres emendationes de eo profert.

PRAEFATIO.

I. Iohannes, monachus et demum episcopus Ephesi monophysita, saeculo sexto, auctor est *Historiae ecclesiasticae*. Huius operis partem tertiam, quam iam anno 1853 notam fecit W. Cureton, iterum edendam suscepimus. Textum in hoc tomo tradimus, versio latina mox subsequetur. Opus ab anno 6° Iustini (571) incipit et ad annum saltem 585 continuatur [1]. In sex libros divisum est, sed initium et finis desiderantur. Iohannes noster idem est qui Vitas Sanctorum Orientalium [2] scripsit. De eo et de opere in praefatione ad versionem paulo fusius tractamus.

II. Codices duo adhibuimus, quos litteris B et V designamus :

B est codex Musei Britannici *Add.* 14640;
V codex Bibliothecae Vaticanae *Syr.* CXLV.

B constat foliis membranaceis 159, altis 0m 28, latis 0m 19 circiter; singulae paginae habent duas columnas; numerus linearum inter 30-38 variat. Scriptus est circa finem saeculi VII; eius scribam eumdem fuisse qui codicem Add. 14647 (alia opera Iohannis continentem) anno 688 exaravit putavit Cureton et verisimillimum est [3].

Codex integer constabat fasciculis seu quinionibus saltem XIX; nunc autem habet lacunas, ut mox exponemus.

In latere verso ultimi folii uniuscuiusque quinionis scriptum est ⁘ ܐܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܟܘܪ ܫܠܡ ⁘ et in latere recto primi folii sequentis : ⁘ ܐܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ⁘. Pro more, fasciculi imo margine primae et ultimae paginae litteris

[1] Cf. l. IV, LXI (p. 251, l. 18), et p. 277, l. 6. — [2] *Patrologia orientalis*, XVII. XIX. — [3] Ita WRIGHT, *Catalogue*, p. 1061.

